



Reprinted
February 29, 2012

ENGROSSED HOUSE BILL No. 1072

DIGEST OF HB 1072 (Updated February 28, 2012 2:35 pm - DI 73)

Citations Affected: IC 4-10; IC 4-33; IC 5-1; IC 5-11; IC 5-14; IC 5-28; IC 6-1.1; IC 6-2.3; IC 6-2.5; IC 6-3; IC 6-3.1; IC 6-3.5; IC 6-7; IC 6-8.1; IC 6-9; IC 8-14; IC 36-1; IC 36-2; IC 36-3; IC 36-7; IC 36-8; IC 36-9; IC 36-12; noncode.

Synopsis: Tax administration. Specifies the assessed value for outdoor signs for the 2011 through 2014 assessment dates. Requires the commission on state tax and financing policy to study the assessment of outdoor signs. Changes dates for budget and levy adoption actions. Changes certain property tax related reporting requirements. Requires a political subdivision to submit a debt issuance report to the department of local government finance (DLGF) within one month of issuing debt. Provides that the DLGF may not approve an appropriation or a property tax levy that is associated with a debt unless the required debt issuance report has been submitted to the DLGF. Allows the DLGF to waive for good cause the reporting requirement. Provides a 100% property tax assessed value deduction for a solar power device
(Continued next page)

Effective: Upon passage; January 1, 2011 (retroactive); March 1, 2011 (retroactive); January 1, 2012 (retroactive); April 1, 2012; July 1, 2012; January 1, 2013; July 1, 2013.

Espich, Welch

(SENATE SPONSORS — HERSHMAN, KENLEY, BRODEN)

January 9, 2012, read first time and referred to Committee on Ways and Means.
January 23, 2012, amended, reported — Do Pass.
January 27, 2012, read second time, amended, ordered engrossed.
January 30, 2012, engrossed. Read third time, passed. Yeas 90, nays 5.

SENATE ACTION

February 1, 2012, read first time and referred to Committee on Tax and Fiscal Policy.
February 23, 2012, amended, reported favorably — Do Pass.
February 28, 2012, read second time, amended, ordered engrossed.

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
o
p
y

used to generate electricity that is installed after December 31, 2011. Provides that a person leasing real property with a solar power device is eligible for the deduction if the person is subject to assessment for the solar power device. Provides that the projection of the jobs to be created by a project funded from the Indiana twenty-first century research and technology fund may not be kept confidential. Specifies that the amount that may be excluded from assessed value for the purposes of calculating budgets, property tax rates, and property tax levies may not exceed 2% of net assessed value (rather than 2% of assessed value, under current law) without approval by the DLGF. Specifies that notices concerning final actions on budgets, property tax rates, and property tax levies shall be given electronically rather than in writing. Changes the formula for applying the circuit breaker among debt and nondebt levies. Makes political subdivisions with nonelected governing bodies subject to review and adoption of the political subdivision's budget by a county, city, or town fiscal body. Requires approval of the supplemental appropriations of a political subdivision with a nonelected governing body by a county, city, or town fiscal body. However, provides that a public library outside of Marion County is subject to binding review and approval of the public library's budget by a county, city, or town fiscal body (as appropriate) if the public library's budget is increasing faster than the assessed value growth quotient. Specifies that if such a public library that is not required to submit the public library's budgets and levies for binding review and approval proposes to make an additional appropriation, and that additional appropriation would result in the budget for the library for that year increasing (as compared to the previous year) by a percentage that is greater the assessed value growth quotient percentage, the additional appropriation must first be approved by a city, town, or county fiscal body (as appropriate under the binding review and approval statute). Replaces a separate certification by county auditors concerning the amount of circuit breaker credits granted to taxpayers with an annual report by the DLGF. Provides that a county auditor may require an individual to provide evidence proving that the individual's residence is the individual's principal place of residence for purposes of the homestead standard deduction. Provides that if an individual's property is not eligible for the deduction because the county auditor has determined that the property is not the property owner's principal place of residence, the property owner may appeal the county auditor's determination to the county property tax assessment board of appeals. Exempts from the utility receipts tax any payments of severance damages or other compensation resulting from a change in assigned service area boundaries between electricity suppliers. Provides that a sales tax refund claim based on the exemption for electrical energy, natural or artificial gas, water, steam, and steam heat may not cover transactions that occur more than 36 months (rather than 18 months, under current law) before the date of the refund claim. Provides a sales tax exemption for sales of wrapping material and empty containers that are acquired for shipping or delivering certain tangible personal property. Specifies that industrial processors and those engaged in floriculture and arboriculture do not have to file a sales tax refund claim if the utility service is separately metered, or it has been determined that the utility service is predominantly used in industrial processing, horticulture, or arboriculture. Provides certain sales tax exemptions concerning recycling. Eliminates the requirement to add back amounts excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes as annual employer provided education expenses and qualified transportation fringe benefits exceeding \$100 a month. Extends the Hoosier business investment tax credit, the venture capital investment tax credit, the alternative fuel vehicle manufacturer tax credit, and the new employer tax credit through December 31, 2016. Changes the procedures for submitting a certified copy of ordinances
(Continued next page)

C
O
P
Y



related to local income taxes to the state to require in all cases that the certified copy be sent to the commissioner of the department of state revenue, the director of the budget agency, and the commissioner of the DLGF by certified mail or in an approved electronic format within 10 days after adoption. Changes the schedule on which revenue from county adjusted gross income taxes and county economic development taxes (CEDIT) are distributed to counties from a biannual schedule to a monthly schedule. Eliminates provisions that provide for distribution of revenues from certain local income taxes on a quarterly basis in the initial year of adoption. Removes (from current law) the prohibition of taking a case to the tax court if the department of state revenue takes longer than three years to settle a claim. Allows the county council of Starke County to adopt an ordinance imposing an additional CEDIT rate for the purposes of: (1) financing, constructing, acquiring, and equipping the county jail and related buildings and parking facilities; and (2) operating or maintaining those facilities. Specifies the maximum additional tax rate. Repeals: (1) authority to impose a local income tax to fund the expenses of prosecuting a capital case in Parke County; (2) authority to impose a local income tax to provide revenue for remediation of a superfund site in Tippecanoe County; and (3) expired authority to grant a tax rate to replace revenue lost from elimination of the inventory tax. Specifies that the city-county council in Marion County must take certain actions by November 1 (rather than September 1, under current law). Permits Miami County to adopt an ordinance in 2012 that immediately takes effect to change the combination of local homestead credits and property tax replacement credits provided in the county under the county option income tax rate used to provide property tax relief to taxpayers. Specifies the allocation of Allen County food and beverage taxes between the supplemental coliseum improvement fund and the food and beverage tax fund, including the reserve account, administered by the capital improvement board. Specifies the allocation of covered taxes earned in the Allen County professional sports development tax area between the coliseum professional sports and convention development area fund, administered by the Allen County Memorial Coliseum board of trustees, and the capital improvement board. Permits the fiscal body of a city or town, or the county, in the case of an unincorporated area, to authorize the unit's redevelopment commission to establish a residential historic rehabilitation grant program. Provides that a political subdivision or municipally owned utility may collect from a person using a bank card or credit card a fee that may not exceed the highest transaction charge or discount fee charged to the political subdivision or municipally owned utility by bank or credit card vendors during the most recent collection period. Specifies that the fiscal body of a political subdivision or the board of a municipally owned utility may adopt a resolution to authorize an electronic funds transfer method of payment of claims. Allows a political subdivision to transfer certain amounts to its rainy day fund. Requires the commission on state tax and financing policy to study the topic of whether the value of low income housing tax credits should be considered in determining the assessed value of low income housing tax credit property. Authorizes borrowing by a fire protection district that meets certain conditions. Provides that upon petition by Barkley Township or Union Township in Jasper County, the DLGF shall increase the township's maximum property tax levy for fire protection by the lesser of: (1) the amount of the increase requested in the petition; or (2) the amount necessary to increase the township's maximum property tax levy for fire protection for property taxes first due and payable in 2013 to the amount of the township's maximum property tax levy for fire protection that applied to taxes first due and payable in 2003. Updates references to the largest city in Lake County and updates population parameters to reflect the 2010 census.

C
O
P
Y



**с
о
р
у**

Reprinted
February 29, 2012

Second Regular Session 117th General Assembly (2012)

PRINTING CODE. Amendments: Whenever an existing statute (or a section of the Indiana Constitution) is being amended, the text of the existing provision will appear in this style type, additions will appear in **this style type**, and deletions will appear in ~~this style type~~.

Additions: Whenever a new statutory provision is being enacted (or a new constitutional provision adopted), the text of the new provision will appear in **this style type**. Also, the word **NEW** will appear in that style type in the introductory clause of each SECTION that adds a new provision to the Indiana Code or the Indiana Constitution.

Conflict reconciliation: Text in a statute in *this style type* or ~~this style type~~ reconciles conflicts between statutes enacted by the 2011 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

ENGROSSED HOUSE BILL No. 1072

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning
taxation.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:

- 1 SECTION 1. IC 4-10-13-0.1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
2 1, 2012]. ~~Sec. 0.1: The amendments made to section 5 of this chapter~~
3 ~~by P.L.98-1989 apply to boating years beginning after December 31,~~
4 ~~1989.~~
- 5 SECTION 2. IC 4-10-13-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
6 2012]. ~~Sec. 5: (a) The department of local government finance shall~~
7 ~~prepare and publish each year the following report which must contain~~
8 ~~the following property tax data by counties or by appropriate taxing~~
9 ~~jurisdictions:~~
- 10 (1) ~~The tax rates of the various taxing jurisdictions.~~
11 (2) ~~An abstract of taxable real property including a recital of the~~
12 ~~number of parcels and the gross assessed valuation of nonfarm~~
13 ~~residential property including improvements thereon; the number~~
14 ~~of parcels and the gross assessed valuation of commercial and~~
15 ~~industrial real property, including improvements thereon; the~~

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
O
P
Y

1 number of parcels and the gross assessed valuation of unimproved
 2 real property; the number of parcels and the gross assessed
 3 valuation of agricultural acreage including improvements thereon;
 4 and the total amount of the gross assessed valuation of real estate
 5 and the total assessed valuation of improvements thereon. The
 6 abstract shall also include a recital of the total amount of net
 7 valuation of real property.

8 (3) The total assessed valuation of personal property belonging to
 9 steam and electric railways and to public utilities.

10 (4) The total number of taxpayers and the total assessed valuation
 11 of household goods and personal effects, excluding boats subject
 12 to the boat excise tax under IC 6-6-11.

13 (5) The total number of units assessed and the assessed valuation
 14 of each of the following items of personal property:

15 (A) Privately owned, noncommercial passenger cars.

16 (B) Commercial passenger cars.

17 (C) Trucks and tractors.

18 (D) Motoreycles.

19 (E) Buses.

20 (F) Mobile homes.

21 (G) Boats.

22 (H) Airplanes.

23 (I) Farm machinery.

24 (J) Livestock.

25 (K) Crops.

26 (6) The total number of taxpayers and the total valuation of
 27 inventories and other personal property belonging to retail
 28 establishments; wholesale establishments; manufacturing
 29 establishments; and commercial establishments.

30 (b) The department of local government finance is hereby
 31 authorized to prescribe and promulgate the forms as are necessary for
 32 the obtaining of such information from local assessing officials. The
 33 local assessing officials are directed to comply with this section.

34 SECTION 3. IC 4-33-6-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.233-2007,
 35 SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 36 APRIL 1, 2012]: Sec. 1. (a) The commission may issue to a person a
 37 license to own a riverboat subject to the numerical and geographical
 38 limitation of owner's licenses under this section, section 3.5 of this
 39 chapter, and IC 4-33-4-17. However, not more than ten (10) owner's
 40 licenses may be in effect at any time. Except as provided in subsection
 41 (b), those ten (10) licenses are as follows:

42 (1) Two (2) licenses for a riverboat that operates from the largest

C
o
p
y



1 city located in the counties described under IC 4-33-1-1(1): of
 2 **Gary.**
 3 (2) One (1) license for a riverboat that operates from the second
 4 largest city located in the counties described under
 5 IC 4-33-1-1(1): **of Hammond.**
 6 (3) One (1) license for a riverboat that operates from the third
 7 largest city located in the counties described under
 8 IC 4-33-1-1(1): **of East Chicago.**
 9 (4) One (1) license for a city located in the counties described
 10 under IC 4-33-1-1(1). This license may not be issued to a city
 11 described in subdivisions (1) through (3).
 12 (5) A total of five (5) licenses for riverboats that operate upon the
 13 Ohio River from the following counties:
 14 (A) Vanderburgh County.
 15 (B) Harrison County.
 16 (C) Switzerland County.
 17 (D) Ohio County.
 18 (E) Dearborn County.
 19 The commission may not issue a license to an applicant if the
 20 issuance of the license would result in more than one (1) riverboat
 21 operating from a county described in this subdivision.
 22 (b) If a city described in subsection (a)(2) or (a)(3) conducts two (2)
 23 elections under section 20 of this chapter, and the voters of the city do
 24 not vote in favor of permitting riverboat gambling at either of those
 25 elections, the license assigned to that city under subsection (a)(2) or
 26 (a)(3) may be issued to any city that:
 27 (1) does not already have a riverboat operating from the city; and
 28 (2) is located in a county described in IC 4-33-1-1(1).
 29 (c) In addition to its power to issue owner's licenses under
 30 subsection (a), the commission may also enter into a contract under
 31 IC 4-33-6.5 with respect to the operation of one (1) riverboat on behalf
 32 of the commission in a historic hotel district.
 33 (d) A person holding an owner's license may not move the person's
 34 riverboat from the county in which the riverboat was docked on
 35 January 1, 2007, to any other county.
 36 SECTION 4. IC 5-1-18-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.219-2007,
 37 SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 38 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 6. A political subdivision that issues bonds or
 39 enters into a lease after December 31, 2005, shall supply the
 40 department with ~~information concerning the bond issue or lease not~~
 41 ~~later than December 31 of the year in a debt issuance report not later~~
 42 **than one (1) month after the date on** which the bonds are issued or

COPY



1 the lease is executed.

2 SECTION 5. IC 5-1-18-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.199-2005,
3 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
4 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 7. (a) Except as provided by subsection (b), the
5 ~~bond issue information~~ **debt issuance report** required by section 6 of
6 this chapter must be submitted on a form prescribed by the department
7 and must include **the following information concerning bonds:**

- 8 (1) The par value of the bond issue.
9 (2) A schedule of maturities and interest rates.
10 (3) The purposes of the bond issue.
11 (4) The itemized costs of issuance information, including fees for
12 bond counsel, other legal counsel, underwriters, and financial
13 advisors.
14 (5) The type of bonds that are issued. ~~and~~
15 (6) Other information as required by the department.

16 A copy of the official statement and bond covenants, if any, must be
17 supplied with this information.

18 (b) ~~The department may establish a procedure that permits A~~
19 ~~political subdivision or a person acting on behalf of a political~~
20 ~~subdivision to transfer all or part of the information~~ **shall submit the**
21 **debt issuance report information** described in subsection (a) to the
22 department in a uniform format through a secure connection over the
23 Internet or through other electronic means: **electronically, in the**
24 **manner prescribed by the department.**

25 (c) **For taxes due and payable for an assessment date after**
26 **January 15, 2012, the department may not approve an**
27 **appropriation or a property tax levy that is associated with a debt**
28 **unless the debt issuance report for the debt has been submitted to**
29 **the department, unless the department has granted a waiver under**
30 **subsection (d).**

31 (d) **The department may for good cause grant a waiver to the**
32 **requirement under subsection (c) and approve an appropriation or**
33 **a property tax levy, notwithstanding a political subdivision's**
34 **failure to submit a required debt issuance report.**

35 SECTION 6. IC 5-1-18-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.199-2005,
36 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
37 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 8. (a) Except as provided by subsection (b), the
38 lease information required by section 6 of this chapter must be
39 submitted on a form prescribed by the department and must include **the**
40 **following information concerning leases:**

- 41 (1) The term of the lease.
42 (2) The annual and total amount of lease rental payments due

C
O
P
Y



- 1 under the lease.
- 2 (3) The purposes of the lease.
- 3 (4) The itemized costs incurred by the political subdivision with
- 4 respect to the preparation and execution of the lease, including
- 5 fees for legal counsel and other professional advisors.
- 6 (5) If all or part of the lease rental payments are used by the lessor
- 7 as debt service payments for bonds issued for the acquisition,
- 8 construction, renovation, improvement, expansion, or use of a
- 9 building, structure, or other public improvement for the political
- 10 subdivision:
- 11 (A) the name of the lessor;
- 12 (B) the par value of the bond issue; and
- 13 (C) the purposes of the bond issue. ~~and~~
- 14 (6) Other information as required by the department.
- 15 (b) ~~The department may establish a procedure that permits A~~
- 16 ~~political subdivision or a person acting on behalf of a political~~
- 17 ~~subdivision to transfer all or part of the information shall submit the~~
- 18 ~~debt issuance report information~~ described in subsection (a) to the
- 19 department in a uniform format through the Internet or other electronic
- 20 means, as determined electronically, in the manner prescribed by the
- 21 department.
- 22 (c) **For taxes due and payable for an assessment date after**
- 23 **January 15, 2012, the department may not approve an**
- 24 **appropriation or a property tax levy that is associated with a debt**
- 25 **unless the debt issuance report for the debt has been submitted to**
- 26 **the department, unless the department has granted a waiver under**
- 27 **subsection (d).**
- 28 (d) **The department may for good cause grant a waiver to the**
- 29 **requirement under subsection (c) and approve an appropriation or**
- 30 **a property tax levy, notwithstanding a political subdivision's**
- 31 **failure to submit a required debt issuance report.**
- 32 SECTION 7. IC 5-1-18-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.199-2005,
- 33 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 34 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 9. (a) **This subsection applies to reporting that**
- 35 **occurs before January 1, 2013.** Each political subdivision that has any
- 36 outstanding bonds or leases shall submit a report to the department
- 37 before March 1 of 2006 and each year thereafter that includes a
- 38 summary of all the outstanding bonds of the political subdivision as of
- 39 January 1 of that year. The report must:
- 40 (1) distinguish the outstanding bond issues and leases on the basis
- 41 of the type of bond or lease, as determined by the department;
- 42 (2) include a comparison of the political subdivision's outstanding

COPY



1 indebtedness compared to any applicable statutory or
2 constitutional limitations on indebtedness;

3 (3) include other information as required by the department; and
4 (4) be submitted on a form prescribed by the department or
5 through the Internet or other electronic means, as determined by
6 the department.

7 **(b) This subsection applies to reporting that occurs after**
8 **December 31, 2012. The department may annually require each**
9 **political subdivision to verify to the department that the list of**
10 **indebtedness and related details in the department's database are**
11 **current and accurate.**

12 SECTION 8. IC 5-11-1-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,
13 SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
14 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 4. (a) The state examiner shall require from
15 every municipality and every state or local governmental unit, entity,
16 or instrumentality financial reports covering the full period of each
17 fiscal year. These reports shall be prepared, verified, and filed with the
18 state examiner not later than sixty (60) days after the close of each
19 fiscal year. ~~The reports must be filed electronically, in a manner~~
20 ~~prescribed by the state examiner that is compatible with the technology~~
21 ~~employed by the political subdivision. The reports must be in the~~
22 ~~form and content prescribed by the state examiner and filed~~
23 ~~electronically in the manner prescribed under IC 5-14-3.8-7.~~

24 (b) The department of local government finance may not approve
25 the budget of a political subdivision or a supplemental appropriation
26 for a political subdivision until the political subdivision files an annual
27 report under subsection (a) for the preceding calendar year.

28 SECTION 9. IC 5-11-13-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,
29 SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
30 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 1. (a) Every state, county, city, town,
31 township, or school official, elective or appointive, who is the head of
32 or in charge of any office, department, board, or commission of the
33 state or of any county, city, town, or township, and every state, county,
34 city, town, or township employee or agent who is the head of, or in
35 charge of, or the executive officer of any department, bureau, board, or
36 commission of the state, county, city, town, or township, and every
37 executive officer by whatever title designated, who is in charge of any
38 state educational institution or of any other state, county, or city
39 institution, shall during the month of January of each year prepare,
40 make, and sign a ~~written or printed~~ certified report, correctly and
41 completely showing the names and business addresses of each and all
42 officers, employees, and agents in their respective offices, departments,

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
o
p
y

1 boards, commissions, and institutions, and the respective duties and
 2 compensation of each, and shall forthwith file said report in the office
 3 of the state examiner of the state board of accounts. **The report must**
 4 **also indicate whether the political subdivision offers a health plan,**
 5 **a pension, and other benefits to full-time and part-time employees.**
 6 However, no more than one (1) report covering the same officers,
 7 employees, and agents need be made from the state or any county, city,
 8 town, township, or school unit in any one year. **The certification must**
 9 **be filed electronically in the manner prescribed under**
 10 **IC 5-14-3.8-7.**

11 (b) The department of local government finance may not approve
 12 the budget of a county, city, town, or township or a supplemental
 13 appropriation for a county, city, town, or township until the county,
 14 city, town, or township files an annual report under subsection (a) for
 15 the preceding calendar year.

16 SECTION 10. IC 5-14-3.8-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.172-2011,
 17 SECTION 18, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 18 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. The department may require that prescribed
 19 forms be submitted in an electronic format. **The department, working**
 20 **with the office of technology established by IC 4-13.1-2-1 or**
 21 **another organization that is part of a state educational institution,**
 22 **shall develop and maintain a secure, web-based system that**
 23 **facilitates electronic submission of the forms under this section.**
 24 **Political subdivisions shall submit forms under this section through**
 25 **the web-based system as prescribed by the department.**

26 SECTION 11. IC 5-28-16-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.4-2005,
 27 SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 28 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3. (a) An application requesting a grant or
 29 loan from the fund must be targeted to one (1) or more of the areas
 30 listed in section 2 of this chapter.

31 (b) A successful applicant for a grant or loan from the fund must
 32 meet the requirements of this section and be approved by the board. An
 33 application for a grant or loan from the fund must be made on an
 34 application form prescribed by the board. An applicant shall provide all
 35 information that the board finds necessary to make the determinations
 36 required by this chapter.

37 (c) All applications for a grant or loan from the fund must include
 38 the following:

- 39 (1) A fully elaborated technical research or business plan,
 40 whichever applies, that is appropriate for review by outside
 41 experts as provided in this chapter.
 42 (2) A detailed financial analysis that includes the commitment of

C
o
p
y



1 resources by other entities that will be involved in the project.

2 (3) A statement of the economic development potential of the
3 project, such as:

4 (A) a statement of the way in which support from the fund will
5 lead to significantly increased funding from federal or private
6 sources and from private sector research partners; or

7 (B) a projection of the jobs to be created.

8 (4) The identity, qualifications, and obligations of the applicant.

9 (5) Any other information that the board considers appropriate.

10 An applicant for a grant or loan from the fund may request that certain
11 information that is submitted by the applicant be kept confidential.

12 **However, an applicant's projection of the jobs to be created by a**
13 **project may not be kept confidential.** The board shall make a
14 determination of confidentiality as soon as is practicable. If the board
15 determines that the information should not be kept confidential, the
16 applicant may withdraw the application, and the board must return the
17 information before making it part of any public record.

18 (d) An application for a grant or loan from the fund submitted by an
19 academic researcher must be made through the office of the president
20 of the researcher's academic institution with the express endorsement
21 of the institution's president. An application for a grant or loan from the
22 fund submitted by a private researcher must be made through the office
23 of the highest ranking officer of the researcher's institution with the
24 express endorsement of the institution. Any other application must be
25 made through the office of the highest ranking officer of the entity
26 submitting the application. In the case of an application for a grant or
27 loan from the fund that is submitted jointly by one (1) or more
28 researchers or entities, the application must be endorsed by each
29 institution or entity as required by this subsection.

30 SECTION 12. IC 6-1.1-1-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008,
31 SECTION 46, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
32 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 3. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b),
33 "assessed value" or "assessed valuation" means an amount equal to:

34 (1) for assessment dates before March 1, 2001, thirty-three and
35 one-third percent (33 1/3%) of the true tax value of property; and

36 (2) for assessment dates after February 28, 2001, the true tax
37 value of property.

38 (b) For purposes of calculating a budget, rate, or levy under
39 IC 6-1.1-17, IC 6-1.1-18, IC 6-1.1-18.5, IC 6-1.1-20, IC 20-46-4,
40 IC 20-46-5, and IC 20-46-6, "assessed value" or "assessed valuation"
41 does not include the **net** assessed value of tangible property excluded
42 and kept separately on a tax duplicate by a county auditor under

C
o
p
y



1 IC 6-1.1-17-0.5.

2 SECTION 13. IC 6-1.1-3-24 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
3 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
4 MARCH 1, 2011 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 24. (a) In determining the**
5 **assessed value of various sizes of outdoor advertising signs for the**
6 **2011 through 2014 assessment dates, a taxpayer and assessing**
7 **official shall use the following table without any adjustments:**

8 **Single Pole Structure**

9	Type of Sign	Value Per Structure
10	At least 48 feet, illuminated	\$5,000
11	At least 48 feet, non-illuminated	\$4,000
12	At least 26 feet and under 48 feet, illuminated	\$4,000
13	At least 26 feet and under 48 feet,	
14	non-illuminated	\$3,300
15	Under 26 feet, illuminated	\$3,200
16	Under 26 feet, non-illuminated	\$2,600
17	Other Types of Outdoor Signs	
18	At least 50 feet, illuminated	\$2,500
19	At least 50 feet, non-illuminated	\$1,500
20	At least 40 feet and under 50 feet, illuminated	\$2,000
21	At least 40 feet and under 50 feet,	
22	non-illuminated	\$1,300
23	At least 30 feet and under 40 feet, illuminated	\$2,000
24	At least 30 feet and under 40 feet,	
25	non-illuminated	\$1,300
26	At least 20 feet and under 30 feet, illuminated	\$1,600
27	At least 20 feet and under 30 feet,	
28	non-illuminated	\$1,000
29	Under 20 feet, illuminated	\$1,600
30	Under 20 feet, non-illuminated	\$1,000

31 (b) During the 2012 legislative interim, the commission on state
32 tax and financing policy shall study the assessment of outdoor
33 signs. Before January 1, 2013, the commission shall report to the
34 general assembly on any suggested changes in the law with regard
35 to assessing outdoor signs.

36 (c) This section expires July 1, 2015.

37 SECTION 14. IC 6-1.1-11-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
38 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 8. (a) On or before
39 August 1 of each year, the county auditor of each county shall forward
40 to the department of local government finance the duplicate copies of
41 all approved exemption applications.

42 (b) The department of local government finance shall may review

C
o
p
y



1 the approved applications forwarded under subsection (a). The
 2 department of local government finance may deny an exemption if the
 3 department determines that the property is not tax exempt under the
 4 laws of this state. However, before denying an exemption, the
 5 department of local government finance must give notice to the
 6 applicant, and the department must hold a hearing on the exemption
 7 application.

8 (e) With respect to the approved applications forwarded under
 9 subsection (a), the department shall annually report to the executive
 10 director of the legislative services agency:

11 (1) the number forwarded;

12 (2) the number subjected to field investigation by the department;
 13 and

14 (3) the number denied by the department;

15 during the year ending on July 1 of the year. The department must
 16 submit the report under this subsection not later than August 1 of the
 17 year and in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

18 (d) (c) The department shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 with
 19 respect to exempt real property to:

20 (1) provide just valuations; and

21 (2) ensure that assessments are:

22 (A) made; and

23 (B) recorded;

24 in accordance with law.

25 SECTION 15. IC 6-1.1-12-26.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 26 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 27 [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 26.1. (a)**
 28 **This section applies only to a solar power device that is installed**
 29 **after December 31, 2011.**

30 (b) **This section does not apply to a solar power device that is**
 31 **owned or operated by a person that provides electricity at**
 32 **wholesale or retail for consideration other than a person that:**

33 (1) **participates in a net metering or feed-in-tariff program**
 34 **offered by an electric utility with respect to the solar power**
 35 **device; or**

36 (2) **is the owner or host of the solar power device site and a**
 37 **person consumes on the site the equivalent amount of**
 38 **electricity that is generated by the solar power device on an**
 39 **annual basis even if the electricity is sold to a public utility,**
 40 **including a solar power device directly serving a public**
 41 **utility's business operations site.**

42 (c) For purposes of this section, "solar power device" means a

C
O
P
Y



1 device, such as a solar thermal, a photovoltaic, or other solar
2 energy system, that is designed to use the radiant light or heat from
3 the sun to produce electricity.

4 (d) The owner of real property equipped with a solar power
5 device that is assessed as a real property improvement may have
6 deducted annually from the assessed value of the real property an
7 amount equal to:

8 (1) the assessed value of the real property with the solar
9 power device included; minus

10 (2) the assessed value of the real property without the solar
11 power device.

12 (e) The owner of a solar power device that is assessed as:

13 (1) distributable property under IC 6-1.1-8; or

14 (2) personal property;

15 may have deducted annually the assessed value of the solar power
16 device.

17 SECTION 16. IC 6-1.1-12-27.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.113-2010,
18 SECTION 26, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
19 JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 27.1. Except as provided
20 in sections 36 and 44 of this chapter and subject to section 45 of this
21 chapter, a person who desires to claim the deduction provided by
22 section 26 or 26.1 of this chapter must file a certified statement in
23 duplicate, on forms prescribed by the department of local government
24 finance, with the auditor of the county in which the real property, or
25 mobile home, **manufactured home, or solar power device** is subject
26 to assessment. With respect to real property **or a solar power device**
27 **that is assessed as distributable property under IC 6-1.1-8 or as**
28 **personal property**, the person must file the statement during the year
29 for which the person desires to obtain the deduction. Except as
30 provided in sections 36 and 44 of this chapter and subject to section 45
31 of this chapter, with respect to a mobile home which is not assessed as
32 real property, the person must file the statement during the twelve (12)
33 months before March 31 of each year for which the person desires to
34 obtain the deduction. The person must:

35 (1) own the real property, mobile home, or manufactured home **or**
36 **own the solar power device; or**

37 (2) be buying the real property, mobile home, or manufactured
38 home, **or solar power device** under contract; **or**

39 (3) **be leasing the real property from the real property owner**
40 **and be subject to assessment and property taxation with**
41 **respect to the solar power device;**

42 on the date the statement is filed under this section. The statement may

C
o
p
y



1 be filed in person or by mail. If mailed, the mailing must be postmarked
2 on or before the last day for filing. On verification of the statement by
3 the assessor of the township in which the real property, ~~or~~ mobile
4 home, **manufactured home, or solar power device** is subject to
5 assessment, or the county assessor if there is no township assessor for
6 the township, the county auditor shall allow the deduction.

7 SECTION 17. IC 6-1.1-12-37, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,
8 SECTION 28, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
9 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 37. (a) The following definitions apply throughout
10 this section:

- 11 (1) "Dwelling" means any of the following:
 - 12 (A) Residential real property improvements that an individual
 - 13 uses as the individual's residence, including a house or garage.
 - 14 (B) A mobile home that is not assessed as real property that an
 - 15 individual uses as the individual's residence.
 - 16 (C) A manufactured home that is not assessed as real property
 - 17 that an individual uses as the individual's residence.
- 18 (2) "Homestead" means an individual's principal place of
19 residence:
 - 20 (A) that is located in Indiana;
 - 21 (B) that:
 - 22 (i) the individual owns;
 - 23 (ii) the individual is buying under a contract; recorded in the
 - 24 county recorder's office, that provides that the individual is
 - 25 to pay the property taxes on the residence;
 - 26 (iii) the individual is entitled to occupy as a
 - 27 tenant-stockholder (as defined in 26 U.S.C. 216) of a
 - 28 cooperative housing corporation (as defined in 26 U.S.C.
 - 29 216); or
 - 30 (iv) is a residence described in section 17.9 of this chapter
 - 31 that is owned by a trust if the individual is an individual
 - 32 described in section 17.9 of this chapter; and
 - 33 (C) that consists of a dwelling and the real estate, not
 - 34 exceeding one (1) acre, that immediately surrounds that
 - 35 dwelling.

36 Except as provided in subsection (k), the term does not include
37 property owned by a corporation, partnership, limited liability
38 company, or other entity not described in this subdivision.

39 (b) Each year a homestead is eligible for a standard deduction from
40 the assessed value of the homestead for an assessment date. The
41 deduction provided by this section applies to property taxes first due
42 and payable for an assessment date only if an individual has an interest

C
o
p
y



1 in the homestead described in subsection (a)(2)(B) on:
 2 (1) the assessment date; or
 3 (2) any date in the same year after an assessment date that a
 4 statement is filed under subsection (e) or section 44 of this
 5 chapter, if the property consists of real property.
 6 Subject to subsection (c), the auditor of the county shall record and
 7 make the deduction for the individual or entity qualifying for the
 8 deduction.
 9 (c) Except as provided in section 40.5 of this chapter, the total
 10 amount of the deduction that a person may receive under this section
 11 for a particular year is the lesser of:
 12 (1) sixty percent (60%) of the assessed value of the real property,
 13 mobile home not assessed as real property, or manufactured home
 14 not assessed as real property; or
 15 (2) forty-five thousand dollars (\$45,000).
 16 (d) A person who has sold real property, a mobile home not assessed
 17 as real property, or a manufactured home not assessed as real property
 18 to another person under a contract that provides that the contract buyer
 19 is to pay the property taxes on the real property, mobile home, or
 20 manufactured home may not claim the deduction provided under this
 21 section with respect to that real property, mobile home, or
 22 manufactured home.
 23 (e) Except as provided in sections 17.8 and 44 of this chapter and
 24 subject to section 45 of this chapter, an individual who desires to claim
 25 the deduction provided by this section must file a certified statement in
 26 duplicate, on forms prescribed by the department of local government
 27 finance, with the auditor of the county in which the homestead is
 28 located. The statement must include:
 29 (1) the parcel number or key number of the property and the name
 30 of the city, town, or township in which the property is located;
 31 (2) the name of any other location in which the applicant or the
 32 applicant's spouse owns, is buying, or has a beneficial interest in
 33 residential real property;
 34 (3) the names of:
 35 (A) the applicant and the applicant's spouse (if any):
 36 (i) as the names appear in the records of the United States
 37 Social Security Administration for the purposes of the
 38 issuance of a Social Security card and Social Security
 39 number; or
 40 (ii) that they use as their legal names when they sign their
 41 names on legal documents;
 42 if the applicant is an individual; or

COPY



1 (B) each individual who qualifies property as a homestead
2 under subsection (a)(2)(B) and the individual's spouse (if any):
3 (i) as the names appear in the records of the United States
4 Social Security Administration for the purposes of the
5 issuance of a Social Security card and Social Security
6 number; or
7 (ii) that they use as their legal names when they sign their
8 names on legal documents;
9 if the applicant is not an individual; and
10 (4) either:
11 (A) the last five (5) digits of the applicant's Social Security
12 number and the last five (5) digits of the Social Security
13 number of the applicant's spouse (if any); or
14 (B) if the applicant or the applicant's spouse (if any) do not
15 have a Social Security number, any of the following for that
16 individual:
17 (i) The last five (5) digits of the individual's driver's license
18 number.
19 (ii) The last five (5) digits of the individual's state
20 identification card number.
21 (iii) If the individual does not have a driver's license or a
22 state identification card, the last five (5) digits of a control
23 number that is on a document issued to the individual by the
24 federal government and determined by the department of
25 local government finance to be acceptable.

26 If a form or statement provided to the county auditor under this section,
27 IC 6-1.1-22-8.1, or IC 6-1.1-22.5-12 includes the telephone number or
28 part or all of the Social Security number of a party or other number
29 described in subdivision (4)(B) of a party, the telephone number and
30 the Social Security number or other number described in subdivision
31 (4)(B) included are confidential. The statement may be filed in person
32 or by mail. If the statement is mailed, the mailing must be postmarked
33 on or before the last day for filing. The statement applies for that first
34 year and any succeeding year for which the deduction is allowed. With
35 respect to real property, the statement must be completed and dated in
36 the calendar year for which the person desires to obtain the deduction
37 and filed with the county auditor on or before January 5 of the
38 immediately succeeding calendar year. With respect to a mobile home
39 that is not assessed as real property, the person must file the statement
40 during the twelve (12) months before March 31 of the year for which
41 the person desires to obtain the deduction.
42 (f) If an individual who is receiving the deduction provided by this

COPY



1 section or who otherwise qualifies property for a deduction under this
2 section:

3 (1) changes the use of the individual's property so that part or all
4 of the property no longer qualifies for the deduction under this
5 section; or

6 (2) is no longer eligible for a deduction under this section on
7 another parcel of property because:

8 (A) the individual would otherwise receive the benefit of more
9 than one (1) deduction under this chapter; or

10 (B) the individual maintains the individual's principal place of
11 residence with another individual who receives a deduction
12 under this section;

13 the individual must file a certified statement with the auditor of the
14 county, notifying the auditor of the change of use, not more than sixty
15 (60) days after the date of that change. An individual who fails to file
16 the statement required by this subsection is liable for any additional
17 taxes that would have been due on the property if the individual had
18 filed the statement as required by this subsection plus a civil penalty
19 equal to ten percent (10%) of the additional taxes due. The civil penalty
20 imposed under this subsection is in addition to any interest and
21 penalties for a delinquent payment that might otherwise be due. One
22 percent (1%) of the total civil penalty collected under this subsection
23 shall be transferred by the county to the department of local
24 government finance for use by the department in establishing and
25 maintaining the homestead property data base under subsection (i) and,
26 to the extent there is money remaining, for any other purposes of the
27 department. This amount becomes part of the property tax liability for
28 purposes of this article.

29 (g) The department of local government finance shall adopt rules or
30 guidelines concerning the application for a deduction under this
31 section.

32 (h) This subsection does not apply to property in the first year for
33 which a deduction is claimed under this section if the sole reason that
34 a deduction is claimed on other property is that the individual or
35 married couple maintained a principal residence at the other property
36 on March 1 in the same year in which an application for a deduction is
37 filed under this section or, if the application is for a homestead that is
38 assessed as personal property, on March 1 in the immediately
39 preceding year and the individual or married couple is moving the
40 individual's or married couple's principal residence to the property that
41 is the subject of the application. Except as provided in subsection (n),
42 the county auditor may not grant an individual or a married couple a

C
o
p
y



- 1 deduction under this section if:
- 2 (1) the individual or married couple, for the same year, claims the
- 3 deduction on two (2) or more different applications for the
- 4 deduction; and
- 5 (2) the applications claim the deduction for different property.
- 6 (i) The department of local government finance shall provide secure
- 7 access to county auditors to a homestead property data base that
- 8 includes access to the homestead owner's name and the numbers
- 9 required from the homestead owner under subsection (e)(4) for the sole
- 10 purpose of verifying whether an owner is wrongly claiming a deduction
- 11 under this chapter or a credit under IC 6-1.1-20.4, IC 6-1.1-20.6, or
- 12 IC 6-3.5.
- 13 (j) **A county auditor may require an individual to provide**
- 14 **evidence proving that the individual's residence is the individual's**
- 15 **principal place of residence as claimed in the certified statement**
- 16 **filed under subsection (e). The county auditor may limit the**
- 17 **evidence that an individual is required to submit to a state income**
- 18 **tax return, a valid driver's license, or a valid voter registration**
- 19 **card showing that the residence for which the deduction is claimed**
- 20 **is the individual's principal place of residence.** The department of
- 21 local government finance shall work with county auditors to develop
- 22 procedures to determine whether a property owner that is claiming a
- 23 standard deduction or homestead credit is not eligible for the standard
- 24 deduction or homestead credit because the property owner's principal
- 25 place of residence is outside Indiana.
- 26 (k) As used in this section, "homestead" includes property that
- 27 satisfies each of the following requirements:
- 28 (1) The property is located in Indiana and consists of a dwelling
- 29 and the real estate, not exceeding one (1) acre, that immediately
- 30 surrounds that dwelling.
- 31 (2) The property is the principal place of residence of an
- 32 individual.
- 33 (3) The property is owned by an entity that is not described in
- 34 subsection (a)(2)(B).
- 35 (4) The individual residing on the property is a shareholder,
- 36 partner, or member of the entity that owns the property.
- 37 (5) The property was eligible for the standard deduction under
- 38 this section on March 1, 2009.
- 39 (l) If a county auditor terminates a deduction for property described
- 40 in subsection (k) with respect to property taxes that are:
- 41 (1) imposed for an assessment date in 2009; and
- 42 (2) first due and payable in 2010;

COPY



1 on the grounds that the property is not owned by an entity described in
 2 subsection (a)(2)(B), the county auditor shall reinstate the deduction if
 3 the taxpayer provides proof that the property is eligible for the
 4 deduction in accordance with subsection (k) and that the individual
 5 residing on the property is not claiming the deduction for any other
 6 property.

7 (m) For assessments dates after 2009, the term "homestead"
 8 includes:

9 (1) a deck or patio;

10 (2) a gazebo; or

11 (3) another residential yard structure, as defined in rules adopted
 12 by the department of local government finance (other than a
 13 swimming pool);

14 that is assessed as real property and attached to the dwelling.

15 (n) A county auditor shall grant an individual a deduction under this
 16 section regardless of whether the individual and the individual's spouse
 17 claim a deduction on two (2) different applications and each
 18 application claims a deduction for different property if the property
 19 owned by the individual's spouse is located outside Indiana and the
 20 individual files an affidavit with the county auditor containing the
 21 following information:

22 (1) The names of the county and state in which the individual's
 23 spouse claims a deduction substantially similar to the deduction
 24 allowed by this section.

25 (2) A statement made under penalty of perjury that the following
 26 are true:

27 (A) That the individual and the individual's spouse maintain
 28 separate principal places of residence.

29 (B) That neither the individual nor the individual's spouse has
 30 an ownership interest in the other's principal place of
 31 residence.

32 (C) That neither the individual nor the individual's spouse has,
 33 for that same year, claimed a standard or substantially similar
 34 deduction for any property other than the property maintained
 35 as a principal place of residence by the respective individuals.

36 A county auditor may require an individual or an individual's spouse to
 37 provide evidence of the accuracy of the information contained in an
 38 affidavit submitted under this subsection. The evidence required of the
 39 individual or the individual's spouse may include state income tax
 40 returns, excise tax payment information, property tax payment
 41 information, driver license information, and voter registration
 42 information.



C
O
P
Y

- 1 (o) If:
- 2 (1) a property owner files a statement under subsection (e) to
- 3 claim the deduction provided by this section for a particular
- 4 property; and
- 5 (2) the county auditor receiving the filed statement determines
- 6 that the property owner's property is not eligible for the deduction;
- 7 the county auditor shall inform the property owner of the county
- 8 auditor's determination in writing. **If a property owner's property is**
- 9 **not eligible for the deduction because the county auditor has**
- 10 **determined that the property is not the property owner's principal**
- 11 **place of residence, the property owner may appeal the county**
- 12 **auditor's determination to the county property tax assessment**
- 13 **board of appeals as provided in IC 6-1.1-15. The county auditor**
- 14 **shall inform the property owner of the owner's right to appeal to**
- 15 **the county property tax assessment board of appeals when the**
- 16 **county auditor informs the property owner of the county auditor's**
- 17 **determination under this subsection.**

18 SECTION 18. IC 6-1.1-12-41, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008,
 19 SECTION 118, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 41. (a) This section does not apply
 21 to assessment years beginning after December 31, 2005.

22 (b) As used in this section, "assessed value of inventory" means the
 23 assessed value determined after the application of any deductions or
 24 adjustments that apply by statute or rule to the assessment of inventory,
 25 other than the deduction allowed under subsection (f).

26 (c) As used in this section, "county income tax council" means a
 27 council established by IC 6-3.5-6-2.

28 (d) As used in this section, "fiscal body" has the meaning set forth
 29 in IC 36-1-2-6.

30 (e) As used in this section, "inventory" has the meaning set forth in
 31 IC 6-1.1-3-11 (repealed).

32 (f) An ordinance may be adopted in a county to provide that a
 33 deduction applies to the assessed value of inventory located in the
 34 county. The deduction is equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the
 35 assessed value of inventory located in the county for the appropriate
 36 year of assessment. An ordinance adopted under this section in a
 37 particular year applies:

- 38 (1) if adopted before March 31, 2004, to each subsequent
- 39 assessment year ending before January 1, 2006; and
- 40 (2) if adopted after March 30, 2004, and before June 1, 2005, to
- 41 the March 1, 2005, assessment date.

42 An ordinance adopted under this section may be consolidated with an

C
o
p
y



1 ordinance adopted under ~~IC 6-3.5-7-25~~ or IC 6-3.5-7-26. The
2 consolidation of an ordinance adopted under this section with an
3 ordinance adopted under IC 6-3.5-7-26 does not cause the ordinance
4 adopted under IC 6-3.5-7-26 to expire after December 31, 2005.

5 (g) An ordinance may not be adopted under subsection (f) after May
6 30, 2005. However, an ordinance adopted under this section:

- 7 (1) before March 31, 2004, may be amended after March 30,
8 2004; and
- 9 (2) before June 1, 2005, may be amended after May 30, 2005;

10 to consolidate an ordinance adopted under IC 6-3.5-7-26.

11 (h) The entity that may adopt the ordinance permitted under
12 subsection (f) is:

- 13 (1) the county income tax council if the county option income tax
14 is in effect on January 1 of the year in which an ordinance under
15 this section is adopted;
- 16 (2) the county fiscal body if the county adjusted gross income tax
17 is in effect on January 1 of the year in which an ordinance under
18 this section is adopted; or
- 19 (3) the county income tax council or the county fiscal body,
20 whichever acts first, for a county not covered by subdivision (1)
21 or (2).

22 To adopt an ordinance under subsection (f), a county income tax
23 council shall use the procedures set forth in IC 6-3.5-6 concerning the
24 imposition of the county option income tax. The entity that adopts the
25 ordinance shall provide a certified copy of the ordinance to the
26 department of local government finance before February 1.

27 (i) A taxpayer is not required to file an application to qualify for the
28 deduction permitted under subsection (f).

29 (j) The department of local government finance shall incorporate the
30 deduction established in this section in the personal property return
31 form to be used each year for filing under IC 6-1.1-3-7 or
32 IC 6-1.1-3-7.5 to permit the taxpayer to enter the deduction on the
33 form. If a taxpayer fails to enter the deduction on the form, the
34 township assessor, or the county assessor if there is no township
35 assessor for the township, shall:

- 36 (1) determine the amount of the deduction; and
- 37 (2) within the period established in IC 6-1.1-16-1, issue a notice
38 of assessment to the taxpayer that reflects the application of the
39 deduction to the inventory assessment.

40 (k) The deduction established in this section must be applied to any
41 inventory assessment made by:

- 42 (1) an assessing official;

C
o
p
y



1 (2) a county property tax board of appeals; or
 2 (3) the department of local government finance.
 3 SECTION 19. IC 6-1.1-15-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008,
 4 SECTION 139, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 10. (a) If a petition for review to
 6 any board or a proceeding for judicial review in the tax court regarding
 7 an assessment or increase in assessment is pending, the taxes resulting
 8 from the assessment or increase in assessment are, notwithstanding the
 9 provisions of IC 6-1.1-22-9, not due until after the petition for review,
 10 or the proceeding for judicial review, is finally adjudicated and the
 11 assessment or increase in assessment is finally determined. However,
 12 even though a petition for review or a proceeding for judicial review is
 13 pending, the taxpayer shall pay taxes on the tangible property when the
 14 property tax installments come due, unless the collection of the taxes
 15 is enjoined under IC 33-26-6-2 pending a final determination in the
 16 proceeding for judicial review. The amount of taxes which the taxpayer
 17 is required to pay, pending the final determination of the assessment or
 18 increase in assessment, shall be based on:
 19 (1) the assessed value reported by the taxpayer on the taxpayer's
 20 personal property return if a personal property assessment, or an
 21 increase in such an assessment, is involved; or
 22 (2) an amount based on the immediately preceding year's
 23 assessment of real property if an assessment, or increase in
 24 assessment, of real property is involved.
 25 (b) If the petition for review or the proceeding for judicial review is
 26 not finally determined by the last installment date for the taxes, the
 27 taxpayer, upon showing of cause by a taxing official or at the tax court's
 28 discretion, may be required to post a bond or provide other security in
 29 an amount not to exceed the taxes resulting from the contested
 30 assessment or increase in assessment.
 31 (c) Each county auditor shall keep separate on the tax duplicate a
 32 record of that portion of the assessed value of property that is described
 33 in IC 6-1.1-17-0.5(b). When establishing rates and calculating state
 34 school support, the department of local government finance shall
 35 exclude from assessed value in the county the **net** assessed value of
 36 property kept separate on the tax duplicate by the county auditor under
 37 IC 6-1.1-17-0.5.
 38 SECTION 20. IC 6-1.1-17-0.5, AS AMENDED BY
 39 P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 113, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 40 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 0.5. (a) For purposes
 41 of this section, "**net assessed value**" ~~has the meaning set forth in~~
 42 ~~IC 6-1.1-1-3(a):~~ **means assessed value after the application of**

COPY



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

deductions, exemptions, and abatements.

(b) The county auditor may exclude and keep separate on the tax duplicate for taxes payable in a calendar year the **net** assessed value of tangible property that meets the following conditions:

- (1) The **net** assessed value of the property is at least nine percent (9%) of the **net** assessed value of all tangible property subject to taxation by a taxing ~~unit~~ **district**.
- (2) The property is or has been part of a bankruptcy estate that is subject to protection under the federal bankruptcy code.
- (3) The owner of the property has discontinued all business operations on the property.
- (4) There is a high probability that the taxpayer will not pay property taxes due on the property in the following year.

(c) This section does not limit, restrict, or reduce in any way the property tax liability on the property.

(d) For each taxing ~~unit~~ **district** located in the county, the county auditor may reduce for a calendar year the taxing ~~unit's~~ **district's net** assessed value that is certified to the department of local government finance under section 1 of this chapter and used to set tax rates for the taxing ~~unit~~ **district** for taxes first due and payable in the immediately succeeding calendar year. The county auditor may reduce a taxing ~~unit's~~ **district's net** assessed value under this subsection only to enable the taxing ~~unit~~ **district** to absorb the effects of reduced property tax collections in the immediately succeeding calendar year that are expected to result from any or a combination of the following:

- (1) Successful appeals of the assessed value of property located in the taxing ~~unit~~ **district**.
- (2) Deductions under IC 6-1.1-12-37 and IC 6-1.1-12-37.5 that result from the granting of applications for the standard deduction for the calendar year under IC 6-1.1-12-37 or IC 6-1.1-12-44 after the county auditor certifies **net** assessed value as described in this section.
- (3) Deductions that result from the granting of applications for deductions for the calendar year under IC 6-1.1-12-44 after the county auditor certifies **net** assessed value as described in this section.
- (4) Reassessments of real property under IC 6-1.1-4-11.5.

Not later than December 31 of each year, the county auditor shall send a certified statement, under the seal of the board of county commissioners, to the fiscal officer of each political subdivision of the county and to the department of local government finance. The certified statement must list any adjustments to the amount of the

C
O
P
Y



1 reduction under this subsection and the information submitted under
 2 section 1 of this chapter that are necessary. The county auditor shall
 3 keep separately on the tax duplicate the amount of any reductions made
 4 under this subsection. The maximum amount of the reduction
 5 authorized under this subsection is determined under subsection (e).

6 (e) The amount of the reduction in a taxing ~~unit's~~ **district's net**
 7 assessed value for a calendar year under subsection (d) may not exceed
 8 two percent (2%) of the **net** assessed value of tangible property subject
 9 to assessment in the taxing **unit district** in that calendar year.

10 (f) The amount of a reduction under subsection (d) may not be
 11 offered in a proceeding before the:

- 12 (1) county property tax assessment board of appeals;
- 13 (2) Indiana board; or
- 14 (3) Indiana tax court;

15 as evidence that a particular parcel has been improperly assessed.

16 SECTION 21. IC 6-1.1-17-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.1-2010,
 17 SECTION 25, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 18 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 1. (a) On or before August 1 of each year, the
 19 county auditor shall send a certified statement, under the seal of the
 20 board of county commissioners, to the fiscal officer of each political
 21 subdivision of the county and the department of local government
 22 finance. The statement shall contain:

- 23 (1) information concerning the assessed valuation in the political
 24 subdivision for the next calendar year;
- 25 (2) an estimate of the taxes to be distributed to the political
 26 subdivision during the last six (6) months of the current calendar
 27 year;
- 28 (3) the current assessed valuation as shown on the abstract of
 29 charges;
- 30 (4) the average growth in assessed valuation in the political
 31 subdivision over the preceding three (3) budget years, excluding
 32 years in which a general reassessment occurs, determined
 33 according to procedures established by the department of local
 34 government finance;
- 35 (5) the amount of the political subdivision's **net** assessed
 36 valuation reduction determined under section 0.5(d) of this
 37 chapter;
- 38 (6) for counties with taxing units that cross into or intersect with
 39 other counties, the assessed valuation as shown on the most
 40 current abstract of property; and
- 41 (7) any other information at the disposal of the county auditor that
 42 might affect the assessed value used in the budget adoption

C
O
P
Y



1 process.

2 (b) The estimate of taxes to be distributed shall be based on:

3 (1) the abstract of taxes levied and collectible for the current

4 calendar year, less any taxes previously distributed for the

5 calendar year; and

6 (2) any other information at the disposal of the county auditor

7 which might affect the estimate.

8 (c) The fiscal officer of each political subdivision shall present the

9 county auditor's statement to the proper officers of the political

10 subdivision.

11 (d) Subject to subsection (e), after the county auditor sends a

12 certified statement under subsection (a) or an amended certified

13 statement under this subsection with respect to a political subdivision

14 and before the department of local government finance certifies its

15 action with respect to the political subdivision under section 16(f) of

16 this chapter, the county auditor may amend the information concerning

17 assessed valuation included in the earlier certified statement. The

18 county auditor shall send a certified statement amended under this

19 subsection, under the seal of the board of county commissioners, to:

20 (1) the fiscal officer of each political subdivision affected by the

21 amendment; and

22 (2) the department of local government finance.

23 (e) Except as provided in subsection (f), before the county auditor

24 makes an amendment under subsection (d), the county auditor must

25 provide an opportunity for public comment on the proposed

26 amendment at a public hearing. The county auditor must give notice of

27 the hearing under IC 5-3-1. If the county auditor makes the amendment

28 as a result of information provided to the county auditor by an assessor,

29 the county auditor shall give notice of the public hearing to the

30 assessor.

31 (f) The county auditor is not required to hold a public hearing under

32 subsection (e) if:

33 (1) the amendment under subsection (d) is proposed to correct a

34 mathematical error made in the determination of the amount of

35 assessed valuation included in the earlier certified statement;

36 (2) the amendment under subsection (d) is proposed to add to the

37 amount of assessed valuation included in the earlier certified

38 statement assessed valuation of omitted property discovered after

39 the county auditor sent the earlier certified statement; or

40 (3) the county auditor determines that the amendment under

41 subsection (d) will not result in an increase in the tax rate or tax

42 rates of the political subdivision.

COPY



1 SECTION 22. IC 6-1.1-17-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.182-2009(ss),
 2 SECTION 114, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 3. (a) The proper officers of a
 4 political subdivision shall formulate its estimated budget and its
 5 proposed tax rate and tax levy on the form prescribed by the
 6 department of local government finance and approved by the state
 7 board of accounts. The political subdivision **or appropriate fiscal**
 8 **body, if the political subdivision is subject to section 20 of this**
 9 **chapter**, shall give notice by publication to taxpayers of:

- 10 (1) the estimated budget;
 11 (2) the estimated maximum permissible levy;
 12 (3) the current and proposed tax levies of each fund; and
 13 (4) the amounts of excessive levy appeals to be requested.

14 ~~In the notice;~~ The political subdivision **or appropriate fiscal body**
 15 shall also state the time and place at which **the political subdivision**
 16 **or appropriate fiscal body will hold** a public hearing ~~will be held~~ on
 17 these items. The **political subdivision or appropriate fiscal body**
 18 **shall publish the notice shall be published** twice in accordance with
 19 IC 5-3-1 with the first publication at least ten (10) days before the date
 20 fixed for the public hearing. ~~Beginning in 2009; The duties required by~~
 21 ~~this subsection must be completed before September 10 of the calendar~~
 22 ~~year. The first publication must be before September 14, and the~~
 23 ~~second publication must be before September 21 of the year. The~~
 24 **political subdivision shall pay for the publishing of the notice.**

25 (b) The board of directors of a solid waste management district
 26 established under IC 13-21 or IC 13-9.5-2 (before its repeal) may
 27 conduct the public hearing required under subsection (a):

- 28 (1) in any county of the solid waste management district; and
 29 (2) in accordance with the annual notice of meetings published
 30 under IC 13-21-5-2.

31 (c) The trustee of each township in the county shall estimate the
 32 amount necessary to meet the cost of township assistance in the
 33 township for the ensuing calendar year. The township board shall adopt
 34 with the township budget a tax rate sufficient to meet the estimated cost
 35 of township assistance. The taxes collected as a result of the tax rate
 36 adopted under this subsection are credited to the township assistance
 37 fund.

38 ~~(d) This subsection expires January 1, 2009. A county shall adopt~~
 39 ~~with the county budget and the department of local government finance~~
 40 ~~shall certify under section 16 of this chapter a tax rate sufficient to raise~~
 41 ~~the levy necessary to pay the following:~~

- 42 ~~(1) The cost of child services (as defined in IC 12-19-7-1) of the~~



C
O
P
Y

1 county payable from the family and children's fund:

2 (2) The cost of children's psychiatric residential treatment
3 services (as defined in IC 12-19-7.5-1) of the county payable from
4 the children's psychiatric residential treatment services fund:

5 A budget, tax rate, or tax levy adopted by a county fiscal body or
6 approved or modified by a county board of tax adjustment that is less
7 than the levy necessary to pay the costs described in subdivision (1) or
8 (2) shall not be treated as a final budget, tax rate, or tax levy under
9 section 11 of this chapter:

10 SECTION 23. IC 6-1.1-17-3.5, AS AMENDED BY
11 P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 115, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
12 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 3.5. (a) This section
13 does not apply to ~~civil~~ taxing units located in a county in which a
14 county board of tax adjustment reviews budgets, tax rates, and tax
15 levies. This section does not apply to a ~~civil~~ taxing unit that has its
16 proposed budget and proposed property tax levy approved under
17 section 20 ~~or 20.3~~ of this chapter or IC 36-3-6-9.

18 (b) This section applies to a ~~civil~~ taxing unit other than a county. If
19 a ~~civil~~ taxing unit will impose property taxes due and payable in the
20 ensuing calendar year, the ~~civil~~ taxing unit shall file **the following**
21 **information in the manner prescribed by the department of local**
22 **government finance** with the fiscal body of the county in which the
23 ~~civil~~ taxing unit is located:

24 (1) A statement of the proposed or estimated tax rate and tax levy
25 for the ~~civil~~ taxing unit for the ensuing budget year. ~~and~~

26 (2) **In the case of a taxing unit other than a school**
27 **corporation**, a copy of the ~~civil~~ taxing unit's proposed budget for
28 the ensuing budget year.

29 (c) In the case of a ~~civil~~ taxing unit located in more than one (1)
30 county, the ~~civil~~ taxing unit shall file the information under subsection
31 (b) with the fiscal body of the county in which the greatest part of the
32 ~~civil~~ taxing unit's net assessed valuation is located.

33 (d) A ~~civil~~ taxing unit must file the information under subsection (b)
34 at least forty-five (45) days before the ~~civil~~ taxing unit fixes its tax rate
35 and tax levy and adopts its budget under this chapter: **before**
36 **September 2 of a year.**

37 (e) A county fiscal body shall complete the following at least fifteen
38 (15) days before the ~~civil~~ taxing unit fixes its tax rate and tax levy and
39 adopts its budget under this chapter: **in a manner prescribed by the**
40 **department of local government finance before October 2 of a**
41 **year:**

42 (1) Review any proposed or estimated tax rate or tax levy or

C
o
p
y



1 proposed budget filed by a ~~civil~~ taxing unit with the county fiscal
2 body under this section.

3 **(2) In the case of a taxing unit other than a school**
4 **corporation, review any proposed or estimated budget filed by**
5 **a taxing unit with the county fiscal body under this section.**

6 ~~(2)~~ (3) Issue a nonbinding recommendation to a ~~civil~~ taxing unit
7 regarding the ~~civil~~ taxing unit's proposed or estimated tax rate or
8 tax levy. ~~or proposed budget.~~

9 **(4) In the case of a taxing unit other than a school**
10 **corporation, issue a nonbinding recommendation to a taxing**
11 **unit regarding the taxing unit's proposed budget.**

12 (f) The recommendation under subsection (e) must include a
13 comparison of any increase in the ~~civil~~ taxing unit's budget or tax levy
14 to:

15 (1) the average increase in Indiana nonfarm personal income for
16 the preceding six (6) calendar years and the average increase in
17 nonfarm personal income for the county for the preceding six (6)
18 calendar years; and

19 (2) increases in the budgets and tax levies of other ~~civil~~ taxing
20 units in the county.

21 (g) The department of local government finance must provide each
22 county fiscal body with the most recent available information
23 concerning increases in Indiana nonfarm personal income and
24 increases in county nonfarm personal income.

25 (h) If a ~~civil~~ taxing unit fails to file the information required by
26 subsection (b) with the fiscal body of the county in which the ~~civil~~
27 taxing unit is located by the time prescribed in subsection (d), the most
28 recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy of that ~~civil~~ taxing
29 unit are continued for the ensuing budget year.

30 (i) If a county fiscal body fails to complete the requirements of
31 subsection (e) before the deadline in subsection (e) for any ~~civil~~ taxing
32 unit subject to this section, the most recent annual appropriations and
33 annual tax levy of the county are continued for the ensuing budget year.

34 SECTION 24. IC 6-1.1-17-8.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.154-2006,
35 SECTION 43, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
36 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 8.5. (a) If a county auditor reduces a taxing unit's
37 **net** assessed valuation under section 0.5(d) of this chapter, the
38 department of local government finance shall, in the manner prescribed
39 in section 16 of this chapter, review the budget, tax rate, and tax levy
40 of the taxing unit.

41 (b) The county auditor may appeal to the department of local
42 government finance to reduce a taxing unit's **net** assessed valuation by

C
O
P
Y



1 an amount that exceeds the limits set forth in section 0.5(e) of this
2 chapter. The department of local government finance:

3 (1) may require the county auditor to submit supporting
4 information with the county auditor's appeal;

5 (2) shall consider the appeal at the time of the review required by
6 subsection (a); and

7 (3) may approve, modify and approve, or reject the amount of the
8 reduction sought in the appeal.

9 SECTION 25. IC 6-1.1-17-16, AS AMENDED BY
10 P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 123, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
11 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 16. (a) Subject to the
12 limitations and requirements prescribed in this section, the department
13 of local government finance may revise, reduce, or increase a political
14 subdivision's budget by fund, tax rate, or tax levy which the department
15 reviews under section 8 or 10 of this chapter.

16 (b) Subject to the limitations and requirements prescribed in this
17 section, the department of local government finance may review,
18 revise, reduce, or increase the budget by fund, tax rate, or tax levy of
19 any of the political subdivisions whose tax rates compose the aggregate
20 tax rate within a political subdivision whose budget, tax rate, or tax
21 levy is the subject of an appeal initiated under this chapter.

22 (c) Except as provided in subsections (j) and (k), before the
23 department of local government finance reviews, revises, reduces, or
24 increases a political subdivision's budget by fund, tax rate, or tax levy
25 under this section, the department must hold a public hearing on the
26 budget, tax rate, and tax levy. The department of local government
27 finance shall hold the hearing in the county in which the political
28 subdivision is located. The department of local government finance
29 may consider the budgets by fund, tax rates, and tax levies of several
30 political subdivisions at the same public hearing. At least five (5) days
31 before the date fixed for a public hearing, the department of local
32 government finance shall give notice of the time and place of the
33 hearing and of the budgets by fund, levies, and tax rates to be
34 considered at the hearing. The department of local government finance
35 shall publish the notice in two (2) newspapers of general circulation
36 published in the county. However, if only one (1) newspaper of general
37 circulation is published in the county, the department of local
38 government finance shall publish the notice in that newspaper.

39 (d) Except as provided in subsection (i), IC 20-46, or IC 6-1.1-18.5,
40 the department of local government finance may not increase a political
41 subdivision's budget by fund, tax rate, or tax levy to an amount which
42 exceeds the amount originally fixed by the political subdivision.

C
o
p
y



1 However, if the department of local government finance determines
 2 that IC 5-3-1-2.3(b) applies to the tax rate, tax levy, or budget of the
 3 political subdivision, the maximum amount by which the department
 4 may increase the tax rate, tax levy, or budget is the amount originally
 5 fixed by the political subdivision, and not the amount that was
 6 incorrectly published or omitted in the notice described in
 7 IC 5-3-1-2.3(b). The department of local government finance shall give
 8 the political subdivision ~~written~~ notification **electronically in the**
 9 **manner prescribed by the department of local government finance**
 10 specifying any revision, reduction, or increase the department proposes
 11 in a political subdivision's tax levy or tax rate. The political subdivision
 12 has ten (10) calendar days from the date the political subdivision
 13 receives the notice to provide a ~~written~~ response **to electronically in**
 14 **the manner prescribed by** the department of local government
 15 ~~finance's Indianapolis office.~~ **finance.** The response may include
 16 budget reductions, reallocation of levies, a revision in the amount of
 17 miscellaneous revenues, and further review of any other item about
 18 which, in the view of the political subdivision, the department is in
 19 error. The department of local government finance shall consider the
 20 adjustments as specified in the political subdivision's response if the
 21 response is provided as required by this subsection and shall deliver a
 22 final decision to the political subdivision.

23 (e) The department of local government finance may not approve a
 24 levy for lease payments by a city, town, county, library, or school
 25 corporation if the lease payments are payable to a building corporation
 26 for use by the building corporation for debt service on bonds and if:

- 27 (1) no bonds of the building corporation are outstanding; or
- 28 (2) the building corporation has enough legally available funds on
 29 hand to redeem all outstanding bonds payable from the particular
 30 lease rental levy requested.

31 (f) The department of local government finance shall certify its
 32 action to:

- 33 (1) the county auditor;
- 34 (2) the political subdivision if the department acts pursuant to an
 35 appeal initiated by the political subdivision;
- 36 (3) the taxpayer that initiated an appeal under section 13 of this
 37 chapter, or, if the appeal was initiated by multiple taxpayers, the
 38 first ten (10) taxpayers whose names appear on the statement filed
 39 to initiate the appeal; and
- 40 (4) a taxpayer that owns property that represents at least ten
 41 percent (10%) of the taxable assessed valuation in the political
 42 subdivision.



C
o
p
y

1 (g) The following may petition for judicial review of the final
 2 determination of the department of local government finance under
 3 subsection (f):

4 (1) If the department acts under an appeal initiated by a political
 5 subdivision, the political subdivision.

6 (2) If the department:

7 (A) acts under an appeal initiated by one (1) or more taxpayers
 8 under section 13 of this chapter; or

9 (B) fails to act on the appeal before the department certifies its
 10 action under subsection (f);

11 a taxpayer who signed the statement filed to initiate the appeal.

12 (3) If the department acts under an appeal initiated by the county
 13 auditor under section 14 of this chapter, the county auditor.

14 (4) A taxpayer that owns property that represents at least ten
 15 percent (10%) of the taxable assessed valuation in the political
 16 subdivision.

17 The petition must be filed in the tax court not more than forty-five (45)
 18 days after the department certifies its action under subsection (f).

19 (h) The department of local government finance is expressly
 20 directed to complete the duties assigned to it under this section not later
 21 than February 15th of each year for taxes to be collected during that
 22 year.

23 (i) Subject to the provisions of all applicable statutes, the
 24 department of local government finance may increase a political
 25 subdivision's tax levy to an amount that exceeds the amount originally
 26 fixed by the political subdivision if the increase is:

27 (1) requested in writing by the officers of the political
 28 subdivision;

29 (2) either:

30 (A) based on information first obtained by the political
 31 subdivision after the public hearing under section 3 of this
 32 chapter; or

33 (B) results from an inadvertent mathematical error made in
 34 determining the levy; and

35 (3) published by the political subdivision according to a notice
 36 provided by the department.

37 (j) The department of local government finance shall annually
 38 review the budget by fund of each school corporation not later than
 39 April 1. The department of local government finance shall give the
 40 school corporation written notification specifying any revision,
 41 reduction, or increase the department proposes in the school
 42 corporation's budget by fund. A public hearing is not required in

C
O
P
Y



1 connection with this review of the budget.

2 (k) The department of local government finance may hold a hearing
3 under subsection (c) only if the notice required in section 12 of this
4 chapter is published at least ten (10) days before the date of the
5 hearing.

6 SECTION 26. IC 6-1.1-17-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.113-2010,
7 SECTION 29, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
8 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 20. (a) This section applies to each governing
9 body of a taxing unit that

10 (†) is not comprised of a majority of officials who are elected to
11 serve on the governing body. and

12 (2) either:

13 (A) is:

14 (i) a conservancy district subject to IC 14-33-9;

15 (ii) a solid waste management district subject to IC 13-21;

16 or

17 (iii) a fire protection district subject to IC 36-8-11-18; or

18 (B) has a percentage increase in the proposed budget for the
19 taxing unit for the ensuing calendar year that is more than the
20 result of:

21 (i) the assessed value growth quotient determined under
22 IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the ensuing calendar year; minus

23 (ii) one (1).

24 For purposes of this section, an individual who qualifies to be
25 appointed to a governing body or serves on a governing body because
26 of the individual's status as an elected official of another taxing unit
27 shall be treated as an official who was not elected to serve on the
28 governing body.

29 (b) As used in this section, "taxing unit" has the meaning set forth
30 in IC 6-1.1-1-21, except that the term does not include (†) a school
31 corporation; or (2) a public library or an entity whose tax levies are
32 subject to review and modification by a city-county legislative body
33 under IC 36-3-6-9.

34 (c) If:

35 (1) the assessed valuation of a taxing unit is entirely contained
36 within a city or town; or

37 (2) the assessed valuation of a taxing unit is not entirely contained
38 within a city or town but the taxing unit was originally established
39 by the city or town;

40 the governing body shall submit its proposed budget and property tax
41 levy to the city or town fiscal body. The proposed budget and levy shall
42 be submitted at least thirty (30) days before the city or town fiscal body

C
o
p
y



1 is required to hold budget approval hearings under this chapter: **to the**
 2 **city or town fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the**
 3 **department of local government finance before September 2 of a**
 4 **year.** However, in the case of a public library that is subject to this
 5 section and is described in subdivision (2), the public library shall
 6 submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the county fiscal
 7 body in the manner provided in subsection (d), rather than to the city
 8 or town fiscal body, if more than fifty percent (50%) of the parcels of
 9 real property within the jurisdiction of the public library are located
 10 outside the city or town.

11 (d) If subsection (c) does not apply, the governing body of the taxing
 12 unit shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the
 13 county fiscal body in the county where the taxing unit has the most
 14 assessed valuation. The proposed budget and levy shall be submitted
 15 at least thirty (30) days before the county fiscal body is required to hold
 16 budget approval hearings under this chapter: **to the county fiscal body**
 17 **in the manner prescribed by the department of local government**
 18 **finance before September 2 of a year.**

19 (e) The fiscal body of the city, town, or county (whichever applies)
 20 shall review each budget and proposed tax levy and adopt a final
 21 budget and tax levy for the taxing unit. The fiscal body may reduce or
 22 modify but not increase the proposed budget or tax levy.

23 (f) If a taxing unit fails to file the information required in subsection
 24 (c) or (d), whichever applies, with the appropriate fiscal body by the
 25 time prescribed by this section, the most recent annual appropriations
 26 and annual tax levy of that taxing unit are continued for the ensuing
 27 budget year.

28 (g) If the appropriate fiscal body fails to complete the requirements
 29 of subsection (e) before the adoption deadline in section 5 of this
 30 chapter for any taxing unit subject to this section, the most recent
 31 annual appropriations and annual tax levy of the city, town, or county,
 32 whichever applies, are continued for the ensuing budget year.

33 SECTION 27. IC 6-1.1-17-20.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 34 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 35 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: **Sec. 20.3. (a) This section applies only**
 36 **to the governing body of a public library that:**

37 **(1) is not comprised of a majority of officials who are elected**
 38 **to serve on the governing body; and**

39 **(2) has a percentage increase in the proposed budget for the**
 40 **taxing unit for the ensuing calendar year that is more than the**
 41 **result of:**

42 **(A) the assessed value growth quotient determined under**

C
O
P
Y



1 IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the ensuing calendar year; minus

2 (B) one (1).

3 For purposes of this section, an individual who qualifies to be
4 appointed to a governing body or serves on a governing body
5 because of the individual's status as an elected official of another
6 taxing unit shall be treated as an official who was not elected to
7 serve on the governing body.

8 (b) This section does not apply to an entity whose tax levies are
9 subject to review and modification by a city-county legislative body
10 under IC 36-3-6-9.

11 (c) If:

12 (1) the assessed valuation of a public library is entirely
13 contained within a city or town; or

14 (2) the assessed valuation of a public library is not entirely
15 contained within a city or town but the public library was
16 originally established by the city or town;

17 the governing body shall submit its proposed budget and property
18 tax levy to the city or town fiscal body in the manner prescribed by
19 the department of local government finance before September 2 of
20 a year. However, the governing body shall submit its proposed
21 budget and property tax levy to the county fiscal body in the
22 manner provided in subsection (d), rather than to the city or town
23 fiscal body, if more than fifty percent (50%) of the parcels of real
24 property within the jurisdiction of the public library are located
25 outside the city or town.

26 (d) If subsection (c) does not apply, the governing body of the
27 public library shall submit its proposed budget and property tax
28 levy to the county fiscal body in the county where the public
29 library has the most assessed valuation. The proposed budget and
30 levy shall be submitted to the county fiscal body in the manner
31 prescribed by the department of local government finance before
32 September 2 of a year.

33 (e) The fiscal body of the city, town, or county (whichever
34 applies) shall review each budget and proposed tax levy and adopt
35 a final budget and tax levy for the public library. The fiscal body
36 may reduce or modify but not increase the proposed budget or tax
37 levy.

38 (f) If a public library fails to file the information required in
39 subsection (c) or (d), whichever applies, with the appropriate fiscal
40 body by the time prescribed by this section, the most recent annual
41 appropriations and annual tax levy of that public library are
42 continued for the ensuing budget year.



C
O
P
Y

1 **(g) If the appropriate fiscal body fails to complete the**
 2 **requirements of subsection (e) before the adoption deadline in**
 3 **section 5 of this chapter for any public library subject to this**
 4 **section, the most recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy**
 5 **of the city, town, or county, whichever applies, are continued for**
 6 **the ensuing budget year.**

7 SECTION 28. IC 6-1.1-18-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 5. (a) If the proper
 9 officers of a political subdivision desire to appropriate more money for
 10 a particular year than the amount prescribed in the budget for that year
 11 as finally determined under this article, they shall give notice of their
 12 proposed additional appropriation. The notice shall state the time and
 13 place at which a public hearing will be held on the proposal. The notice
 14 shall be given once in accordance with IC 5-3-1-2(b).

15 (b) If the additional appropriation by the political subdivision is
 16 made from a fund that receives:

17 (1) distributions from the motor vehicle highway account
 18 established under IC 8-14-1-1 or the local road and street account
 19 established under IC 8-14-2-4; or

20 (2) revenue from property taxes levied under IC 6-1.1;

21 the political subdivision must report the additional appropriation to the
 22 department of local government finance. If the additional appropriation
 23 is made from a fund described under this subsection, subsections (f),
 24 (g), (h), and (i) apply to the political subdivision.

25 (c) However, if the additional appropriation is not made from a fund
 26 described under subsection (b), subsections (f), (g), (h), and (i) do not
 27 apply to the political subdivision. Subsections (f), (g), (h), and (i) do
 28 not apply to an additional appropriation made from the cumulative
 29 bridge fund if the appropriation meets the requirements under
 30 IC 8-16-3-3(c).

31 (d) A political subdivision may make an additional appropriation
 32 without approval of the department of local government finance if the
 33 additional appropriation is made from a fund that is not described
 34 under subsection (b). However, the fiscal officer of the political
 35 subdivision shall report the additional appropriation to the department
 36 of local government finance.

37 (e) After the public hearing, the proper officers of the political
 38 subdivision shall file a certified copy of their final proposal and any
 39 other relevant information to the department of local government
 40 finance.

41 (f) When the department of local government finance receives a
 42 certified copy of a proposal for an additional appropriation under

C
o
p
y



1 subsection (e), the department shall determine whether sufficient funds
 2 are available or will be available for the proposal. The determination
 3 shall be made in writing and sent to the political subdivision not more
 4 than fifteen (15) days after the department of local government finance
 5 receives the proposal.

6 (g) In making the determination under subsection (f), the
 7 department of local government finance shall limit the amount of the
 8 additional appropriation to revenues available, or to be made available,
 9 which have not been previously appropriated.

10 (h) If the department of local government finance disapproves an
 11 additional appropriation under subsection (f), the department shall
 12 specify the reason for its disapproval on the determination sent to the
 13 political subdivision.

14 (i) A political subdivision may request a reconsideration of a
 15 determination of the department of local government finance under this
 16 section by filing a written request for reconsideration. A request for
 17 reconsideration must:

18 (1) be filed with the department of local government finance
 19 within fifteen (15) days of the receipt of the determination by the
 20 political subdivision; and

21 (2) state with reasonable specificity the reason for the request.

22 The department of local government finance must act on a request for
 23 reconsideration within fifteen (15) days of receiving the request.

24 **(j) This subsection applies to an additional appropriation by a
 25 political subdivision that must have the political subdivision's
 26 annual appropriations and annual tax levy adopted by a city, town,
 27 or county fiscal body under IC 6-1.1-17-20 or by a legislative or
 28 fiscal body under IC 36-3-6-9. The fiscal or legislative body of the
 29 city, town, or county that adopted the political subdivision's annual
 30 appropriation and annual tax levy must adopt the additional
 31 appropriation by ordinance before the department of local
 32 government finance may approve the additional appropriation.**

33 **(k) This subsection applies to a public library that:**

34 **(1) is required to submit the public library's budgets, tax
 35 rates, and tax levies for nonbinding review under
 36 IC 6-1.1-17-3.5; and**

37 **(2) is not required to submit the public library's budgets, tax
 38 rates, and tax levies for binding review and approval under
 39 IC 6-1.1-17-20.**

40 **If a public library subject to this subsection proposes to make an
 41 additional appropriation for a year, and the additional
 42 appropriation would result in the budget for the library for that**

C
O
P
Y



1 year increasing (as compared to the previous year) by a percentage
 2 that is greater than the result of the assessed value growth quotient
 3 determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the calendar year minus one
 4 (1), the additional appropriation must first be approved by the city,
 5 town, or county fiscal body described in IC 6-1.1-17-20.3(c) or
 6 IC 6-1.1-17-20(d), as appropriate.

7 SECTION 29. IC 6-1.1-20.6-9.8, AS ADDED BY P.L.172-2011,
 8 SECTION 42, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 9 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 9.8. (a) This section applies to property taxes first
 10 due and payable after December 31, 2009.

11 (b) ~~As used in The following definitions this section:~~ apply
 12 throughout this section:

13 (1) ~~"exempt taxes"~~ "Debt service obligations of a political
 14 subdivision" refers to:

15 (A) the principal and interest payable during a calendar
 16 year on bonds; and

17 (B) lease rental payments payable during a calendar year
 18 on leases;

19 of a political subdivision payable from ad valorem property
 20 taxes.

21 (2) "Protected taxes" refers to the following:

22 (A) Property taxes that are exempted from the application of
 23 a credit granted under section 7 or 7.5 of this chapter by
 24 section 7(b), 7(c), 7.5(b), or 7.5(c) of this chapter or another
 25 law. and (2) "nonexempt taxes"

26 (B) Property taxes imposed by a political subdivision to
 27 pay for debt service obligations of a political subdivision
 28 that are not exempted from the application of a credit
 29 granted under section 7 or 7.5 of this chapter by section
 30 7(b), 7(c), 7.5(b), or 7.5(c) of this chapter or any other law.
 31 Property taxes described in this subsection are subject to
 32 the credit granted under section 7 or 7.5 of this chapter by
 33 section 7(b), 7(c), 7.5(b), or 7.5(c) regardless of their
 34 designation as protected taxes.

35 (3) "Unprotected taxes" refers to property taxes that are not
 36 exempt protected taxes.

37 (c) The total amount collected from ~~exempt protected~~ taxes shall be
 38 allocated to the fund for which the ~~exempt protected~~ taxes were
 39 imposed as if no credit were granted under section 7 or 7.5 of this
 40 chapter. The total amount of the loss in revenue resulting from the
 41 granting of credits under section 7 or 7.5 of this chapter must reduce
 42 only the amount of ~~nonexempt unprotected~~ property taxes distributed



C
O
P
Y

1 to a fund in proportion to the ~~nonexempt~~ **unprotected** rate tax imposed
2 for that fund relative to the total of all ~~nonexempt~~ **unprotected** tax
3 rates imposed by the taxing unit.

4 SECTION 30. IC 6-1.1-20.6-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,
5 SECTION 43, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
6 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 10. (a) As used in this section, "debt service
7 obligations of a political subdivision" refers to:

- 8 (1) the principal and interest payable during a calendar year on
- 9 bonds; and
- 10 (2) lease rental payments payable during a calendar year on
- 11 leases;

12 of a political subdivision payable from ad valorem property taxes.

13 (b) Political subdivisions are required by law to fully fund the
14 payment of their debt obligations in an amount sufficient to pay any
15 debt service or lease rentals on outstanding obligations, regardless of
16 any reduction in property tax collections due to the application of tax
17 credits granted under this chapter. ~~If the amount deposited in a fund~~
18 ~~from which debt service obligations of the political subdivision are~~
19 ~~paid is reduced as a result of the application of a credit granted under~~
20 ~~this chapter below the amount needed to meet the debt service~~
21 ~~obligations of a political subdivision as the obligations come due, the~~
22 ~~political subdivision may transfer funds from one (1) or more of the~~
23 ~~other funds of the political subdivision:~~

24 (c) Upon the failure of a political subdivision to pay any of the
25 political subdivision's debt service obligations during a calendar year
26 when due, the treasurer of state, upon being notified of the failure by
27 a claimant, shall pay the unpaid debt service obligations that are due
28 from money in the possession of the state that would otherwise be
29 available for distribution to the political subdivision under any other
30 law, deducting the payment from the amount distributed. A deduction
31 under this subsection must be made:

- 32 (1) first from distributions of county adjusted gross income tax
- 33 distributions under IC 6-3.5-1.1, county option income tax
- 34 distributions under IC 6-3.5-6, or county economic development
- 35 income tax distributions under IC 6-3.5-7 that would otherwise be
- 36 distributed to the county under the schedule in IC 6-3.5-1.1-10,
- 37 IC 6-3.5-1.1-21.1, IC 6-3.5-6-16, IC 6-3.5-6-17.3, IC 6-3.5-7-17,
- 38 and IC 6-3.5-7-17.3; and
- 39 (2) second from any other undistributed funds of the political
- 40 subdivision in the possession of the state.

41 (d) This section shall be interpreted liberally so that the state shall
42 to the extent legally valid ensure that the debt service obligations of

C
o
p
y



1 each political subdivision are paid when due. However, this section
2 does not create a debt of the state.

3 SECTION 31. IC 6-1.1-20.6-11, AS ADDED BY P.L.146-2008,
4 SECTION 227, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
5 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 11. The county auditor of each
6 county shall certify to the department of local government finance

7 ~~(1) the total amount of credits that are allowed under this chapter~~
8 ~~in the county for the calendar year; and~~

9 ~~(2) shall annually publish a report on its Internet web site that~~
10 ~~lists the amount that each taxing unit's distribution of property~~
11 ~~taxes will be reduced under section 9.5 of this chapter as a result~~
12 ~~of the granting of the credits.~~

13 ~~If the amount of credits granted changes after the date the certification~~
14 ~~is made, the county auditor shall submit an amended certification to the~~
15 ~~department of local government finance. The initial certification and~~
16 ~~the amended certifications shall be submitted to the department of local~~
17 ~~government finance on the schedule prescribed by the department of~~
18 ~~local government finance.~~

19 SECTION 32. IC 6-1.1-21.8-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008,
20 SECTION 245, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 5. The maximum amount that the
22 board may loan to a qualified taxing unit is determined under STEP
23 FOUR of the following formula:

24 STEP ONE: Determine the amount of the taxpayer's property
25 taxes due and payable in November 2001 that are attributable to
26 the qualified taxing unit as determined by the department of local
27 government finance.

28 STEP TWO: Multiply the STEP ONE amount by one and
29 thirty-one thousandths (1.031).

30 STEP THREE: Multiply the STEP TWO product by two (2).

31 STEP FOUR: Add the STEP ONE amount to the STEP THREE
32 product.

33 However, in the case of a qualified taxing unit that is a school
34 corporation, the amount determined under STEP FOUR shall be
35 reduced by the board to the extent that the school corporation receives
36 relief in the form of adjustments to the school corporation's net
37 assessed valuation under IC 6-1.1-17-0.5 or **assessed valuation under**
38 **IC 6-1.1-19-5.3.**

39 SECTION 33. IC 6-1.1-30-17, AS ADDED BY P.L.146-2008,
40 SECTION 268, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 17. (a) Except as provided in
42 subsection (c) and subject to subsection (d), the department of state

C
o
p
y



1 revenue and the auditor of state shall, when requested by the
 2 department of local government finance, withhold a percentage of the
 3 distributions of county adjusted gross income tax distributions under
 4 IC 6-3.5-1.1, county option income tax distributions under IC 6-3.5-6,
 5 or county economic development income tax distributions under
 6 IC 6-3.5-7 that would otherwise be distributed to the county under the
 7 schedules in IC 6-3.5-1.1-10, IC 6-3.5-1.1-21.1, IC 6-3.5-6-17,
 8 IC 6-3.5-6-17.3, IC 6-3.5-7-16, and IC 6-3.5-7-17.3, if:

9 ~~(1)~~ local assessing officials have not provided information to the
 10 department of local government finance in a timely manner under
 11 ~~IC 4-10-13-5(b)~~;

12 ~~(2)~~ (1) the county assessor has not transmitted to the department
 13 of local government finance by October 1 of the year in which the
 14 distribution is scheduled to be made the data for all townships in
 15 the county required to be transmitted under IC 6-1.1-4-25;

16 ~~(3)~~ (2) the county auditor has not paid a bill for services under
 17 IC 6-1.1-4-31.5 to the department of local government finance in
 18 a timely manner;

19 ~~(4)~~ (3) the county assessor has not forwarded to the department of
 20 local government finance in a timely manner sales disclosure
 21 form data under IC 6-1.1-5.5-3;

22 ~~(5)~~ (4) the county auditor has not forwarded to the department of
 23 local government finance the duplicate copies of all approved
 24 exemption applications required to be forwarded by that date
 25 under IC 6-1.1-11-8(a);

26 ~~(6)~~ (5) by the date the distribution is scheduled to be made, the
 27 county auditor has not sent a certified statement required to be
 28 sent by that date under IC 6-1.1-17-1 to the department of local
 29 government finance;

30 ~~(7)~~ (6) the county does not maintain a certified computer system
 31 that meets the requirements of IC 6-1.1-31.5-3.5;

32 ~~(8)~~ (7) the county auditor has not transmitted the data described
 33 in IC 36-2-9-20 to the department of local government finance in
 34 the form and on the schedule specified by IC 36-2-9-20;

35 ~~(9)~~ (8) the county has not established a parcel index numbering
 36 system under 50 IAC 23-8-1 in a timely manner; or

37 ~~(10)~~ (9) a county official has not provided other information to the
 38 department of local government finance in a timely manner as
 39 required by the department of local government finance.

40 The percentage to be withheld is the percentage determined by the
 41 department of local government finance.

42 (b) Except as provided in subsection (e), money not distributed for

C
o
p
y



1 the reasons stated in subsection (a) shall be distributed to the county
 2 when the department of local government finance determines that the
 3 failure to:

4 (1) provide information; or

5 (2) pay a bill for services;

6 has been corrected.

7 (c) The restrictions on distributions under subsection (a) do not
 8 apply if the department of local government finance determines that the
 9 failure to:

10 (1) provide information; or

11 (2) pay a bill for services;

12 in a timely manner is justified by unusual circumstances.

13 (d) The department of local government finance shall give the
 14 county auditor at least thirty (30) days notice in writing before the
 15 department of state revenue or the auditor of state withholds a
 16 distribution under subsection (a).

17 (e) Money not distributed for the reason stated in subsection (a)(3)
 18 may be deposited in the fund established by IC 6-1.1-5.5-4.7(a). Money
 19 deposited under this subsection is not subject to distribution under
 20 subsection (b).

21 (f) This subsection applies to a county that will not receive a
 22 distribution under IC 6-3.5-1.1, IC 6-3.5-6, or IC 6-3.5-7. At the request
 23 of the department of local government finance, an amount permitted to
 24 be withheld under subsection (a) may be withheld from any state
 25 revenues that would otherwise be distributed to the county or one (1)
 26 or more taxing units in the county.

27 SECTION 34. IC 6-1.1-37-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 28 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 11. (a) If a taxpayer is
 29 entitled to a property tax refund or credit because an assessment is
 30 decreased, the taxpayer shall also be paid, or credited with, interest on
 31 the excess taxes that ~~he~~ **the taxpayer** paid at the rate of four percent
 32 (4%) per annum.

33 (b) For purposes of this section and except as provided in subsection
 34 (c), the interest shall be computed from the date on which the taxes
 35 were paid or due, whichever is later, to the date of the refund or credit.
 36 **If a taxpayer is sent a provisional tax statement and is later sent a**
 37 **final or reconciling tax statement, interest shall be computed after**
 38 **the date on which the taxes were paid or first due under the**
 39 **provisional tax statement, whichever is later, through the date of**
 40 **the refund or credit.**

41 (c) This subsection applies if a taxpayer who is entitled to a refund
 42 or credit does not make a written request for the refund or credit to the

C
O
P
Y



1 county auditor within forty-five (45) days after the final determination
 2 of the county property tax assessment board of appeals, the state board
 3 of tax commissioners, the department of local government finance, the
 4 Indiana board, or the tax court that entitles the taxpayer to the refund
 5 or credit. In the case of a taxpayer described in this subsection, the
 6 interest shall be computed from the date on which the taxes were paid
 7 or due to the date that is forty-five (45) days after the final
 8 determination of the county property tax assessment board of appeals,
 9 the state board of tax commissioners, the department of local
 10 government finance, the Indiana board of tax review, or the Indiana tax
 11 court. In any event, a property tax refund or credit must be issued not
 12 later than ninety (90) days after the request is received.

13 SECTION 35. IC 6-1.1-41-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 14 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 3. (a) A political
 15 subdivision that decides to establish a fund under this chapter must:

- 16 (1) give notice of the proposal to the affected taxpayers; and
 17 (2) hold a public hearing on the proposal;

18 before presenting the proposal to the department of local government
 19 finance for approval.

20 (b) Notice of the proposal and of the public hearing shall be given
 21 by publication in accordance with IC 5-3-1.

22 (c) For a cumulative fund authorized under IC 3-11-6 or
 23 IC 8-10-5-17, the political subdivision imposing a property tax levy
 24 shall post a notice of the proposal and the public hearing in three (3)
 25 public places in the political subdivision.

26 (d) A notice required by this section must describe the tax levy that
 27 will be imposed for the fund.

28 **(e) If a political subdivision adopts a proposal to establish a fund**
 29 **or modify a tax rate under this chapter at a public hearing held in**
 30 **accordance with this section, the political subdivision shall publish**
 31 **notice of adoption in accordance with IC 5-3-1-2(i) in a manner**
 32 **prescribed by the department of local government finance.**

33 SECTION 36. IC 6-1.1-41-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
 34 1, 2012]. Sec. 5: The department of local government finance shall
 35 require that a notice of submission under section 3 of this chapter be
 36 given to the taxpayers of the county. The notice shall be published in
 37 one (1) publication and posted in the same manner as required by
 38 section 3 of this chapter.

39 SECTION 37. IC 6-1.1-41-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 40 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 6. Not later than noon
 41 thirty (30) days after the publication of the notice **of adoption** required
 42 by section 3 of this chapter:

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
o
p
y

- 1 (1) at least ten (10) taxpayers in the taxing district, if the fund is
- 2 authorized under IC 8-10-5-17, IC 8-16-3-1, IC 8-16-3.1-4,
- 3 IC 14-27-6-48, IC 14-33-21-2, IC 36-8-14-2, IC 36-9-4-48, or
- 4 IC 36-10-4-36;
- 5 (2) at least twenty (20) taxpayers in a county served by a hospital,
- 6 if the fund is authorized under IC 16-22-4-1;
- 7 (3) at least thirty (30) taxpayers in a tax district, if the fund is
- 8 authorized under IC 36-10-3-21 or IC 36-10-7.5-19;
- 9 (4) at least fifty (50) taxpayers in a municipality, **township, or**
- 10 **county**, if subdivision (1), (2), (3), or (5) does not apply; or
- 11 (5) at least one hundred (100) taxpayers in the county, if the fund
- 12 is authorized by IC 3-11-6;

13 may file a petition with the county auditor stating their objections to an
 14 action described in section 2 of this chapter. Upon the filing of the
 15 petition, the county auditor shall immediately certify the petition to the
 16 department of local government finance.

17 SECTION 38. IC 6-1.1-41-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 9. (a) After a hearing
 19 upon a proposal **under section 7 of this chapter**, the department of
 20 local government finance shall certify approval, disapproval, or
 21 modification of the proposal to the county auditor.

- 22 (b) A:
- 23 (1) taxpayer who signed a petition filed under section 6 of this
- 24 chapter; or
- 25 (2) political subdivision against which a petition under section 6
- 26 of this chapter is filed;

27 may petition for judicial review of the final determination of the
 28 department of local government finance under subsection (a). The
 29 petition must be filed in the tax court not more than forty-five (45) days
 30 after the department certifies its action under subsection (a).

31 SECTION 39. IC 6-2.3-4-7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 32 AS A **NEW SECTION** TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 33 JANUARY 1, 2013]: **Sec. 7. Gross receipts are exempt from the**
 34 **utility receipts tax if the gross receipts are received by a taxpayer**
 35 **from an electricity supplier (as defined in IC 8-1-2.3-2) as payment**
 36 **of severance damages or other compensation resulting from a**
 37 **change in assigned service area boundaries under IC 8-1-2.3-6(1),**
 38 **IC 8-1-2.3-6(2), or IC 8-1-2.3-6(3).**

39 SECTION 40. IC 6-2.5-4-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.32-2007,
 40 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 41 JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5. (a) As used in this
 42 section, a "power subsidiary" means a corporation which is owned or

C
o
p
y



1 controlled by one (1) or more public utilities that furnish or sell
2 electrical energy, natural or artificial gas, water, steam, or steam heat
3 and which produces power exclusively for the use of those public
4 utilities.

5 (b) A power subsidiary or a person engaged as a public utility is a
6 retail merchant making a retail transaction when the subsidiary or
7 person furnishes or sells electrical energy, natural or artificial gas,
8 water, steam, or steam heating service to a person for commercial or
9 domestic consumption.

10 (c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), a power subsidiary or a person
11 engaged as a public utility is not a retail merchant making a retail
12 transaction in any of the following transactions:

13 (1) The power subsidiary or person provides, installs, constructs,
14 services, or removes tangible personal property which is used in
15 connection with the furnishing of the services or commodities
16 listed in subsection (b).

17 (2) The power subsidiary or person sells the services or
18 commodities listed in subsection (b) to another public utility or
19 power subsidiary described in this section or a person described
20 in section 6 of this chapter.

21 (3) The power subsidiary or person sells the services or
22 commodities listed in subsection (b) to a person for use in
23 manufacturing, mining, production, **processing (after December**
24 **31, 2012), repairing (after December 31, 2012),** refining,
25 **recycling (as defined in IC 6-2.5-5-45),** oil extraction, mineral
26 extraction, irrigation, agriculture, **floriculture (after December**
27 **31, 2012), arboriculture (after December 31, 2012),** or
28 horticulture. However, this exclusion for sales of the services and
29 commodities only applies if the services are consumed as an
30 essential and integral part of an integrated process that produces
31 tangible personal property and those sales are separately metered
32 for the excepted uses listed in this subdivision, or if those sales
33 are not separately metered but are predominately used by the
34 purchaser for the excepted uses listed in this subdivision.

35 (4) The power subsidiary or person sells the services or
36 commodities listed in subsection (b) and all the following
37 conditions are satisfied:

38 (A) The services or commodities are sold to a business that
39 after June 30, 2004:

- 40 (i) relocates all or part of its operations to a facility; or
41 (ii) expands all or part of its operations in a facility;

42 located in a military base (as defined in IC 36-7-30-1(c)), a

C
o
p
y



1 military base reuse area established under IC 36-7-30, the part
 2 of an economic development area established under
 3 IC 36-7-14.5-12.5 that is or formerly was a military base (as
 4 defined in IC 36-7-30-1(c)), a military base recovery site
 5 designated under IC 6-3.1-11.5, or a qualified military base
 6 enhancement area established under IC 36-7-34.

7 (B) The business uses the services or commodities in the
 8 facility described in clause (A) not later than five (5) years
 9 after the operations that are relocated to the facility or
 10 expanded in the facility commence.

11 (C) The sales of the services or commodities are separately
 12 metered for use by the relocated or expanded operations.

13 (D) In the case of a business that uses the services or
 14 commodities in a qualified military base enhancement area
 15 established under IC 36-7-34-4(1), the business must satisfy at
 16 least one (1) of the following criteria:

17 (i) The business is a participant in the technology transfer
 18 program conducted by the qualified military base (as defined
 19 in IC 36-7-34-3).

20 (ii) The business is a United States Department of Defense
 21 contractor.

22 (iii) The business and the qualified military base have a
 23 mutually beneficial relationship evidenced by a
 24 memorandum of understanding between the business and
 25 the United States Department of Defense.

26 (E) In the case of a business that uses the services or
 27 commodities in a qualified military base enhancement area
 28 established under IC 36-7-34-4(2), the business must satisfy at
 29 least one (1) of the following criteria:

30 (i) The business is a participant in the technology transfer
 31 program conducted by the qualified military base (as defined
 32 in IC 36-7-34-3).

33 (ii) The business and the qualified military base have a
 34 mutually beneficial relationship evidenced by a
 35 memorandum of understanding between the business and
 36 the qualified military base (as defined in IC 36-7-34-3).

37 However, this subdivision does not apply to a business that
 38 substantially reduces or ceases its operations at another location
 39 in Indiana in order to relocate its operations in an area described
 40 in this subdivision, unless the department determines that the
 41 business had existing operations in the area described in this
 42 subdivision and that the operations relocated to the area are an

C
 o
 p
 y



1 expansion of the business's operations in the area.

2 (5) The power subsidiary or person sells services or commodities
3 that:

4 (A) are referred to in subsection (b); and

5 (B) qualify as home energy (as defined in IC 6-2.5-5-16.5);
6 to a person who acquires the services or commodities after June
7 30, 2006, and before July 1, 2009, through home energy
8 assistance (as defined in IC 6-2.5-5-16.5).

9 SECTION 41. IC 6-2.5-5-5.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,
10 SECTION 50, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
11 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 5.1. (a) As used in this section, "tangible personal
12 property" includes electrical energy, natural or artificial gas, water,
13 steam, and steam heat.

14 (b) Transactions involving tangible personal property are exempt
15 from the state gross retail tax if the person acquiring the property
16 acquires it for direct consumption as a material to be consumed in the
17 direct production of other tangible personal property in the person's
18 business of manufacturing, processing, refining, repairing, mining,
19 agriculture, horticulture, floriculture, or arboriculture. This exemption
20 includes transactions involving acquisitions of tangible personal
21 property used in commercial printing.

22 (c) A refund claim based on the exemption provided by this section
23 for electrical energy, natural or artificial gas, water, steam, and steam
24 heat may not cover transactions that occur more than ~~eighteen (18)~~
25 **thirty-six (36)** months before the date of the refund claim.

26 SECTION 42. IC 6-2.5-5-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
27 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 9. (a) As used in this
28 section, "returnable containers" means containers customarily returned
29 by the buyer of the contents for reuse as containers.

30 (b) Sales of returnable containers are exempt from the state gross
31 retail tax if the transaction constitutes selling at retail as defined in
32 IC 6-2.5-4-1 and if the returnable containers contain contents.

33 (c) Sales of returnable containers are exempt from the state gross
34 retail tax if the containers are transferred empty for the purpose of
35 refilling.

36 (d) Sales of wrapping material and empty containers are exempt
37 from the state gross retail tax if the person acquiring the material or
38 containers acquires them for use as nonreturnable packages for:

39 (1) selling the contents that ~~he~~ **the person** adds; or

40 (2) **shipping or delivering tangible personal property that:**

41 (A) **is owned by another person;**

42 (B) **is processed or serviced for the owner; and**

C
o
p
y



1 **(C) will be sold by that owner either in the same form or as**
 2 **a part of other tangible personal property produced by**
 3 **that owner in the owner's business of manufacturing,**
 4 **assembling, constructing, refining, or processing.**

5 SECTION 43. IC 6-2.5-5-30, AS AMENDED BY P.L.42-2011,
 6 SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 7 JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 30. (a) Sales of tangible
 8 personal property are exempt from the state gross retail tax if:

9 (1) the property constitutes, is incorporated into, or is consumed
 10 in the operation of, a device, facility, or structure predominantly
 11 used and acquired for the purpose of complying with any state,
 12 local, or federal environmental quality statutes, regulations, or
 13 standards; and

14 (2) the person acquiring the property is engaged in the business
 15 of manufacturing, processing, refining, mining, **recycling (as**
 16 **defined in section 45 of this chapter)**, or agriculture.

17 (b) The portion of the sales price of tangible personal property
 18 which is exempt from state gross retail and use taxes under this section
 19 equals the product of:

20 (1) the total sales price; multiplied by

21 (2) one hundred percent (100%).

22 SECTION 44. IC 6-2.5-5-45 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 23 AS A **NEW SECTION** TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 24 JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 45. (a) For purposes of**
 25 **this section, IC 6-2.5-4-5, and section 30 of this chapter, the**
 26 **following definitions apply:**

27 (1) **"Recycling" means the processing of recycling materials**
 28 **and other tangible personal property into a product for sale**
 29 **if the product is predominantly composed of recycling**
 30 **materials. The term does not include the following:**

31 **(A) The demolition of improvements to real estate.**

32 **(B) The processing of tangible personal property primarily**
 33 **for disposal in a licensed solid waste disposal facility rather**
 34 **than for sale.**

35 **(C) The collection of recycling materials by licensed motor**
 36 **vehicles.**

37 (2) **"Recycling materials" means tangible personal property,**
 38 **including metal, paper, glass, plastic, textile, or rubber, that:**

39 **(A) is considered "scrap" by industry standards or has no**
 40 **more than scrap value;**

41 **(B) is a byproduct of another person's manufacturing or**
 42 **production process;**

C
o
p
y



- 1 (C) was previously manufactured or incorporated into a
- 2 product;
- 3 (D) would otherwise reasonably be expected to be destined
- 4 for disposal in a licensed solid waste disposal facility; or
- 5 (E) has been removed or diverted from the solid waste
- 6 stream for sale, use, or reuse as raw materials, regardless
- 7 of whether or not the materials require subsequent
- 8 processing or separation from each other.
- 9 (3) "Processing of recycling materials" means:
- 10 (A) the activities involved in collecting or otherwise
- 11 receiving recycling materials and other tangible personal
- 12 property; and
- 13 (B) creating a product for sale by changing the original
- 14 form, use, or composition of the property (whether
- 15 manually, mechanically, chemically, or otherwise) through
- 16 shredding, crushing, compacting, breaking, cutting, baling,
- 17 shearing, torching, wire-stripping, or other means.
- 18 (b) Transactions involving machinery, tools, and equipment are
- 19 exempt from the state gross retail tax if:
- 20 (1) the person acquiring that property acquires it for direct
- 21 use in recycling; and
- 22 (2) the person acquiring that property is occupationally
- 23 engaged in recycling.
- 24 (c) Transactions involving recycling materials and other
- 25 tangible personal property to be consumed in the processing of
- 26 recycling materials or to become a part of the product produced by
- 27 the processing of recycling materials are exempt from the state
- 28 gross retail tax if:
- 29 (1) the person acquiring that property acquires it for direct
- 30 use in recycling; and
- 31 (2) the person acquiring that property is occupationally
- 32 engaged in recycling.
- 33 SECTION 45. IC 6-3-1-3.5, AS AMENDED BY HEA 1009-2012,
- 34 SECTION 47, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 35 JANUARY 1, 2011 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3.5. When used in this
- 36 article, the term "adjusted gross income" shall mean the following:
- 37 (a) In the case of all individuals, "adjusted gross income" (as defined
- 38 in Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code), modified as follows:
- 39 (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article
- 40 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
- 41 (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed
- 42 or allowable pursuant to Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code

C
o
p
y



- 1 for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state
 2 level by any state of the United States.
- 3 (3) Subtract one thousand dollars (\$1,000), or in the case of a
 4 joint return filed by a husband and wife, subtract for each spouse
 5 one thousand dollars (\$1,000).
- 6 (4) Subtract one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for:
 7 (A) each of the exemptions provided by Section 151(c) of the
 8 Internal Revenue Code;
 9 (B) each additional amount allowable under Section 63(f) of
 10 the Internal Revenue Code; and
 11 (C) the spouse of the taxpayer if a separate return is made by
 12 the taxpayer and if the spouse, for the calendar year in which
 13 the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, has no gross income
 14 and is not the dependent of another taxpayer.
- 15 (5) Subtract:
 16 (A) *for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2004*, one
 17 thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) for each of the
 18 exemptions allowed under Section 151(c)(1)(B) of the Internal
 19 Revenue Code (as effective January 1, 2004); and
 20 (B) five hundred dollars (\$500) for each additional amount
 21 allowable under Section 63(f)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code
 22 if the adjusted gross income of the taxpayer, or the taxpayer
 23 and the taxpayer's spouse in the case of a joint return, is less
 24 than forty thousand dollars (\$40,000).
 25 This amount is in addition to the amount subtracted under
 26 subdivision (4).
- 27 (6) Subtract an amount equal to the lesser of:
 28 (A) that part of the individual's adjusted gross income (as
 29 defined in Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code) for that
 30 taxable year that is subject to a tax that is imposed by a
 31 political subdivision of another state and that is imposed on or
 32 measured by income; or
 33 (B) two thousand dollars (\$2,000).
- 34 (7) Add an amount equal to the total capital gain portion of a
 35 lump sum distribution (as defined in Section 402(e)(4)(D) of the
 36 Internal Revenue Code) if the lump sum distribution is received
 37 by the individual during the taxable year and if the capital gain
 38 portion of the distribution is taxed in the manner provided in
 39 Section 402 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 40 (8) Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross
 41 income under Section 111 of the Internal Revenue Code as a
 42 recovery of items previously deducted as an itemized deduction

C
O
P
Y

1 from adjusted gross income.

2 (9) Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross
3 income under the Internal Revenue Code which amounts were
4 received by the individual as supplemental railroad retirement
5 annuities under 45 U.S.C. 231 and which are not deductible under
6 subdivision (1).

7 ~~(10) Add an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section~~
8 ~~221 of the Internal Revenue Code for married couples filing joint~~
9 ~~returns if the taxable year began before January 1, 1987.~~

10 ~~(11) Add an amount equal to the interest excluded from federal~~
11 ~~gross income by the individual for the taxable year under Section~~
12 ~~128 of the Internal Revenue Code if the taxable year began before~~
13 ~~January 1, 1985.~~

14 ~~(12) (10) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of federal~~
15 ~~Social Security and Railroad Retirement benefits included in a~~
16 ~~taxpayer's federal gross income by Section 86 of the Internal~~
17 ~~Revenue Code.~~

18 ~~(13) (11) In the case of a nonresident taxpayer or a resident~~
19 ~~taxpayer residing in Indiana for a period of less than the taxpayer's~~
20 ~~entire taxable year, the total amount of the deductions allowed~~
21 ~~pursuant to subdivisions (3), (4), (5), and (6) shall be reduced to~~
22 ~~an amount which bears the same ratio to the total as the taxpayer's~~
23 ~~income taxable in Indiana bears to the taxpayer's total income.~~

24 ~~(14) (12) In the case of an individual who is a recipient of~~
25 ~~assistance under IC 12-10-6-1, IC 12-10-6-2.1, IC 12-15-2-2, or~~
26 ~~IC 12-15-7, subtract an amount equal to that portion of the~~
27 ~~individual's adjusted gross income with respect to which the~~
28 ~~individual is not allowed under federal law to retain an amount to~~
29 ~~pay state and local income taxes.~~

30 ~~(15) (13) In the case of an eligible individual, subtract the amount~~
31 ~~of a Holocaust victim's settlement payment included in the~~
32 ~~individual's federal adjusted gross income.~~

33 ~~(16) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1999, (14)~~
34 ~~Subtract an amount equal to the portion of any premiums paid~~
35 ~~during the taxable year by the taxpayer for a qualified long term~~
36 ~~care policy (as defined in IC 12-15-39.6-5) for the taxpayer or the~~
37 ~~taxpayer's spouse, or both.~~

38 ~~(17) (15) Subtract an amount equal to the lesser of:~~

39 ~~(A) for a taxable year:~~

40 ~~(i) including any part of 2004, the amount determined under~~
41 ~~subsection (f); and~~

42 ~~(ii) beginning after December 31, 2004, two thousand five~~

C
o
p
y



- 1 hundred dollars (\$2,500); or
- 2 (B) the amount of property taxes that are paid during the
- 3 taxable year in Indiana by the individual on the individual's
- 4 principal place of residence.
- 5 ~~(18)~~ (16) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of a September
- 6 11 terrorist attack settlement payment included in the individual's
- 7 federal adjusted gross income.
- 8 ~~(19)~~ (17) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the
- 9 adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for
- 10 which bonus depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year
- 11 or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross
- 12 income that would have been computed had an election not been
- 13 made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply
- 14 bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed
- 15 in service.
- 16 ~~(20)~~ (18) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under
- 17 Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 18 ~~(21)~~ (19) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the
- 19 adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179
- 20 property (as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code)
- 21 in service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year
- 22 equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have
- 23 been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes
- 24 not been made for the year in which the property was placed in
- 25 service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal
- 26 Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand
- 27 dollars (\$25,000).
- 28 ~~(22)~~ (20) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer
- 29 claimed as a deduction for domestic production activities for the
- 30 taxable year under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for
- 31 federal income tax purposes.
- 32 ~~(23)~~ (21) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of the taxpayer's
- 33 qualified military income that was not excluded from the
- 34 taxpayer's gross income for federal income tax purposes under
- 35 Section 112 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 36 ~~(24)~~ (22) Subtract income that is:
- 37 (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and
- 38 (B) included in the individual's federal adjusted gross income
- 39 under the Internal Revenue Code.
- 40 ~~(25)~~ (23) Subtract any amount of a credit (including an advance
- 41 refund of the credit) that is provided to an individual under 26
- 42 U.S.C. 6428 (federal Economic Stimulus Act of 2008) and

C
O
P
Y



1 included in the individual's federal adjusted gross income.
 2 ~~(26)~~ (24) Add any amount of unemployment compensation
 3 excluded from federal gross income, as defined in Section 61 of
 4 the Internal Revenue Code, under Section 85(c) of the Internal
 5 Revenue Code.
 6 ~~(27)~~ (25) Add the amount excluded from gross income under
 7 Section 108(a)(1)(e) of the Internal Revenue Code for the
 8 discharge of debt on a qualified principal residence.
 9 ~~(28)~~ (26) Add an amount equal to any income not included in
 10 gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from
 11 business indebtedness discharged in connection with the
 12 reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,
 13 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section
 14 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract the amount
 15 necessary from the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that
 16 added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to
 17 offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of
 18 the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness
 19 discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December
 20 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt
 21 instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue
 22 Code.
 23 ~~(29)~~ (27) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross
 24 income of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property
 25 in service during the taxable year and that was classified as
 26 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal
 27 Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that
 28 would have been computed had the classification not applied to
 29 the property in the year that it was placed in service.
 30 ~~(30)~~ (28) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross
 31 income of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement
 32 property in service during the taxable year and that was classified
 33 as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal
 34 Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that
 35 would have been computed had the classification not applied to
 36 the property in the year that it was placed in service.
 37 ~~(31)~~ (29) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the
 38 adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special
 39 allowance for qualified disaster assistance property under Section
 40 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of
 41 adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the
 42 special allowance not been claimed for the property.

C
O
P
Y



- 1 ~~(31)~~ (30) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the
 2 adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election
 3 under Section 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense
 4 costs for qualified refinery property equal to the amount of
 5 adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an
 6 election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the
 7 year.
- 8 ~~(32)~~ (31) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the
 9 adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election
 10 under Section 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs
 11 for a qualified film or television production equal to the amount
 12 of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an
 13 election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the
 14 year.
- 15 ~~(33)~~ (32) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the
 16 adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that treated a loss from the
 17 sale or exchange of preferred stock in:
- 18 (A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established
 19 under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act
 20 (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or
 21 (B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established
 22 under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12
 23 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.);
- 24 as an ordinary loss under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic
 25 Stabilization Act of 2008 in the current taxable year or in an
 26 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 27 that would have been computed had the loss not been treated as
 28 an ordinary loss.
- 29 (33) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under
 30 Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received on
 31 an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political
 32 subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after
 33 December 31, 2011.
- 34 ~~(34)~~ (34) Add the amount deducted from gross income under
 35 Section 198 of the Internal Revenue Code for the expensing of
 36 environmental remediation costs.
- 37 ~~(35)~~ (35) Add the amount excluded from gross income under
 38 Section 408(d)(8) of the Internal Revenue Code for a charitable
 39 distribution from an individual retirement plan.
- 40 ~~(36)~~ (36) Add the amount deducted from gross income under
 41 Section 222 of the Internal Revenue Code for qualified tuition
 42 and related expenses.

C
o
p
y

- 1 ~~(38)~~ (37) Add the amount deducted from gross income under
 2 Section 62(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code for certain
 3 expenses of elementary and secondary school teachers.
 4 ~~(39)~~ ~~(38)~~ Add the amount excluded from gross income under
 5 Section 127 of the Internal Revenue Code as annual employer
 6 provided education expenses.
 7 ~~(40)~~ ~~(39)~~ **(38)** Add the amount deducted from gross income under
 8 Section 179E of the Internal Revenue Code for any qualified
 9 advanced mine safety equipment property.
 10 ~~(41)~~ ~~(40)~~ Add the monthly amount excluded from gross income
 11 under Section 132(f)(1)(A) and 132(f)(1)(B) that exceeds one
 12 hundred dollars (\$100) a month for a qualified transportation
 13 fringe.
 14 ~~(42)~~ ~~(41)~~ **(39)** Add the amount deducted from gross income under
 15 Section 221 of the Internal Revenue Code that exceeds the
 16 amount the taxpayer could deduct under Section 221 of the
 17 Internal Revenue Code before it was amended by the Tax Relief,
 18 Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization, and Job Creation Act
 19 of 2010 (P.L. 111-312).
 20 ~~(43)~~ ~~(42)~~ **(40)** Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 21 gross income of any taxpayer that placed any qualified leasehold
 22 improvement property in service during the taxable year and that
 23 was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(iv)
 24 of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted
 25 gross income that would have been computed had the
 26 classification not applied to the property in the year that it was
 27 placed into service.
 28 ~~(44)~~ ~~(43)~~ **(41)** Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 29 gross income of any taxpayer that placed a motorsports
 30 entertainment complex in service during the taxable year and that
 31 was classified as 7-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(C)(ii)
 32 of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted
 33 gross income that would have been computed had the
 34 classification not applied to the property in the year that it was
 35 placed into service.
 36 ~~(45)~~ ~~(44)~~ **(42)** Add the amount deducted under Section 195 of the
 37 Internal Revenue Code for start-up expenditures that exceeds the
 38 amount the taxpayer could deduct under Section 195 of the
 39 Internal Revenue Code before it was amended by the Small
 40 Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).
 41 ~~(46)~~ ~~(45)~~ **(43)** Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 42 gross income of any taxpayer for which tax was not imposed on

C
o
p
y

1 *the net recognized built-in gain of an S corporation under Section*
 2 *1374(d)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code as amended by the Small*
 3 *Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240) equal to the amount of*
 4 *adjusted gross income that would have been computed before*
 5 *Section 1374(d)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code as amended by*
 6 *the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).*

7 ~~(35)~~ **(44)** *This subdivision does not apply to payments made for*
 8 *services provided to a business that was enrolled and*
 9 *participated in the E-Verify program (as defined in*
 10 *IC 22-5-1.7-3) during the time the taxpayer conducted business*
 11 *in Indiana in the taxable year. For a taxable year beginning after*
 12 *June 30, 2011, add the amount of any trade or business deduction*
 13 *allowed under the Internal Revenue Code for wages,*
 14 *reimbursements, or other payments made for services provided*
 15 *in Indiana by an individual for services as an employee, if the*
 16 *individual was, during the period of service, prohibited from*
 17 *being hired as an employee under 8 U.S.C. 1324a.*

18 (b) In the case of corporations, the same as "taxable income" (as
 19 defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) adjusted as
 20 follows:

21 (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article
 22 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.

23 (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed
 24 or allowable pursuant to Section 170 of the Internal Revenue
 25 Code.

26 (3) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed
 27 or allowable pursuant to Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code
 28 for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state
 29 level by any state of the United States.

30 (4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the
 31 corporation's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal
 32 Revenue Code.

33 (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 34 gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus
 35 depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an
 36 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 37 that would have been computed had an election not been made
 38 under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus
 39 depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in
 40 service.

41 (6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section
 42 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.



C
O
P
Y

- 1 (7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
2 gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as
3 defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service
4 in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the
5 amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed
6 had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for
7 the year in which the property was placed in service to take
8 deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a
9 total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).
10 (8) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as
11 a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year
12 under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal
13 income tax purposes.
14 (9) Add to the extent required by IC 6-3-2-20 the amount of
15 intangible expenses (as defined in IC 6-3-2-20) and any directly
16 related intangible interest expenses (as defined in IC 6-3-2-20) for
17 the taxable year that reduced the corporation's taxable income (as
18 defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) for federal
19 income tax purposes.
20 (10) Add an amount equal to any deduction for dividends paid (as
21 defined in Section 561 of the Internal Revenue Code) to
22 shareholders of a captive real estate investment trust (as defined
23 in section 34.5 of this chapter).
24 (11) Subtract income that is:
25 (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and
26 (B) included in the corporation's taxable income under the
27 Internal Revenue Code.
28 (12) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross
29 income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business
30 indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after
31 December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable
32 debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal
33 Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted gross income of any
34 taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a
35 previous year the amount necessary to offset the amount included
36 in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income
37 arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with
38 the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,
39 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section
40 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
41 (13) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income
42 of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service

C
o
p
y

1 during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property
 2 under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal
 3 to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been
 4 computed had the classification not applied to the property in the
 5 year that it was placed in service.

6 (14) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income
 7 of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property
 8 in service during the taxable year and that was classified as
 9 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal
 10 Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that
 11 would have been computed had the classification not applied to
 12 the property in the year that it was placed in service.

13 (15) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 14 gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance
 15 for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of
 16 the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross
 17 income that would have been computed had the special allowance
 18 not been claimed for the property.

19 (16) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 20 gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section
 21 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified
 22 refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 23 that would have been computed had an election for federal
 24 income tax purposes not been made for the year.

25 (17) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 26 gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section
 27 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified
 28 film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted
 29 gross income that would have been computed had an election for
 30 federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

31 (18) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 32 gross income of any taxpayer that treated a loss from the sale or
 33 exchange of preferred stock in:

34 (A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established
 35 under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act
 36 (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or

37 (B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established
 38 under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12
 39 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.);

40 as an ordinary loss under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic
 41 Stabilization Act of 2008 in the current taxable year or in an
 42 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income

C
o
p
y



1 that would have been computed had the loss not been treated as
2 an ordinary loss.

3 *(19) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section*
4 *198 of the Internal Revenue Code for the expensing of*
5 *environmental remediation costs.*

6 *(20) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section*
7 *179E of the Internal Revenue Code for any qualified advanced*
8 *mine safety equipment property.*

9 *(21) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income*
10 *of any taxpayer that placed any qualified leasehold improvement*
11 *property in service during the taxable year and that was*
12 *classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(iv) of*
13 *the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross*
14 *income that would have been computed had the classification not*
15 *applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.*

16 *(22) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income*
17 *of any taxpayer that placed a motorsports entertainment complex*
18 *in service during the taxable year and that was classified as*
19 *7-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(C)(ii) of the Internal*
20 *Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that*
21 *would have been computed had the classification not applied to*
22 *the property in the year that it was placed into service.*

23 *(23) Add the amount deducted under Section 195 of the Internal*
24 *Revenue Code for start-up expenditures that exceeds the amount*
25 *the taxpayer could deduct under Section 195 of the Internal*
26 *Revenue Code before it was amended by the Small Business Jobs*
27 *Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).*

28 ~~(19)~~ **(24)** *This subdivision does not apply to payments made for*
29 *services provided to a business that was enrolled and*
30 *participated in the E-Verify program (as defined in*
31 *IC 22-5-1.7-3) during the time the taxpayer conducted business*
32 *in Indiana in the taxable year. For a taxable year beginning after*
33 *June 30, 2011, add the amount of any trade or business deduction*
34 *allowed under the Internal Revenue Code for wages,*
35 *reimbursements, or other payments made for services provided*
36 *in Indiana by an individual for services as an employee, if the*
37 *individual was, during the period of service, prohibited from*
38 *being hired as an employee under 8 U.S.C. 1324a.*

39 ~~(24)~~ **(25)** *Add the amount excluded from federal gross income*
40 *under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest*
41 *received on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a*
42 *political subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the*

C
o
p
y



1 *taxpayer after December 31, 2011.*

2 (c) In the case of life insurance companies (as defined in Section
3 816(a) of the Internal Revenue Code) that are organized under Indiana
4 law, the same as "life insurance company taxable income" (as defined
5 in Section 801 of the Internal Revenue Code), adjusted as follows:

6 (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article
7 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.

8 (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed or allowable
9 under Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.

10 (3) Add an amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable
11 under Section 805 or Section 831(c) of the Internal Revenue Code
12 for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state
13 level by any state.

14 (4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the
15 company's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal
16 Revenue Code.

17 (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
18 gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus
19 depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an
20 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
21 that would have been computed had an election not been made
22 under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus
23 depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in
24 service.

25 (6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section
26 172 or Section 810 of the Internal Revenue Code.

27 (7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
28 gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as
29 defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service
30 in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the
31 amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed
32 had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for
33 the year in which the property was placed in service to take
34 deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a
35 total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).

36 (8) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as
37 a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year
38 under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal
39 income tax purposes.

40 (9) Subtract income that is:

41 (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and

42 (B) included in the insurance company's taxable income under

C
O
P
Y



- 1 the Internal Revenue Code.
- 2 (10) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross
3 income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business
4 indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after
5 December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable
6 debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal
7 Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted gross income of any
8 taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a
9 previous year the amount necessary to offset the amount included
10 in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income
11 arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with
12 the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,
13 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section
14 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 15 (11) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income
16 of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service
17 during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property
18 under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal
19 to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been
20 computed had the classification not applied to the property in the
21 year that it was placed in service.
- 22 (12) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income
23 of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property
24 in service during the taxable year and that was classified as
25 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal
26 Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that
27 would have been computed had the classification not applied to
28 the property in the year that it was placed in service.
- 29 (13) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
30 gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance
31 for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of
32 the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross
33 income that would have been computed had the special allowance
34 not been claimed for the property.
- 35 (14) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
36 gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section
37 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified
38 refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
39 that would have been computed had an election for federal
40 income tax purposes not been made for the year.
- 41 (15) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
42 gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section

C
o
p
y

1 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified
 2 film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted
 3 gross income that would have been computed had an election for
 4 federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

5 (16) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 6 gross income of any taxpayer that treated a loss from the sale or
 7 exchange of preferred stock in:

8 (A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established
 9 under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act
 10 (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or

11 (B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established
 12 under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12
 13 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.);

14 as an ordinary loss under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic
 15 Stabilization Act of 2008 in the current taxable year or in an
 16 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 17 that would have been computed had the loss not been treated as
 18 an ordinary loss.

19 (17) Add an amount equal to any exempt insurance income under
 20 Section 953(e) of the Internal Revenue Code that is active
 21 financing income under Subpart F of Subtitle A, Chapter 1,
 22 Subchapter N of the Internal Revenue Code.

23 *(18) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income*
 24 *of any taxpayer that placed any qualified leasehold improvement*
 25 *property in service during the taxable year and that was*
 26 *classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(iv) of*
 27 *the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross*
 28 *income that would have been computed had the classification not*
 29 *applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.*

30 *(19) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income*
 31 *of any taxpayer that placed a motorsports entertainment complex*
 32 *in service during the taxable year and that was classified as*
 33 *7-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(C)(ii) of the Internal*
 34 *Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that*
 35 *would have been computed had the classification not applied to*
 36 *the property in the year that it was placed into service.*

37 *(20) Add the amount deducted under Section 195 of the Internal*
 38 *Revenue Code for start-up expenditures that exceeds the amount*
 39 *the taxpayer could deduct under Section 195 of the Internal*
 40 *Revenue Code before it was amended by the Small Business Jobs*
 41 *Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).*

42 *(21) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section*

C
o
p
y



1 198 of the Internal Revenue Code for the expensing of
 2 environmental remediation costs.
 3 (22) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section
 4 179E of the Internal Revenue Code for any qualified advanced
 5 mine safety equipment property.
 6 ~~(18)~~ **(23)** This subdivision does not apply to payments made for
 7 services provided to a business that was enrolled and
 8 participated in the E-Verify program (as defined in
 9 IC 22-5-1.7-3) during the time the taxpayer conducted business
 10 in Indiana in the taxable year. For a taxable year beginning after
 11 June 30, 2011, add the amount of any trade or business deduction
 12 allowed under the Internal Revenue Code for wages,
 13 reimbursements, or other payments made for services provided
 14 in Indiana by an individual for services as an employee, if the
 15 individual was, during the period of service, prohibited from
 16 being hired as an employee under 8 U.S.C. 1324a.
 17 ~~(23)~~ **(24)** Add the amount excluded from federal gross income
 18 under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest
 19 received on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a
 20 political subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the
 21 taxpayer after December 31, 2011.
 22 (d) In the case of insurance companies subject to tax under Section
 23 831 of the Internal Revenue Code and organized under Indiana law, the
 24 same as "taxable income" (as defined in Section 832 of the Internal
 25 Revenue Code), adjusted as follows:
 26 (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article
 27 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
 28 (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed or allowable
 29 under Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 30 (3) Add an amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable
 31 under Section 805 or Section 831(c) of the Internal Revenue Code
 32 for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state
 33 level by any state.
 34 (4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the
 35 company's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal
 36 Revenue Code.
 37 (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 38 gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus
 39 depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an
 40 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 41 that would have been computed had an election not been made
 42 under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus

COPY



- 1 depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in
- 2 service.
- 3 (6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section
- 4 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 5 (7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
- 6 gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as
- 7 defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service
- 8 in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the
- 9 amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed
- 10 had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for
- 11 the year in which the property was placed in service to take
- 12 deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a
- 13 total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).
- 14 (8) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as
- 15 a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year
- 16 under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal
- 17 income tax purposes.
- 18 (9) Subtract income that is:
- 19 (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and
- 20 (B) included in the insurance company's taxable income under
- 21 the Internal Revenue Code.
- 22 (10) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross
- 23 income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business
- 24 indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after
- 25 December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable
- 26 debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal
- 27 Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted gross income of any
- 28 taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a
- 29 previous year the amount necessary to offset the amount included
- 30 in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income
- 31 arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with
- 32 the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,
- 33 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section
- 34 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 35 (11) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income
- 36 of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service
- 37 during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property
- 38 under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal
- 39 to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been
- 40 computed had the classification not applied to the property in the
- 41 year that it was placed in service.
- 42 (12) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income

COPY



1 of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property
 2 in service during the taxable year and that was classified as
 3 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal
 4 Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that
 5 would have been computed had the classification not applied to
 6 the property in the year that it was placed in service.

7 (13) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 8 gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance
 9 for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of
 10 the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross
 11 income that would have been computed had the special allowance
 12 not been claimed for the property.

13 (14) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 14 gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section
 15 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified
 16 refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 17 that would have been computed had an election for federal
 18 income tax purposes not been made for the year.

19 (15) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 20 gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section
 21 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified
 22 film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted
 23 gross income that would have been computed had an election for
 24 federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

25 (16) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 26 gross income of any taxpayer that treated a loss from the sale or
 27 exchange of preferred stock in:

28 (A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established
 29 under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act
 30 (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or

31 (B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established
 32 under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12
 33 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.);

34 as an ordinary loss under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic
 35 Stabilization Act of 2008 in the current taxable year or in an
 36 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 37 that would have been computed had the loss not been treated as
 38 an ordinary loss.

39 (17) Add an amount equal to any exempt insurance income under
 40 Section 953(e) of the Internal Revenue Code that is active
 41 financing income under Subpart F of Subtitle A, Chapter 1,
 42 Subchapter N of the Internal Revenue Code.

C
o
p
y



1 (18) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income
 2 of any taxpayer that placed any qualified leasehold improvement
 3 property in service during the taxable year and that was
 4 classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(iv) of
 5 the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross
 6 income that would have been computed had the classification not
 7 applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.

8 (19) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income
 9 of any taxpayer that placed a motorsports entertainment complex
 10 in service during the taxable year and that was classified as
 11 7-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(C)(ii) of the Internal
 12 Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that
 13 would have been computed had the classification not applied to
 14 the property in the year that it was placed into service.

15 (20) Add the amount deducted under Section 195 of the Internal
 16 Revenue Code for start-up expenditures that exceeds the amount
 17 the taxpayer could deduct under Section 195 of the Internal
 18 Revenue Code before it was amended by the Small Business Jobs
 19 Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).

20 (21) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section
 21 198 of the Internal Revenue Code for the expensing of
 22 environmental remediation costs.

23 (22) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section
 24 179E of the Internal Revenue Code for any qualified advanced
 25 mine safety equipment property.

26 ~~(18)~~ (23) This subdivision does not apply to payments made for
 27 services provided to a business that was enrolled and
 28 participated in the E-Verify program (as defined in
 29 IC 22-5-1.7-3) during the time the taxpayer conducted business
 30 in Indiana in the taxable year. For a taxable year beginning after
 31 June 30, 2011, add the amount of any trade or business deduction
 32 allowed under the Internal Revenue Code for wages,
 33 reimbursements, or other payments made for services provided
 34 in Indiana by an individual for services as an employee, if the
 35 individual was, during the period of service, prohibited from
 36 being hired as an employee under 8 U.S.C. 1324a.

37 ~~(23)~~ (24) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income
 38 under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest
 39 received on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a
 40 political subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the
 41 taxpayer after December 31, 2011.

42 (e) In the case of trusts and estates, "taxable income" (as defined for

C
o
p
y



1 trusts and estates in Section 641(b) of the Internal Revenue Code)
2 adjusted as follows:

3 (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article
4 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.

5 (2) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of a September 11
6 terrorist attack settlement payment included in the federal
7 adjusted gross income of the estate of a victim of the September
8 11 terrorist attack or a trust to the extent the trust benefits a victim
9 of the September 11 terrorist attack.

10 (3) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
11 gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus
12 depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an
13 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
14 that would have been computed had an election not been made
15 under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus
16 depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in
17 service.

18 (4) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section
19 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.

20 (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
21 gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as
22 defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service
23 in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the
24 amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed
25 had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for
26 the year in which the property was placed in service to take
27 deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a
28 total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).

29 (6) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as
30 a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year
31 under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal
32 income tax purposes.

33 (7) Subtract income that is:

34 (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and

35 (B) included in the taxpayer's taxable income under the
36 Internal Revenue Code.

37 (8) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross
38 income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business
39 indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after
40 December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable
41 debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal
42 Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted gross income of any

C
o
p
y



1 taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a
 2 previous year the amount necessary to offset the amount included
 3 in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income
 4 arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with
 5 the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,
 6 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section
 7 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.

8 (9) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income
 9 of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service
 10 during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property
 11 under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal
 12 to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been
 13 computed had the classification not applied to the property in the
 14 year that it was placed in service.

15 (10) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income
 16 of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property
 17 in service during the taxable year and that was classified as
 18 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal
 19 Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that
 20 would have been computed had the classification not applied to
 21 the property in the year that it was placed in service.

22 (11) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 23 gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance
 24 for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of
 25 the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross
 26 income that would have been computed had the special allowance
 27 not been claimed for the property.

28 (12) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 29 gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section
 30 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified
 31 refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 32 that would have been computed had an election for federal
 33 income tax purposes not been made for the year.

34 (13) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 35 gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section
 36 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified
 37 film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted
 38 gross income that would have been computed had an election for
 39 federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

40 (14) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 41 gross income of any taxpayer that treated a loss from the sale or
 42 exchange of preferred stock in:

C
o
p
y



- 1 (A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established
 2 under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act
 3 (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or
 4 (B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established
 5 under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12
 6 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.);
 7 as an ordinary loss under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic
 8 Stabilization Act of 2008 in the current taxable year or in an
 9 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 10 that would have been computed had the loss not been treated as
 11 an ordinary loss.
 12 (15) Add the amount excluded from gross income under Section
 13 108(a)(1)(e) of the Internal Revenue Code for the discharge of
 14 debt on a qualified principal residence.
 15 *(16) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income*
 16 *of any taxpayer that placed any qualified leasehold improvement*
 17 *property in service during the taxable year and that was*
 18 *classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(iv) of*
 19 *the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross*
 20 *income that would have been computed had the classification not*
 21 *applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.*
 22 *(17) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income*
 23 *of any taxpayer that placed a motorsports entertainment complex*
 24 *in service during the taxable year and that was classified as*
 25 *7-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(C)(ii) of the Internal*
 26 *Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that*
 27 *would have been computed had the classification not applied to*
 28 *the property in the year that it was placed into service.*
 29 *(18) Add the amount deducted under Section 195 of the Internal*
 30 *Revenue Code for start-up expenditures that exceeds the amount*
 31 *the taxpayer could deduct under Section 195 of the Internal*
 32 *Revenue Code before it was amended by the Small Business Jobs*
 33 *Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).*
 34 *(19) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section*
 35 *198 of the Internal Revenue Code for the expensing of*
 36 *environmental remediation costs.*
 37 *(20) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section*
 38 *179E of the Internal Revenue Code for any qualified advanced*
 39 *mine safety equipment property.*
 40 *(21) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income*
 41 *of any taxpayer for which tax was not imposed on the net*
 42 *recognized built-in gain of an S corporation under Section*

C
o
p
y

1 1374(d)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code as amended by the Small
 2 Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240) equal to the amount of
 3 adjusted gross income that would have been computed before
 4 Section 1374(d)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code as amended by
 5 the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).

6 ~~(16)~~ **(22)** This subdivision does not apply to payments made for
 7 services provided to a business that was enrolled and
 8 participated in the E-Verify program (as defined in
 9 IC 22-5-1.7-3) during the time the taxpayer conducted business
 10 in Indiana in the taxable year. For a taxable year beginning after
 11 June 30, 2011, add the amount of any trade or business deduction
 12 allowed under the Internal Revenue Code for wages,
 13 reimbursements, or other payments made for services provided
 14 in Indiana by an individual for services as an employee, if the
 15 individual was, during the period of service, prohibited from
 16 being hired as an employee under 8 U.S.C. 1324a.

17 ~~(22)~~ **(23)** Add the amount excluded from federal gross income
 18 under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest
 19 received on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a
 20 political subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the
 21 taxpayer after December 31, 2011.

22 *(f) This subsection applies only to the extent that an individual paid*
 23 *property taxes in 2004 that were imposed for the March 1, 2002,*
 24 *assessment date or the January 15, 2003, assessment date. The*
 25 *maximum amount of the deduction under subsection (a)(17) is equal to*
 26 *the amount determined under STEP FIVE of the following formula:*

27 *STEP ONE: Determine the amount of property taxes that the*
 28 *taxpayer paid after December 31, 2003, in the taxable year for*
 29 *property taxes imposed for the March 1, 2002, assessment date*
 30 *and the January 15, 2003, assessment date.*

31 *STEP TWO: Determine the amount of property taxes that the*
 32 *taxpayer paid in the taxable year for the March 1, 2003,*
 33 *assessment date and the January 15, 2004, assessment date.*

34 *STEP THREE: Determine the result of the STEP ONE amount*
 35 *divided by the STEP TWO amount.*

36 *STEP FOUR: Multiply the STEP THREE amount by two thousand*
 37 *five hundred dollars (\$2,500).*

38 *STEP FIVE: Determine the sum of the STEP FOUR amount and*
 39 *two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500).*

40 SECTION 46. IC 6-3.1-24-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,
 41 SECTION 68, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 42 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 9. (a) The total amount of tax credits that may be

C
o
p
y



1 allowed under this chapter in a particular calendar year for qualified
 2 investment capital provided during that calendar year may not exceed
 3 twelve million five hundred thousand dollars (\$12,500,000). The
 4 Indiana economic development corporation may not certify a proposed
 5 investment plan under section 12.5 of this chapter if the proposed
 6 investment would result in the total amount of the tax credits certified
 7 for the calendar year exceeding twelve million five hundred thousand
 8 dollars (\$12,500,000). An amount of an unused credit carried over by
 9 a taxpayer from a previous calendar year may not be considered in
 10 determining the amount of proposed investments that the Indiana
 11 economic development corporation may certify under this chapter.

12 (b) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this chapter, a taxpayer
 13 is not entitled to a credit for providing qualified investment capital to
 14 a qualified Indiana business after December 31, ~~2014~~; **2016**. However,
 15 this subsection may not be construed to prevent a taxpayer from
 16 carrying over to a taxable year beginning after December 31, ~~2014~~;
 17 **2016**, an unused tax credit attributable to an investment occurring
 18 before January 1, ~~2015~~; **2017**.

19 SECTION 47. IC 6-3.1-26-26, AS AMENDED BY
 20 P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 202, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 21 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 26. (a) This chapter
 22 applies to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2003.

23 (b) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this chapter, the
 24 corporation may not approve a credit for a qualified investment made
 25 after December 31, ~~2013~~; **2016**. However, this section may not be
 26 construed to prevent a taxpayer from carrying an unused tax credit
 27 attributable to a qualified investment made before January 1, ~~2014~~;
 28 **2017**, forward to a taxable year beginning after December 31, ~~2013~~;
 29 **2016**, in the manner provided by section 15 of this chapter.

30 SECTION 48. IC 6-3.1-31.9-23, AS ADDED BY P.L.223-2007,
 31 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 32 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 23. (a) This chapter applies to taxable years
 33 beginning after December 31, 2006.

34 (b) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this chapter, the
 35 corporation may not approve a **an alternative fuel vehicle**
 36 **manufacturing** credit for a qualified investment made after December
 37 31, ~~2012~~; **2016**. However, this section may not be construed to prevent
 38 a taxpayer from carrying an unused tax credit attributable to a qualified
 39 investment made before January 1, ~~2012~~; **2017**, forward to a taxable
 40 year beginning after December 31, ~~2011~~; **2016**, in the manner provided
 41 by section 13 of this chapter.

42 SECTION 49. IC 6-3.1-33-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.110-2010,



C
o
p
y

1 SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
2 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 9. (a) Before January 1, ~~2013~~, **2017**, a corporation
3 or pass through entity that desires to qualify for the **new employer**
4 credit provided by this chapter may submit an application to the IEDC
5 in the form and manner specified by the IEDC.

6 (b) The IEDC shall promptly review all applications submitted to
7 the IEDC under this chapter.

8 (c) If the IEDC determines that an applicant for the tax credit
9 provided by this chapter has furnished reliable evidence, as determined
10 by the IEDC, that the applicant is reasonably capable of:

11 (1) employing at least ten (10) qualified employees in each month
12 of the period specified in section 10(b) of this chapter during the
13 taxable year; and

14 (2) meeting the requirements for the tax credit provided by this
15 chapter;

16 the IEDC may issue the applicant a certificate of approval. If a
17 certificate of approval is issued, the IEDC shall provide a copy of the
18 certificate to the department.

19 (d) In making a determination of whether an applicant is qualified
20 for a credit under this chapter, the IEDC may consider the following:

21 (1) The applicant's employment levels in previous years to
22 determine if the applicant is hiring new individuals or rehiring
23 individuals.

24 (2) Whether the applicant is the successor to part or all of the
25 assets or business operations of another corporation or pass
26 through entity that conducted business operations in Indiana in
27 the same line of business to determine if the applicant is a new
28 Indiana business under this chapter.

29 (e) If the IEDC determines that the applicant will not employ at least
30 ten (10) qualified employees in each month of the period specified in
31 section 10(b) of this chapter during the taxable year, is not a new
32 Indiana business, or does not meet, or is unlikely to meet, any other
33 requirements for the tax credit provided by this chapter, the IEDC shall
34 notify the applicant of the IEDC's determination.

35 (f) The IEDC may not issue a certificate of approval under this
36 chapter after December 31, ~~2012~~. **2016**.

37 SECTION 50. IC 6-3.5-1.1-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
38 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
39 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 2. (a) The county council of any county in which
40 the county option income tax will not be in effect on December 1 of a
41 year under an ordinance adopted during a previous calendar year may
42 impose the county adjusted gross income tax on the adjusted gross

C
O
P
Y



- 1 income of county taxpayers of its county.
- 2 (b) Except as provided in section 2.3, 2.5, ~~2.6~~, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3.3, 3.5,
- 3 3.6, 24, 25, or 26 of this chapter, the county adjusted gross income tax
- 4 may be imposed at a rate of one-half of one percent (0.5%),
- 5 three-fourths of one percent (0.75%), or one percent (1%) on the
- 6 adjusted gross income of resident county taxpayers of the county. Any
- 7 county imposing the county adjusted gross income tax must impose the
- 8 tax on the nonresident county taxpayers at a rate of one-fourth of one
- 9 percent (0.25%) on their adjusted gross income. If the county council
- 10 elects to decrease the county adjusted gross income tax, the county
- 11 council may decrease the county adjusted gross income tax rate in
- 12 increments of one-tenth of one percent (0.1%).
- 13 (c) To impose the county adjusted gross income tax, the county
- 14 council must adopt an ordinance. The ordinance must substantially
- 15 state the following:
- 16 "The _____ County Council imposes the county adjusted
- 17 gross income tax on the county taxpayers of _____ County.
- 18 The county adjusted gross income tax is imposed at a rate of
- 19 _____ percent (____%) on the resident county taxpayers of the
- 20 county and one-fourth of one percent (0.25%) on the nonresident
- 21 county taxpayers of the county."
- 22 (d) The auditor of a county shall record all votes taken on
- 23 ordinances presented for a vote under the authority of this section and,
- 24 **immediately not more than ten (10) days after the vote**, send a
- 25 certified copy of the results to **the commissioner of the department,**
- 26 **the director of the budget agency, and the commissioner of the**
- 27 **department of local government finance** by certified mail or in an
- 28 **electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**
- 29 (e) If the county adjusted gross income tax had previously been
- 30 adopted by a county under IC 6-3.5-1 (before its repeal on March 15,
- 31 1983) and that tax was in effect at the time of the enactment of this
- 32 chapter, then the county adjusted gross income tax continues in that
- 33 county at the rates in effect at the time of enactment until the rates are
- 34 modified or the tax is rescinded in the manner prescribed by this
- 35 chapter. If a county's adjusted gross income tax is continued under this
- 36 subsection, then the tax shall be treated as if it had been imposed under
- 37 this chapter and is subject to rescission or reduction as authorized in
- 38 this chapter.
- 39 SECTION 51. IC 6-3.5-1.1-2.6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
- 40 1, 2012]. Sec. 2.6: (a) This section applies to Parke County.
- 41 (b) The county council may, by ordinance, determine that additional
- 42 county adjusted gross income tax revenue is needed in the county to:

C
o
p
y



1 (1) fund the costs (including pre-trial costs) of a capital trial that
2 has been moved to another county for trial; and

3 (2) to repay money borrowed for the purpose described in
4 subdivision (1).

5 (c) In addition to the rates permitted by section 2 of this chapter, if
6 the county council makes a determination described in subsection (b);
7 the county council may by ordinance impose the county adjusted gross
8 income tax at a rate not to exceed the lesser of:

9 (1) a rate necessary to carry out the purposes of subsection (b); or

10 (2) twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%);

11 on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers:

12 (d) The tax imposed under this section may be imposed only until
13 the later of the following:

14 (1) The date on which the costs described in subsection (b);
15 including the repayment of money borrowed for the purposes
16 described in subsection (b); are fully paid.

17 (2) The date on which an ordinance adopted under subsection (c)
18 is rescinded.

19 (e) The term of any borrowing described in subsection (b)(2) may
20 not exceed three (3) years:

21 (f) The county treasurer shall establish a capital trial revenue fund
22 to be used only for purposes described in this section. County adjusted
23 gross income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this
24 section shall be deposited in the capital trial revenue fund before
25 making a certified distribution under section 11 of this chapter.

26 (g) County adjusted gross income tax revenues derived from the tax
27 rate imposed under this section:

28 (1) may be used only for the purposes described in this section;

29 (2) may not be considered by the department of local government
30 finance in determining the county's maximum permissible
31 property tax levy limit under IC 6-1.1-18.5; and

32 (3) may be pledged for the payment of costs described in
33 subsection (b):

34 (h) Notwithstanding any other law, money remaining in the capital
35 trial revenue fund established under subsection (f) after the tax
36 imposed by this section is terminated under subsection (d) shall be
37 transferred to the county general fund to be used for criminal justice
38 costs:

39 SECTION 52. IC 6-3.5-1.1-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
40 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
41 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 3. (a) The county council may increase the county
42 adjusted gross income tax rate imposed upon the resident county

C
O
P
Y



1 taxpayers of the county. To increase the rate, the county council must
 2 adopt an ordinance. The ordinance must substantially state the
 3 following:

4 "The _____ County Council increases the county adjusted
 5 gross income tax rate imposed upon the resident county taxpayers
 6 of the county from _____ percent (___%) to _____ percent
 7 (___%).".

8 (b) The auditor of a county shall record all votes taken on
 9 ordinances presented for a vote under the authority of this section and,
 10 **immediately not more than ten (10) days after the vote**, send a
 11 certified copy of the results to **the commissioner of the department,**
 12 **the director of the budget agency, and the commissioner of the**
 13 **department of local government finance** by certified mail **or in an**
 14 **electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**

15 SECTION 53. IC 6-3.5-1.1-3.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
 16 SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 17 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 3.1. (a) The county council may decrease the
 18 county adjusted gross income tax rate imposed upon the resident
 19 county taxpayers of the county. To decrease the rate, the county council
 20 must adopt an ordinance. The ordinance must substantially state the
 21 following:

22 "The _____ County Council decreases the county adjusted
 23 gross income tax rate imposed upon the resident county taxpayers
 24 of the county from _____ percent (___%) to _____ percent
 25 (___%).".

26 (b) A county council may not decrease the county adjusted gross
 27 income tax rate if the county or any commission, board, department, or
 28 authority that is authorized by statute to pledge the county adjusted
 29 gross income tax has pledged the county adjusted gross income tax for
 30 any purpose permitted by IC 5-1-14 or any other statute.

31 (c) The auditor of a county shall record all votes taken on
 32 ordinances presented for a vote under the authority of this section and,
 33 **immediately not more than ten (10) days after the vote**, send a
 34 certified copy of the results to **the commissioner of the department,**
 35 **the director of the budget agency, and the commissioner of the**
 36 **department of local government finance** by certified mail **or in an**
 37 **electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**

38 (d) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-7, and except as provided in
 39 subsection (e), a county council that decreases the county adjusted
 40 gross income tax rate in a year may not in the same year adopt or
 41 increase the county economic development income tax under
 42 IC 6-3.5-7.



C
o
p
y

1 (e) This subsection applies only to a **LaPorte** County. ~~having a~~
 2 ~~population of more than one hundred ten thousand (110,000) but less~~
 3 ~~than one hundred fifteen thousand (115,000)~~. The county council may
 4 adopt or increase the county economic development income tax rate
 5 under IC 6-3.5-7 in the same year that the county council decreases the
 6 county adjusted gross income tax rate if the county economic
 7 development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax
 8 rate in effect after the county council decreases the county adjusted
 9 gross income tax rate is less than the county adjusted gross income tax
 10 rate in effect before the adoption of an ordinance under this section
 11 decreasing the rate of the county adjusted gross income tax.

12 SECTION 54. IC 6-3.5-1.1-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
 13 SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 14 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 4. (a) The county adjusted gross income tax
 15 imposed by a county council under this chapter remains in effect until
 16 rescinded.

17 (b) Except as provided in subsection (d), the county council may
 18 rescind the county adjusted gross income tax by adopting an ordinance
 19 to rescind the tax.

20 (c) The auditor of a county shall record all votes taken on
 21 ordinances presented for a vote under the authority of this section and,
 22 **immediately not more than ten (10) days after the vote**, send a
 23 certified copy of the results to **the commissioner of the department,**
 24 **the director of the budget agency, and the commissioner of the**
 25 **department of local government finance** by certified mail **or in an**
 26 **electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**

27 (d) A county council may not rescind the county adjusted gross
 28 income tax or take any action that would result in a civil taxing unit in
 29 the county having a smaller certified share than the certified share to
 30 which the civil taxing unit was entitled when the civil taxing unit
 31 pledged county adjusted gross income tax if the civil taxing unit or any
 32 commission, board, department, or authority that is authorized by
 33 statute to pledge county adjusted gross income tax has pledged county
 34 adjusted gross income tax for any purpose permitted by IC 5-1-14 or
 35 any other statute. The prohibition in this section does not apply if the
 36 civil taxing unit pledges legally available revenues to fully replace the
 37 civil taxing unit's certified share that has been pledged.

38 SECTION 55. IC 6-3.5-1.1-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011,
 39 SECTION 88, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 40 JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9. (a) Revenue derived
 41 from the imposition of the county adjusted gross income tax shall, in
 42 the manner prescribed by this section, be distributed to the county that



C
o
p
y

1 imposed it. The amount to be distributed to a county during an ensuing
 2 calendar year equals the amount of county adjusted gross income tax
 3 revenue that the budget agency determines has been:

- 4 (1) received from that county for a taxable year ending before the
 5 calendar year in which the determination is made; and
 6 (2) reported on an annual return or amended return processed by
 7 the department in the state fiscal year ending before July 1 of the
 8 calendar year in which the determination is made;

9 as adjusted for refunds of county adjusted gross income tax made in the
 10 state fiscal year.

11 (b) Before August 2 of each calendar year, the budget agency shall
 12 certify to the county auditor of each adopting county the amount
 13 determined under subsection (a) plus the amount of interest in the
 14 county's account that has accrued and has not been included in a
 15 certification made in a preceding year. The amount certified is the
 16 county's "certified distribution" for the immediately succeeding
 17 calendar year. The amount certified shall be adjusted under subsections
 18 (c), (d), (e), (f), **and (g).** ~~and (h).~~ The budget agency shall provide the
 19 county council with an informative summary of the calculations used
 20 to determine the certified distribution. The summary of calculations
 21 must include:

- 22 (1) the amount reported on individual income tax returns
 23 processed by the department during the previous fiscal year;
 24 (2) adjustments for over distributions in prior years;
 25 (3) adjustments for clerical or mathematical errors in prior years;
 26 (4) adjustments for tax rate changes; and
 27 (5) the amount of excess account balances to be distributed under
 28 IC 6-3.5-1.1-21.1.

29 The budget agency shall also certify information concerning the part of
 30 the certified distribution that is attributable to a tax rate under section
 31 24, 25, or 26 of this chapter. This information must be certified to the
 32 county auditor, the department, and the department of local government
 33 finance not later than September 1 of each calendar year. The part of
 34 the certified distribution that is attributable to a tax rate under section
 35 24, 25, or 26 of this chapter may be used only as specified in those
 36 provisions.

37 (c) The budget agency shall certify an amount less than the amount
 38 determined under subsection (b) if the budget agency determines that
 39 the reduced distribution is necessary to offset overpayments made in a
 40 calendar year before the calendar year of the distribution. The budget
 41 agency may reduce the amount of the certified distribution over several
 42 calendar years so that any overpayments are offset over several years

C
o
p
y



1 rather than in one (1) lump sum.

2 (d) The budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of a
3 county to correct for any clerical or mathematical errors made in any
4 previous certification under this section. The budget agency may
5 reduce the amount of the certified distribution over several calendar
6 years so that any adjustment under this subsection is offset over several
7 years rather than in one (1) lump sum.

8 ~~(e) The budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of a~~
9 ~~county to provide the county with the distribution required under~~
10 ~~section 10(b) of this chapter.~~

11 ~~(f)~~ (e) This subsection applies to a county that initially imposes,
12 increases, decreases, or rescinds a tax or tax rate under this chapter
13 before November 1 in the same calendar year in which the budget
14 agency makes a certification under this section. The budget agency
15 shall adjust the certified distribution of a county to provide for a
16 distribution in the immediately following calendar year and in each
17 calendar year thereafter. The budget agency shall provide for a full
18 transition to certification of distributions as provided in subsection
19 (a)(1) through (a)(2) in the manner provided in subsection (c). If the
20 county imposes, increases, decreases, or rescinds a tax or tax rate under
21 this chapter after the date for which a certification under subsection (b)
22 is based, the budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of the
23 county after August 1 of the calendar year. The adjustment shall reflect
24 any other adjustment required under subsections (c), (d), ~~(e)~~, (f), and
25 (g). ~~and (h)~~. The adjusted certification shall be treated as the county's
26 "certified distribution" for the immediately succeeding calendar year.
27 The budget agency shall certify the adjusted certified distribution to the
28 county auditor for the county and provide the county council with an
29 informative summary of the calculations that revises the informative
30 summary provided in subsection (b) and reflects the changes made in
31 the adjustment.

32 ~~(g)~~ (f) The budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of a
33 county to provide the county with the distribution required under
34 section 3.3 of this chapter beginning not later than the tenth month after
35 the month in which additional revenue from the tax authorized under
36 section 3.3 of this chapter is initially collected.

37 ~~(h)~~ (g) This subsection applies in the year in which a county initially
38 imposes a tax rate under section 24 of this chapter. Notwithstanding
39 any other provision, the budget agency shall adjust the part of the
40 county's certified distribution that is attributable to the tax rate under
41 section 24 of this chapter to provide for a distribution in the
42 immediately following calendar year equal to the result of:



C
o
p
y

1 (1) the sum of the amounts determined under STEP ONE through
 2 STEP FOUR of IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in the year in which the county
 3 initially imposes a tax rate under section 24 of this chapter;
 4 multiplied by
 5 (2) two (2).

6 (†) (h) The budget agency shall before May 1 of every
 7 odd-numbered year publish an estimate of the statewide total amount
 8 of certified distributions to be made under this chapter during the
 9 following two (2) calendar years.

10 (†) (i) The budget agency shall before May 1 of every
 11 even-numbered year publish an estimate of the statewide total amount
 12 of certified distributions to be made under this chapter during the
 13 following calendar year.

14 (†) (j) The estimates under subsections (h) and (i) and (†) must
 15 specify the amount of the estimated certified distributions that are
 16 attributable to the additional rate authorized under section 24 of this
 17 chapter, the additional rate authorized under section 25 of this chapter,
 18 the additional rate authorized under section 26 of this chapter, and any
 19 other additional rates authorized under this chapter.

20 SECTION 56. IC 6-3.5-1.1-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
 21 SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 22 JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 10. (a) ~~Except as~~
 23 ~~provided in subsection (b); one-half (1/2) One-twelfth (1/12)~~ of each
 24 adopting county's certified distribution for a calendar year shall be
 25 distributed from its account established under section 8 of this chapter
 26 to the appropriate county treasurer on ~~May 1 and the other one-half~~
 27 ~~(1/2) on November 1 the first regular business day of each month of~~
 28 that calendar year.

29 (b) ~~This subsection applies to a county having a population of more~~
 30 ~~than one hundred forty-five thousand (145,000) but less than one~~
 31 ~~hundred forty-eight thousand (148,000), if an ordinance imposing the~~
 32 ~~tax is adopted before July 1 of a year. Notwithstanding section 9 of this~~
 33 ~~chapter the initial certified distribution certified for a county under~~
 34 ~~section 9 of this chapter shall be distributed to the county treasurer~~
 35 ~~from the account established for the county under section 8 of this~~
 36 ~~chapter according to the following schedule during the eighteen (18)~~
 37 ~~month period beginning on July 1 of the year in which the county~~
 38 ~~initially adopts an ordinance under section 2 of this chapter:~~

39 (1) ~~One-fourth (1/4) on October 1 of the calendar year in which~~
 40 ~~the ordinance was adopted.~~

41 (2) ~~One-fourth (1/4) on January 1 of the calendar year following~~
 42 ~~the year in which the ordinance was adopted.~~



C
o
p
y

- 1 (3) ~~One-fourth (1/4) on May 1~~ of the calendar year following the
 2 year in which the ordinance was adopted.
- 3 (4) ~~One-fourth (1/4) on November 1~~ of the calendar year
 4 following the year in which the ordinance was adopted.
- 5 Notwithstanding section ~~11~~ of this chapter, the part of the certified
 6 distribution received under subdivision (1) that would otherwise be
 7 allocated to a civil taxing unit or school corporation as property tax
 8 replacement credits under section ~~11~~ of this chapter shall be set aside
 9 and treated for the calendar year when received by the civil taxing unit
 10 or school corporation as a levy excess subject to IC 6-1.1-18.5-17 or
 11 IC 20-44-3. Certified distributions made to the county treasurer for
 12 calendar years following the eighteen (18) month period described in
 13 this subsection shall be made as provided in subsection (a).
- 14 ~~(c)~~ (b) Except for:
- 15 (1) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of:
- 16 (A) financing, constructing, acquiring, improving, renovating,
 17 equipping, operating, or maintaining facilities and buildings;
 18 (B) debt service on bonds; or
 19 (C) lease rentals;
- 20 under section 2.3 of this chapter;
- 21 (2) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of operating a jail
 22 and juvenile detention center under section 2.5 of this chapter;
- 23 (3) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of:
- 24 (A) financing, constructing, acquiring, improving, renovating,
 25 equipping, operating, or maintaining facilities and buildings;
 26 (B) debt service on bonds; or
 27 (C) lease rentals;
- 28 under section 2.8 of this chapter;
- 29 (4) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of construction,
 30 improvement, renovation, or remodeling of a jail and related
 31 buildings and parking structures under section 2.7, 2.9, or 3.3 of
 32 this chapter;
- 33 (5) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of operating and
 34 maintaining a jail and justice center under section 3.5(d) of this
 35 chapter;
- 36 (6) revenue that must be used to pay the costs of constructing,
 37 acquiring, improving, renovating, or equipping a county
 38 courthouse under section 3.6 of this chapter;
- 39 ~~(7) revenue under section 2.6 of this chapter;~~ or
- 40 ~~(8)~~ (7) revenue attributable to a tax rate under section 24, 25, or
 41 26 of this chapter;
- 42 distributions made to a county treasurer under ~~subsections~~ **subsection**

C
O
P
Y

1 (a) ~~and (b)~~ shall be treated as though they were property taxes that were
 2 due and payable during that same calendar year. Except as provided by
 3 ~~subsection (b) and~~ sections 24, 25, and 26 of this chapter, the certified
 4 distribution shall be distributed and used by the taxing units and school
 5 corporations as provided in sections 11 through 15 of this chapter.

6 ~~(d)~~ (c) All distributions from an account established under section
 7 8 of this chapter shall be made by warrants issued by the auditor of the
 8 state to the treasurer of the state ordering the appropriate payments.

9 SECTION 57. IC 6-3.5-1.1-24, AS AMENDED BY HEA
 10 1009-2012, SECTION 54, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 11 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 24. (a) In a county in which the
 12 county adjusted gross income tax is in effect, the county council may
 13 ~~before August 1 of a year,~~ adopt an ordinance to impose or increase (as
 14 applicable) a tax rate under this section.

15 (b) In a county in which neither the county adjusted gross income
 16 tax nor the county option income tax is in effect, the county council
 17 may ~~before August 1 of a year,~~ adopt an ordinance to impose a tax rate
 18 under this section.

19 (c) ~~An ordinance adopted under this section takes effect October 1~~
 20 ~~of the year in which the ordinance is adopted.~~ If a county council
 21 adopts an ordinance to impose or increase a tax rate under this section,
 22 **not more than ten (10) days after the vote**, the county auditor shall
 23 send a certified copy of the ordinance to the **commissioner of the**
 24 **department, the director of the budget agency,** and the **commissioner**
 25 **of the department of local government finance by certified mail or in**
 26 **an electronic format approved by the director of the budget**
 27 **agency.**

28 (d) A tax rate under this section is in addition to any other tax rates
 29 imposed under this chapter and does not affect the purposes for which
 30 other tax revenue under this chapter may be used.

31 (e) The following apply only in the year in which a county council
 32 first imposes a tax rate under this section.

33 (1) The county council shall, in the ordinance imposing the tax
 34 rate, specify the tax rate for each of the following two (2) years.

35 (2) The tax rate that must be imposed in the county ~~from October~~
 36 ~~1 of the year in which the tax rate is imposed through September~~
 37 ~~30 of the following year in the first year~~ is equal to the result of:

38 (A) the tax rate determined for the county under
 39 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in the year in which the tax rate is increased;
 40 multiplied by

41 (B) two (2).

42 (3) The tax rate that must be imposed in the county ~~from October~~

C
O
P
Y



1 *of the following year through September 30 of the year after the*
 2 *following year* in the second year is the tax rate determined for
 3 the county under IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(b). The tax rate under this
 4 subdivision continues in effect in later years unless the tax rate is
 5 increased under this section.

6 (4) The levy limitations in ~~IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(g); IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(h);~~
 7 ~~IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(b); IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(c);~~ IC 12-19-7-4(b) (before its
 8 repeal), IC 12-19-7.5-6(b) (before its repeal), and IC 12-29-2-2(c)
 9 apply to property taxes first due and payable in the ensuing
 10 calendar year and to property taxes first due and payable in the
 11 calendar year after the ensuing calendar year.

12 (f) The following apply only in a year in which a county council
 13 increases a tax rate under this section:

14 (1) The county council shall, in the ordinance increasing the tax
 15 rate, specify the tax rate for the following year.

16 (2) The tax rate that must be imposed in the county *from October*
 17 *of the year in which the tax rate is increased through September*
 18 *30 of the following year* is equal to the result of:

19 (A) the tax rate determined for the county under
 20 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in that year; plus

21 (B) the tax rate currently in effect in the county under this
 22 section.

23 The tax rate under this subdivision continues in effect in later
 24 years unless the tax rate is increased under this section.

25 (3) The levy limitations in ~~IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(g); IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(h);~~
 26 ~~IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(b); IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(c);~~ IC 12-19-7-4(b) (before its
 27 repeal), IC 12-19-7.5-6(b) (before its repeal), and IC 12-29-2-2(c)
 28 apply to property taxes first due and payable in the ensuing
 29 calendar year.

30 (g) The department of local government finance shall determine the
 31 following property tax replacement distribution amounts:

32 STEP ONE: Determine the sum of the amounts determined under
 33 STEP ONE through STEP FOUR of IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) for the
 34 county in the preceding year.

35 STEP TWO: For distribution to each civil taxing unit that in the
 36 year had a maximum permissible property tax levy limited under
 37 ~~IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(g); IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(b);~~ determine the result of:

38 (1) the quotient of:

39 (A) the part of the amount determined under STEP ONE of
 40 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in the preceding year that was attributable
 41 to the civil taxing unit; divided by

42 (B) the STEP ONE amount; multiplied by

C
O
P
Y



1 (2) the tax revenue received by the county treasurer under this
2 section.
3 STEP THREE: For distributions in 2009 and thereafter, the result
4 of this STEP is zero (0). For distribution to the county for deposit
5 in the county family and children's fund before 2009, determine
6 the result of:
7 (1) the quotient of:
8 (A) the amount determined under STEP TWO of
9 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in the preceding year; divided by
10 (B) the STEP ONE amount; multiplied by
11 (2) the tax revenue received by the county treasurer under this
12 section.
13 STEP FOUR: For distributions in 2009 and thereafter, the result
14 of this STEP is zero (0). For distribution to the county for deposit
15 in the county children's psychiatric residential treatment services
16 fund before 2009, determine the result of:
17 (1) the quotient of:
18 (A) the amount determined under STEP THREE of
19 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in the preceding year; divided by
20 (B) the STEP ONE amount; multiplied by
21 (2) the tax revenue received by the county treasurer under this
22 section.
23 STEP FIVE: For distribution to the county for community mental
24 health center purposes, determine the result of:
25 (1) the quotient of:
26 (A) the amount determined under STEP FOUR of
27 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in the preceding year; divided by
28 (B) the STEP ONE amount; multiplied by
29 (2) the tax revenue received by the county treasurer under this
30 section.
31 Except as provided in subsection (m), the county treasurer shall
32 distribute the portion of the certified distribution that is attributable to
33 a tax rate under this section as specified in this section. The county
34 treasurer shall make the distributions under this subsection at the same
35 time that distributions are made to civil taxing units under section 15
36 of this chapter.
37 (h) Notwithstanding sections 3.1 and 4 of this chapter, a county
38 council may not decrease or rescind a tax rate imposed under this
39 chapter.
40 (i) The tax rate under this section shall not be considered for
41 purposes of computing:
42 (1) the maximum income tax rate that may be imposed in a county

COPY



1 under section 2 of this chapter or any other provision of this
 2 chapter; or
 3 (2) the maximum permissible property tax levy under *STEP*
 4 *EIGHT of IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(b); IC 6-1.1-18.5-3.*
 5 (j) The tax levy under this section shall not be considered for
 6 purposes of the credit under IC 6-1.1-20.6.
 7 (k) A distribution under this section shall be treated as a part of the
 8 receiving civil taxing unit's property tax levy for that year for purposes
 9 of fixing the budget of the civil taxing unit and for determining the
 10 distribution of taxes that are distributed on the basis of property tax
 11 levies.
 12 (l) If a county council imposes a tax rate under this section, the
 13 portion of county adjusted gross income tax revenue dedicated to
 14 property tax replacement credits under section 11 of this chapter may
 15 not be decreased.
 16 (m) In the year following the year in a which a county first imposes
 17 a tax rate under this section, one-half (1/2) of the tax revenue that is
 18 attributable to the tax rate under this section must be deposited in the
 19 county stabilization fund established under subsection (o).
 20 (n) A pledge of county adjusted gross income taxes does not apply
 21 to revenue attributable to a tax rate under this section.
 22 (o) A county stabilization fund is established in each county that
 23 imposes a tax rate under this section. The county stabilization fund
 24 shall be administered by the county auditor. If for a year the certified
 25 distributions attributable to a tax rate under this section exceed the
 26 amount calculated under STEP ONE through STEP FOUR of
 27 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) that is used by the department of local government
 28 finance and the department of state revenue to determine the tax rate
 29 under this section, the excess shall be deposited in the county
 30 stabilization fund. Money shall be distributed from the county
 31 stabilization fund in a year by the county auditor to political
 32 subdivisions entitled to a distribution of tax revenue attributable to the
 33 tax rate under this section if:
 34 (1) the certified distributions attributable to a tax rate under this
 35 section are less than the amount calculated under STEP ONE
 36 through STEP FOUR of IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) that is used by the
 37 department of local government finance and the department of
 38 state revenue to determine the tax rate under this section for a
 39 year; or
 40 (2) the certified distributions attributable to a tax rate under this
 41 section in a year are less than the certified distributions
 42 attributable to a tax rate under this section in the preceding year.

C
O
P
Y



1 However, subdivision (2) does not apply to the year following the first
 2 year in which certified distributions of revenue attributable to the tax
 3 rate under this section are distributed to the county.

4 (p) Notwithstanding any other provision, a tax rate imposed under
 5 this section may not exceed one percent (1%).

6 (q) A county council must each year hold at least one (1) public
 7 meeting at which the county council discusses whether the tax rate
 8 under this section should be imposed or increased.

9 (r) The department of local government finance and the department
 10 of state revenue may take any actions necessary to carry out the
 11 purposes of this section.

12 SECTION 58. IC 6-3.5-1.1-25, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,
 13 SECTION 74, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 14 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 25. (a) As used in this section, "public safety"
 15 refers to the following:

16 (1) A police and law enforcement system to preserve public peace
 17 and order.

18 (2) A firefighting and fire prevention system.

19 (3) Emergency ambulance services (as defined in
 20 IC 16-18-2-107).

21 (4) Emergency medical services (as defined in IC 16-18-2-110).

22 (5) Emergency action (as defined in IC 13-11-2-65).

23 (6) A probation department of a court.

24 (7) Confinement, supervision, services under a community
 25 corrections program (as defined in IC 35-38-2.6-2), or other
 26 correctional services for a person who has been:

27 (A) diverted before a final hearing or trial under an agreement
 28 that is between the county prosecuting attorney and the person
 29 or the person's custodian, guardian, or parent and that provides
 30 for confinement, supervision, community corrections services,
 31 or other correctional services instead of a final action
 32 described in clause (B) or (C);

33 (B) convicted of a crime; or

34 (C) adjudicated as a delinquent child or a child in need of
 35 services.

36 (8) A juvenile detention facility under IC 31-31-8.

37 (9) A juvenile detention center under IC 31-31-9.

38 (10) A county jail.

39 (11) A communications system (as defined in IC 36-8-15-3) or an
 40 enhanced emergency telephone system (as defined in
 41 IC 36-8-16-2).

42 (12) Medical and health expenses for jail inmates and other

C
O
P
Y



- 1 confined persons.
- 2 (13) Pension payments for any of the following:
- 3 (A) A member of the fire department (as defined in
- 4 IC 36-8-1-8) or any other employee of a fire department.
- 5 (B) A member of the police department (as defined in
- 6 IC 36-8-1-9), a police chief hired under a waiver under
- 7 IC 36-8-4-6.5, or any other employee hired by a police
- 8 department.
- 9 (C) A county sheriff or any other member of the office of the
- 10 county sheriff.
- 11 (D) Other personnel employed to provide a service described
- 12 in this section.
- 13 (b) If a county council has imposed a tax rate of at least twenty-five
- 14 hundredths of one percent (0.25%) under section 24 of this chapter, a
- 15 tax rate of at least twenty-five hundredths of one percent (0.25%) under
- 16 section 26 of this chapter, or a total combined tax rate of at least
- 17 twenty-five hundredths of one percent (0.25%) under sections 24 and
- 18 26 of this chapter, the county council may also adopt an ordinance to
- 19 impose an additional tax rate under this section to provide funding for
- 20 public safety.
- 21 (c) A tax rate under this section may not exceed twenty-five
- 22 hundredths of one percent (0.25%).
- 23 (d) If a county council adopts an ordinance to impose a tax rate
- 24 under this section, **not more than ten (10) days after the vote**, the
- 25 county auditor shall send a certified copy of the ordinance to the
- 26 **commissioner of the department, the director of the budget agency,**
- 27 **and the commissioner of the department of local government finance**
- 28 **by certified mail or in an electronic format approved by the director**
- 29 **of the budget agency.**
- 30 (e) A tax rate under this section is in addition to any other tax rates
- 31 imposed under this chapter and does not affect the purposes for which
- 32 other tax revenue under this chapter may be used.
- 33 (f) Except as provided in subsection (k) or (l), the county auditor
- 34 shall distribute the portion of the certified distribution that is
- 35 attributable to a tax rate under this section to the county and to each
- 36 municipality in the county that is carrying out or providing at least one
- 37 (1) of the public safety purposes described in subsection (a). The
- 38 amount that shall be distributed to the county or municipality is equal
- 39 to the result of:
- 40 (1) the portion of the certified distribution that is attributable to a
- 41 tax rate under this section; multiplied by
- 42 (2) a fraction equal to:

C
O
P
Y



1 (A) the attributed allocation amount (as defined in
2 IC 6-3.5-1.1-15) of the county or municipality for the calendar
3 year; divided by
4 (B) the sum of the attributed allocation amounts of the county
5 and each municipality in the county that is entitled to a
6 distribution under this section for the calendar year.

7 The county auditor shall make the distributions required by this
8 subsection not more than thirty (30) days after receiving the portion of
9 the certified distribution that is attributable to a tax rate under this
10 section. Tax revenue distributed to a county or municipality under this
11 subsection must be deposited into a separate account or fund and may
12 be appropriated by the county or municipality only for public safety
13 purposes.

14 (g) The department of local government finance may not require a
15 county or municipality receiving tax revenue under this section to
16 reduce the county's or municipality's property tax levy for a particular
17 year on account of the county's or municipality's receipt of the tax
18 revenue.

19 (h) The tax rate under this section and the tax revenue attributable
20 to the tax rate under this section shall not be considered for purposes
21 of computing:

22 (1) the maximum income tax rate that may be imposed in a county
23 under section 2 of this chapter or any other provision of this
24 chapter;
25 (2) the maximum permissible property tax levy under
26 IC 6-1.1-18.5-3; or
27 (3) the credit under IC 6-1.1-20.6.

28 (i) The tax rate under this section may be imposed or rescinded at
29 the same time and in the same manner that the county may impose or
30 increase a tax rate under section 24 of this chapter.

31 (j) The department of local government finance and the department
32 of state revenue may take any actions necessary to carry out the
33 purposes of this section.

34 (k) Two (2) or more political subdivisions that are entitled to receive
35 a distribution under this section may adopt resolutions providing that
36 some part or all of those distributions shall instead be paid to one (1)
37 political subdivision in the county to carry out specific public safety
38 purposes specified in the resolutions.

39 (l) A fire department, volunteer fire department, or emergency
40 medical services provider that:
41 (1) provides fire protection or emergency medical services within
42 the county; and

C
O
P
Y



- 1 (2) is operated by or serves a political subdivision that is not
 2 otherwise entitled to receive a distribution of tax revenue under
 3 this section;
 4 may before July 1 of a year apply to the county council for a
 5 distribution of tax revenue under this section during the following
 6 calendar year. The county council shall review an application
 7 submitted under this subsection and may before September 1 of a year
 8 adopt a resolution requiring that one (1) or more of the applicants shall
 9 receive a specified amount of the tax revenue to be distributed under
 10 this section during the following calendar year. A resolution approved
 11 under this subsection providing for a distribution to one (1) or more fire
 12 departments, volunteer fire departments, or emergency medical
 13 services providers applies only to distributions in the following
 14 calendar year. Any amount of tax revenue distributed under this
 15 subsection to a fire department, volunteer fire department, or
 16 emergency medical services provider shall be distributed before the
 17 remainder of the tax revenue is distributed under subsection (f).
- 18 SECTION 59. IC 6-3.5-1.1-26, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,
 19 SECTION 75, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 20 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 26. (a) A county council may impose a tax rate
 21 under this section to provide property tax relief to taxpayers in the
 22 county. A county council is not required to impose any other tax before
 23 imposing a tax rate under this section.
- 24 (b) A tax rate under this section may be imposed in increments of
 25 five hundredths of one percent (0.05%) determined by the county
 26 council. A tax rate under this section may not exceed one percent (1%).
- 27 (c) A tax rate under this section is in addition to any other tax rates
 28 imposed under this chapter and does not affect the purposes for which
 29 other tax revenue under this chapter may be used.
- 30 (d) If a county council adopts an ordinance to impose or increase a
 31 tax rate under this section, **not more than ten (10) days after the vote**,
 32 the county auditor shall send a certified copy of the ordinance to the
 33 **commissioner of the department, the director of the budget agency,**
 34 **and the commissioner of the department of local government finance**
 35 **by certified mail or in an electronic format approved by the director**
 36 **of the budget agency.**
- 37 (e) A tax rate under this section may be imposed, increased,
 38 decreased, or rescinded by a county council at the same time and in the
 39 same manner that the county council may impose or increase a tax rate
 40 under section 24 of this chapter.
- 41 (f) Tax revenue attributable to a tax rate under this section may be
 42 used for any combination of the following purposes, as specified by

C
o
p
y

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

ordinance of the county council:

(1) Except as provided in subsection (j), the tax revenue may be used to provide local property tax replacement credits at a uniform rate to all taxpayers in the county. The local property tax replacement credits shall be treated for all purposes as property tax levies. The county auditor shall determine the local property tax replacement credit percentage for a particular year based on the amount of tax revenue that will be used under this subdivision to provide local property tax replacement credits in that year. A county council may not adopt an ordinance determining that tax revenue shall be used under this subdivision to provide local property tax replacement credits at a uniform rate to all taxpayers in the county unless the county council has done the following:

(A) Made available to the public the county council's best estimate of the amount of property tax replacement credits to be provided under this subdivision to homesteads, other residential property, commercial property, industrial property, and agricultural property.

(B) Adopted a resolution or other statement acknowledging that some taxpayers in the county that do not pay the tax rate under this section will receive a property tax replacement credit that is funded with tax revenue from the tax rate under this section.

(2) The tax revenue may be used to uniformly provide the homestead credit percentage in the county. The homestead credits shall be treated for all purposes as property tax levies. The homestead credits do not reduce the basis for determining any state homestead credit. The homestead credits shall be applied to the net property taxes due on the homestead after the application of all other assessed value deductions or property tax deductions and credits that apply to the amount owed under IC 6-1.1. The county auditor shall determine the homestead credit percentage for a particular year based on the amount of tax revenue that will be used under this subdivision to provide homestead credits in that year.

(3) The tax revenue may be used to provide local property tax replacement credits at a uniform rate for all qualified residential property (as defined in IC 6-1.1-20.6-4 before January 1, 2009, and as defined in section 1 of this chapter after December 31, 2008) in the county. The local property tax replacement credits shall be treated for all purposes as property tax levies. The county auditor shall determine the local property tax replacement credit

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

percentage for a particular year based on the amount of tax revenue that will be used under this subdivision to provide local property tax replacement credits in that year.

(4) This subdivision applies only to Lake County. The Lake County council may adopt an ordinance providing that the tax revenue from the tax rate under this section is used for any of the following:

(A) To reduce all property tax levies imposed by the county by the granting of property tax replacement credits against those property tax levies.

(B) To provide local property tax replacement credits in Lake County in the following manner:

(i) The tax revenue under this section that is collected from taxpayers within a particular municipality in Lake County (as determined by the department based on the department's best estimate) shall be used only to provide a local property tax credit against property taxes imposed by that municipality.

(ii) The tax revenue under this section that is collected from taxpayers within the unincorporated area of Lake County (as determined by the department) shall be used only to provide a local property tax credit against property taxes imposed by the county. The local property tax credit for the unincorporated area of Lake County shall be available only to those taxpayers within the unincorporated area of the county.

(C) To provide property tax credits in the following manner:

(i) Sixty percent (60%) of the tax revenue under this section shall be used as provided in clause (B).

(ii) Forty percent (40%) of the tax revenue under this section shall be used to provide property tax replacement credits against property tax levies of the county and each township and municipality in the county. The percentage of the tax revenue distributed under this item that shall be used as credits against the county's levies or against a particular township's or municipality's levies is equal to the percentage determined by dividing the population of the county, township, or municipality by the sum of the total population of the county, each township in the county, and each municipality in the county.

The Lake County council shall determine whether the credits under clause (A), (B), or (C) shall be provided to homesteads, to

C
o
p
y



1 all qualified residential property, or to all taxpayers. The
 2 department of local government finance, with the assistance of the
 3 budget agency, shall certify to the county auditor and the fiscal
 4 body of the county and each township and municipality in the
 5 county the amount of property tax credits under this subdivision.
 6 Except as provided in subsection (g), the tax revenue under this
 7 section that is used to provide credits under this subdivision shall
 8 be treated for all purposes as property tax levies.

9 The county council may adopt an ordinance changing the purposes for
 10 which tax revenue attributable to a tax rate under this section shall be
 11 used in the following year.

12 (g) The tax rate under this section and the tax revenue attributable
 13 to the tax rate under this section shall not be considered for purposes
 14 of computing:

15 (1) the maximum income tax rate that may be imposed in a county
 16 under section 2 of this chapter or any other provision of this
 17 chapter;

18 (2) the maximum permissible property tax levy under
 19 IC 6-1.1-18.5-3; or

20 (3) the credit under IC 6-1.1-20.6.

21 (h) Tax revenue under this section shall be treated as a part of the
 22 receiving civil taxing unit's or school corporation's property tax levy for
 23 that year for purposes of fixing the budget of the civil taxing unit or
 24 school corporation and for determining the distribution of taxes that are
 25 distributed on the basis of property tax levies. To the extent the county
 26 auditor determines that there is income tax revenue remaining from the
 27 tax under this section after providing the property tax replacement
 28 credits, the excess shall be credited to a dedicated county account and
 29 may be used only for property tax replacement credits under this
 30 section in subsequent years.

31 (i) The department of local government finance and the department
 32 of state revenue may take any actions necessary to carry out the
 33 purposes of this section.

34 (j) A taxpayer that owns an industrial plant located in Jasper County
 35 is ineligible for a local property tax replacement credit under this
 36 section against the property taxes due on the industrial plant if the
 37 assessed value of the industrial plant as of March 1, 2006, exceeds
 38 twenty percent (20%) of the total assessed value of all taxable property
 39 in the county on that date. The general assembly finds that the
 40 provisions of this subsection are necessary because the industrial plant
 41 represents such a large percentage of Jasper County's assessed
 42 valuation.

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
o
p
y

1 SECTION 60. IC 6-3.5-1.5-1, AS AMENDED BY
 2 P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 215, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 3 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 1. (a) The department
 4 of local government finance and ~~the department of state revenue~~
 5 ~~(before January 1, 2010)~~ or the budget agency ~~(after December 31,~~
 6 ~~2009)~~ shall, before ~~July~~ **September** 1 of each year, jointly calculate the
 7 county adjusted income tax rate or county option income tax rate (as
 8 applicable) that must be imposed in a county to raise income tax
 9 revenue in the following year equal to the sum of the following STEPS:

10 STEP ONE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:

11 (1) the department of local government finance's estimate of
 12 the sum of the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax
 13 levies calculated under IC 6-1.1-18.5 for all civil taxing units
 14 in the county for the ensuing calendar year (before any
 15 adjustment under IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(g) or IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(h) for
 16 the ensuing calendar year); minus

17 (2) the sum of the maximum permissible ad valorem property
 18 tax levies calculated under IC 6-1.1-18.5 for all civil taxing
 19 units in the county for the current calendar year.

20 In the case of a civil taxing unit that is located in more than one
 21 (1) county, the department of local government finance shall, for
 22 purposes of making the determination under this subdivision,
 23 apportion the civil taxing unit's maximum permissible ad valorem
 24 property tax levy among the counties in which the civil taxing unit
 25 is located.

26 STEP TWO: This STEP applies only to property taxes first due
 27 and payable before January 1, 2009. Determine the greater of zero
 28 (0) or the result of:

29 (1) the department of local government finance's estimate of
 30 the family and children property tax levy that will be imposed
 31 by the county under IC 12-19-7-4 **(before its repeal)** for the
 32 ensuing calendar year (before any adjustment under
 33 IC 12-19-7-4(b) **(before its repeal)** for the ensuing calendar
 34 year); minus

35 (2) the county's family and children property tax levy imposed
 36 by the county under IC 12-19-7-4 **(before its repeal)** for the
 37 current calendar year.

38 STEP THREE: This STEP applies only to property taxes first due
 39 and payable before January 1, 2009. Determine the greater of zero
 40 (0) or the result of:

41 (1) the department of local government finance's estimate of
 42 the children's psychiatric residential treatment services

C
o
p
y



1 property tax levy that will be imposed by the county under
 2 IC 12-19-7.5-6 for **(before its repeal)** the ensuing calendar
 3 year (before any adjustment under IC 12-19-7.5-6(b) **(before**
 4 **its repeal)** for the ensuing calendar year); minus
 5 (2) the children's psychiatric residential treatment services
 6 property tax imposed by the county under IC 12-19-7.5-6
 7 **(before its repeal)** for the current calendar year.

8 STEP FOUR: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of:
 9 (1) the department of local government finance's estimate of
 10 the county's maximum community mental health centers
 11 property tax levy under IC 12-29-2-2 for the ensuing calendar
 12 year (before any adjustment under IC 12-29-2-2(c) for the
 13 ensuing calendar year); minus
 14 (2) the county's maximum community mental health centers
 15 property tax levy under IC 12-29-2-2 for the current calendar
 16 year.

17 (b) In the case of a county that wishes to impose a tax rate under
 18 IC 6-3.5-1.1-24 or IC 6-3.5-6-30 (as applicable) for the first time, the
 19 department of local government finance and ~~the department of state~~
 20 ~~revenue (before January 1, 2010)~~ or the budget agency ~~(after December~~
 21 ~~31, 2009)~~ shall jointly estimate the amount that will be calculated under
 22 subsection (a) in the second year after the tax rate is first imposed. The
 23 department of local government finance and ~~the department of state~~
 24 ~~revenue (before January 1, 2010)~~ or the budget agency ~~(after December~~
 25 ~~31, 2009)~~ shall calculate the tax rate under IC 6-3.5-1.1-24 or
 26 IC 6-3.5-6-30 (as applicable) that must be imposed in the county in the
 27 second year after the tax rate is first imposed to raise income tax
 28 revenue equal to the estimate under this subsection.

29 (c) ~~The department (before January 1, 2010)~~ or the budget agency
 30 ~~(after December 31, 2009)~~ and the department of local government
 31 finance shall make the calculations under subsections (a) and (b) based
 32 on the best information available at the time the calculation is made.

33 (d) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-1.1-24(h) and IC 6-3.5-6-30(h), if a
 34 county has adopted an income tax rate under IC 6-3.5-1.1-24 or
 35 IC 6-3.5-6-30 to replace property tax levy growth, the part of the tax
 36 rate under IC 6-3.5-1.1-24 or IC 6-3.5-6-30 that was used before
 37 January 1, 2009, to reduce levy growth in the county family and
 38 children's fund property tax levy and the children's psychiatric
 39 residential treatment services property tax levy shall instead be used for
 40 property tax relief in the same manner that a tax rate under
 41 IC 6-3.5-1.1-26 or IC 6-3.5-6-32 is used for property tax relief.

42 SECTION 61. IC 6-3.5-1.5-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.224-2007,

C
o
p
y



1 SECTION 69, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
2 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 2. The department of local government finance
3 shall, before ~~July~~ **September** 1 of each year, certify the amount
4 calculated for a county under section 1 of this chapter to the county
5 auditor.

6 SECTION 62. IC 6-3.5-6-1.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.113-2010,
7 SECTION 63, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
8 JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1.5. (a) Notwithstanding
9 any other provision of this chapter, a power granted by this chapter to
10 adopt an ordinance to:

- 11 (1) impose, increase, decrease, or rescind a tax or tax rate; or
- 12 (2) grant, increase, decrease, rescind, or change a homestead
13 credit or property tax replacement credit authorized under this
14 chapter;

15 may be exercised at any time in a year before November 1 of that year.

16 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, an
17 ordinance authorized by this chapter that imposes or increases a tax or
18 a tax rate takes effect as follows:

- 19 (1) An ordinance adopted after December 31 of the immediately
20 preceding year and before October 1 of the current year takes
21 effect October 1 of the current year.
- 22 (2) An ordinance adopted after September 30 and before October
23 16 of the current year takes effect November 1 of the current year.
- 24 (3) An ordinance adopted after October 15 and before November
25 1 of the current year takes effect December 1 of the current year.

26 (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, an
27 ordinance authorized by this chapter that decreases or rescinds a tax or
28 a tax rate takes effect as follows:

- 29 (1) An ordinance adopted after December 31 of the immediately
30 preceding year and before October 1 of the current year takes
31 effect on the later of October 1 of the current year or the first day
32 of the month in the current year as the month in which the last
33 increase in the tax or tax rate occurred.
- 34 (2) An ordinance adopted after September 30 and before October
35 16 of the current year takes effect on the later of November 1 of
36 the current year or the first day of the month in the current year as
37 the month in which the last increase in the tax or tax rate
38 occurred.
- 39 (3) An ordinance adopted after October 15 and before November
40 1 of the current year takes effect December 1 of the current year.

41 (d) ~~Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter,~~ **Except as**
42 **provided in subsection (e),** an ordinance authorized by this chapter

C
o
p
y



1 that grants, increases, decreases, rescinds, or changes a homestead
 2 credit or property tax replacement credit authorized under this chapter
 3 takes effect for and **initially** applies to property taxes first due and
 4 payable in the year immediately following the year in which the
 5 ordinance is adopted.

6 **(e) This subsection applies only to Miami County. A county**
 7 **income tax council may adopt an ordinance in 2012 to select a**
 8 **different combination of uses specified in section 32(f) of this**
 9 **chapter for tax revenue distributed to the county from a tax rate**
 10 **imposed under section 32 of this chapter (county option income tax**
 11 **rate to provide property tax relief to taxpayers). The county**
 12 **income tax council may provide in the ordinance that the**
 13 **ordinance initially takes effect for and applies to property taxes**
 14 **first due and payable in 2012. This subsection expires January 1,**
 15 **2013.**

16 SECTION 63. IC 6-3.5-6-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
 17 SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 18 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 8. (a) The county income tax council of any
 19 county in which the county adjusted gross income tax will not be in
 20 effect on December 1 of a year under an ordinance adopted during a
 21 previous calendar year may impose the county option income tax on the
 22 adjusted gross income of county taxpayers of its county.

23 (b) Except as provided in sections 30, 31, and 32 of this chapter, the
 24 county option income tax may initially be imposed at a rate of
 25 two-tenths of one percent (0.2%) on the resident county taxpayers of
 26 the county and at a rate of five-hundredths of one percent (0.05%) for
 27 all other county taxpayers.

28 (c) To impose the county option income tax, a county income tax
 29 council must pass an ordinance. The ordinance must substantially state
 30 the following:

31 "The _____ County Income Tax Council imposes the
 32 county option income tax on the county taxpayers of
 33 _____ County. The county option income tax is
 34 imposed at a rate of two-tenths of one percent (0.2%) on the
 35 resident county taxpayers of the county and at a rate of
 36 five-hundredths of one percent (0.05%) on all other county
 37 taxpayers."

38 (d) Except as provided in sections 30, 31, and 32 of this chapter, if
 39 the county option income tax is imposed on the county taxpayers of a
 40 county, then the county option income tax rate that is in effect for
 41 resident county taxpayers of that county increases by one-tenth of one
 42 percent (0.1%) on each succeeding October 1 until the rate equals



C
 O
 P
 Y

1 six-tenths of one percent (0.6%).

2 (e) The county option income tax rate in effect for the county
3 taxpayers of a county who are not resident county taxpayers of that
4 county is at all times one-fourth (1/4) of the tax rate imposed upon
5 resident county taxpayers.

6 (f) The auditor of a county shall record all votes taken on ordinances
7 presented for a vote under this section and, **immediately not more than**
8 **ten (10) days after the vote**, send a certified copy of the results to **the**
9 **commissioner of the department, the director of the budget agency,**
10 **and the commissioner of the department of local government**
11 **finance** by certified mail **or in an electronic format approved by the**
12 **director of the budget agency.**

13 SECTION 64. IC 6-3.5-6-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
14 SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
15 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 9. (a) If on ~~March 31~~ **January 1** of a calendar year
16 the county option income tax rate in effect for resident county
17 taxpayers equals six tenths of one percent (0.6%), excluding a tax rate
18 imposed under section 30, 31, or 32 of this chapter, the county income
19 tax council of that county may pass an ordinance to increase its tax rate
20 for resident county taxpayers. If a county income tax council passes an
21 ordinance under this section, its county option income tax rate for
22 resident county taxpayers increases by one-tenth of one percent (0.1%)
23 in the year in which the ordinance is adopted, as provided in section 1.5
24 of this chapter, and on each succeeding October 1 until its rate reaches
25 a maximum of one percent (1%), excluding a tax rate imposed under
26 section 30, 31, or 32 of this chapter.

27 (b) The auditor of the county shall record any vote taken on an
28 ordinance proposed under the authority of this section and, **immediately**
29 **not more than ten (10) days after the vote**, send a certified copy of
30 the results to **the commissioner of the department, the director of the**
31 **budget agency, and the commissioner of the department of local**
32 **government finance** by certified mail **or in an electronic format**
33 **approved by the director of the budget agency.**

34 SECTION 65. IC 6-3.5-6-11, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
35 SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
36 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 11. (a) This section does not apply to a tax rate
37 imposed under section 30 of this chapter.

38 (b) The county income tax council of any county may adopt an
39 ordinance to permanently freeze the county option income tax rates at
40 the rate in effect for its county on December 1 of a year.

41 (c) To freeze the county option income tax rates, a county income
42 tax council must adopt an ordinance. The ordinance must substantially

C
o
p
y



- 1 state the following:
 2 "The _____ County Income Tax Council permanently
 3 freezes the county option income tax rates at the rate in effect on
 4 December 1 of the current year."
 5 (d) An ordinance adopted under the authority of this section remains
 6 in effect until rescinded.
 7 (e) If a county income tax council rescinds an ordinance as adopted
 8 under this section, the county option income tax rate shall
 9 automatically increase by one-tenth of one percent (0.1%) until:
 10 (1) the tax rate is again frozen under another ordinance adopted
 11 under this section; or
 12 (2) the tax rate equals six-tenths of one percent (0.6%) (if the
 13 frozen tax rate equaled an amount less than six-tenths of one
 14 percent (0.6%)) or one percent (1%) (if the frozen tax rate equaled
 15 an amount in excess of six-tenths of one percent (0.6%)).
 16 (f) The county auditor shall record any vote taken on an ordinance
 17 proposed under the authority of this section and, **immediately not more**
 18 **than ten (10) days after the vote**, send a certified copy of the results
 19 to **the commissioner of the department, the director of the budget**
 20 **agency, and the commissioner of the department of local**
 21 **government finance** by certified mail **or in an electronic format**
 22 **approved by the director of the budget agency.**
 23 SECTION 66. IC 6-3.5-6-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
 24 SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 25 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 12. (a) The county option income tax imposed by
 26 a county income tax council under this chapter remains in effect until
 27 rescinded.
 28 (b) Subject to subsection (c), the county income tax council of a
 29 county may rescind the county option income tax by passing an
 30 ordinance.
 31 (c) A county income tax council may not rescind the county option
 32 income tax or take any action that would result in a civil taxing unit in
 33 the county having a smaller distributive share than the distributive
 34 share to which it was entitled when it pledged county option income
 35 tax, if the civil taxing unit or any commission, board, department, or
 36 authority that is authorized by statute to pledge county option income
 37 tax, has pledged county option income tax for any purpose permitted
 38 by IC 5-1-14 or any other statute.
 39 (d) The auditor of a county shall record all votes taken on a
 40 proposed ordinance presented for a vote under the authority of this
 41 section and, **immediately not more than ten (10) days after the vote**,
 42 send a certified copy of the results to **the commissioner of the**

C
 O
 P
 Y



1 department, **the director of the budget agency, and the**
 2 **commissioner of the department of local government finance** by
 3 certified mail **or in an electronic format approved by the director**
 4 **of the budget agency.**

5 SECTION 67. IC 6-3.5-6-12.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
 6 SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 7 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 12.5. (a) The county income tax council may
 8 adopt an ordinance to decrease the county option income tax rate in
 9 effect.

10 (b) To decrease the county option income tax rate, the county
 11 income tax council must adopt an ordinance. The ordinance must
 12 substantially state the following:

13 "The _____ County Income Tax Council decreases the
 14 county option income tax rate from _____ percent (___ %)
 15 to _____ percent (___ %).".

16 (c) A county income tax council may not decrease the county option
 17 income tax if the county or any commission, board, department, or
 18 authority that is authorized by statute to pledge the county option
 19 income tax has pledged the county option income tax for any purpose
 20 permitted by IC 5-1-14 or any other statute.

21 (d) The county auditor shall record the votes taken on an ordinance
 22 under this subsection and, **not more than ten (10) days after the vote,**
 23 shall send a certified copy of the ordinance to the **commissioner of the**
 24 **department, the director of the budget agency, and the**
 25 **commissioner of the department of local government finance** by
 26 certified mail **not more than thirty (30) days after the ordinance is**
 27 **adopted. or in an electronic format approved by the director of the**
 28 **budget agency.**

29 (e) Notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-7, a county income tax council that
 30 decreases the county option income tax in a year may not in the same
 31 year adopt or increase the county economic development income tax
 32 under IC 6-3.5-7.

33 SECTION 68. IC 6-3.5-6-17, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011,
 34 SECTION 90, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 35 JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 17. (a) Revenue derived
 36 from the imposition of the county option income tax shall, in the
 37 manner prescribed by this section, be distributed to the county that
 38 imposed it. The amount that is to be distributed to a county during an
 39 ensuing calendar year equals the amount of county option income tax
 40 revenue that the budget agency determines has been:

41 (1) received from that county for a taxable year ending in a
 42 calendar year preceding the calendar year in which the

C
O
P
Y



1 determination is made; and
 2 (2) reported on an annual return or amended return processed by
 3 the department in the state fiscal year ending before July 1 of the
 4 calendar year in which the determination is made;
 5 as adjusted (as determined after review of the recommendation of the
 6 budget agency) for refunds of county option income tax made in the
 7 state fiscal year.

8 (b) Before August 2 of each calendar year, the budget agency shall
 9 certify to the county auditor of each adopting county the amount
 10 determined under subsection (a) plus the amount of interest in the
 11 county's account that has accrued and has not been included in a
 12 certification made in a preceding year. The amount certified is the
 13 county's "certified distribution" for the immediately succeeding
 14 calendar year. The amount certified shall be adjusted, as necessary,
 15 under subsections (c), (d), (e), and (f). The budget agency shall provide
 16 the county council with an informative summary of the calculations
 17 used to determine the certified distribution. The summary of
 18 calculations must include:

- 19 (1) the amount reported on individual income tax returns
- 20 processed by the department during the previous fiscal year;
- 21 (2) adjustments for over distributions in prior years;
- 22 (3) adjustments for clerical or mathematical errors in prior years;
- 23 (4) adjustments for tax rate changes; and
- 24 (5) the amount of excess account balances to be distributed under
- 25 IC 6-3.5-6-17.3.

26 The budget agency shall also certify information concerning the part of
 27 the certified distribution that is attributable to a tax rate under section
 28 30, 31, or 32 of this chapter. This information must be certified to the
 29 county auditor and to the department of local government finance not
 30 later than September 1 of each calendar year. The part of the certified
 31 distribution that is attributable to a tax rate under section 30, 31, or 32
 32 of this chapter may be used only as specified in those provisions.

33 (c) The budget agency shall certify an amount less than the amount
 34 determined under subsection (b) if the budget agency determines that
 35 the reduced distribution is necessary to offset overpayments made in a
 36 calendar year before the calendar year of the distribution. The budget
 37 agency may reduce the amount of the certified distribution over several
 38 calendar years so that any overpayments are offset over several years
 39 rather than in one (1) lump sum.

40 (d) The budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of a
 41 county to correct for any clerical or mathematical errors made in any
 42 previous certification under this section. The budget agency may

COPY



1 reduce the amount of the certified distribution over several calendar
 2 years so that any adjustment under this subsection is offset over several
 3 years rather than in one (1) lump sum.

4 (e) This subsection applies to a county that imposes, increases,
 5 decreases, or rescinds a tax or tax rate under this chapter before
 6 November 1 in the same calendar year in which the budget agency
 7 makes a certification under this section. The budget agency shall adjust
 8 the certified distribution of a county to provide for a distribution in the
 9 immediately following calendar year and in each calendar year
 10 thereafter. The budget agency shall provide for a full transition to
 11 certification of distributions as provided in subsection (a)(1) through
 12 (a)(2) in the manner provided in subsection (c). If the county imposes,
 13 increases, decreases, or rescinds a tax or tax rate under this chapter
 14 after the date for which a certification under subsection (b) is based, the
 15 budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of the county after
 16 August 1 of the calendar year. The adjustment shall reflect any other
 17 adjustment required under subsections (c), (d), and (f). The adjusted
 18 certification shall be treated as the county's "certified distribution" for
 19 the immediately succeeding calendar year. The budget agency shall
 20 certify the adjusted certified distribution to the county auditor for the
 21 county and provide the county council with an informative summary of
 22 the calculations that revises the informative summary provided in
 23 subsection (b) and reflects the changes made in the adjustment.

24 (f) This subsection applies in the year a county initially imposes a
 25 tax rate under section 30 of this chapter. Notwithstanding any other
 26 provision, the budget agency shall adjust the part of the county's
 27 certified distribution that is attributable to the tax rate under section 30
 28 of this chapter to provide for a distribution in the immediately
 29 following calendar year equal to the result of:

30 (1) the sum of the amounts determined under STEP ONE through
 31 STEP FOUR of IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in the year in which the county
 32 initially imposes a tax rate under section 30 of this chapter;
 33 multiplied by

34 (2) the following:

35 (A) In a county containing a consolidated city, one and
 36 five-tenths (1.5).

37 (B) In a county other than a county containing a consolidated
 38 city, two (2).

39 (g) One-twelfth (1/12) of each adopting county's certified
 40 distribution for a calendar year shall be distributed from its account
 41 established under section 16 of this chapter to the appropriate county
 42 treasurer on the first **regular business** day of each month of that

C
o
p
y



1 calendar year.

2 (h) Upon receipt, each monthly payment of a county's certified

3 distribution shall be allocated among, distributed to, and used by the

4 civil taxing units of the county as provided in sections 18 and 19 of this

5 chapter.

6 (i) All distributions from an account established under section 16 of

7 this chapter shall be made by warrants issued by the auditor of state to

8 the treasurer of state ordering the appropriate payments.

9 (j) The budget agency shall before May 1 of every odd-numbered

10 year publish an estimate of the statewide total amount of certified

11 distributions to be made under this chapter during the following two (2)

12 calendar years.

13 (k) The budget agency shall before May 1 of every even-numbered

14 year publish an estimate of the statewide total amount of certified

15 distributions to be made under this chapter during the following

16 calendar year.

17 (l) The estimates under subsections (j) and (k) must specify the

18 amount of the estimated certified distributions that are attributable to

19 the additional rate authorized under section 30 of this chapter, the

20 additional rate authorized under section 31 of this chapter, the

21 additional rate authorized under section 32 of this chapter, and any

22 other additional rates authorized under this chapter.

23 SECTION 69. IC 6-3.5-6-28, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,

24 SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

25 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 28. (a) This section applies only to Howard

26 County.

27 (b) Maintaining low property tax rates is essential to economic

28 development, and the use of county option income tax revenues as

29 provided in this section and as needed in the county to fund the

30 operation and maintenance of a jail and juvenile detention center,

31 rather than the use of property taxes, promotes that purpose.

32 (c) In addition to the rates permitted by sections 8 and 9 of this

33 chapter, the county fiscal body may impose a county option income tax

34 at a rate that does not exceed twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%)

35 on the adjusted gross income of resident county taxpayers. The tax rate

36 may be adopted in any increment of one hundredth percent (0.01%).

37 Before the county fiscal body may adopt a tax rate under this section,

38 the county fiscal body must make the finding and determination set

39 forth in subsection (d). Section 8(e) of this chapter applies to the

40 application of the additional tax rate to nonresident taxpayers.

41 (d) In order to impose the county option income tax as provided in

42 this section, the county fiscal body must adopt an ordinance:

C
o
p
y



1 (1) finding and determining that revenues from the county option
 2 income tax are needed in the county to fund the operation and
 3 maintenance of a jail, a juvenile detention center, or both; and
 4 (2) agreeing to freeze the part of any property tax levy imposed in
 5 the county for the operation of the jail or juvenile detention
 6 center, or both, covered by the ordinance at the rate imposed in
 7 the year preceding the year in which a full year of additional
 8 county option income tax is certified for distribution to the county
 9 under this section for the term in which an ordinance is in effect
 10 under this section.

11 (e) If the county fiscal body makes a determination under subsection
 12 (d), the county fiscal body may adopt a tax rate under subsection (c).
 13 Subject to the limitations in subsection (c), the county fiscal body may
 14 amend an ordinance adopted under this section to increase, decrease,
 15 or rescind the additional tax rate imposed under this section. ~~As soon~~
 16 ~~as practicable after the adoption of an ordinance under this section,~~ **Not**
 17 **more than ten (10) days after the vote,** the county fiscal body shall
 18 send a certified copy of the ordinance to the county auditor, **the**
 19 **commissioner of the department, the director of the budget agency,**
 20 **and the commissioner of the department of local government finance**
 21 **and the department of state revenue: by certified mail or in an**
 22 **electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**

23 (f) The county treasurer shall establish a county jail revenue fund to
 24 be used only for the purposes described in this section. County option
 25 income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this
 26 section shall be deposited in the county jail revenue fund before
 27 making a certified distribution under section 18 of this chapter.

28 (g) County option income tax revenues derived from the tax rate
 29 imposed under this section:

30 (1) may only be used for the purposes described in this section;
 31 and

32 (2) may not be considered by the department of local government
 33 finance in determining the county's maximum permissible
 34 property tax levy limit under IC 6-1.1-18.5.

35 (h) The department of local government finance shall enforce an
 36 agreement under subsection (d)(2).

37 (i) The budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of a
 38 county to provide for an increased distribution of taxes in the
 39 immediately following calendar year after the county adopts an
 40 increased tax rate under this section and in each calendar year
 41 thereafter. The budget agency shall provide for a full transition to
 42 certification of distributions as provided in section 17(a)(1) through



C
 O
 P
 Y

1 17(a)(2) of this chapter in the manner provided in section 17(c) of this
2 chapter.

3 (j) The department shall separately designate a tax rate imposed
4 under this section in any tax form as the Howard County jail operating
5 and maintenance income tax.

6 SECTION 70. IC 6-3.5-6-29, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
7 SECTION 21, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
8 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 29. (a) This section applies only to Scott County.
9 Scott County is a county in which:

10 (1) maintaining low property tax rates is essential to economic
11 development; and

12 (2) the use of additional county option income tax revenues as
13 provided in this section, rather than the use of property taxes, to
14 fund:

15 (A) the financing, construction, acquisition, improvement,
16 renovation, equipping, operation, or maintenance of jail
17 facilities; and

18 (B) the repayment of bonds issued or leases entered into for
19 the purposes described in clause (A), except operation or
20 maintenance;

21 promotes the purpose of maintaining low property tax rates.

22 (b) The county fiscal body may impose the county option income tax
23 on the adjusted gross income of resident county taxpayers at a rate, in
24 addition to the rates permitted by sections 8 and 9 of this chapter, not
25 to exceed twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%). Section 8(e) of this
26 chapter applies to the application of the additional rate to nonresident
27 taxpayers.

28 (c) To impose the county option income tax as provided in this
29 section, the county fiscal body must adopt an ordinance finding and
30 determining that additional revenues from the county option income tax
31 are needed in the county to fund:

32 (1) the financing, construction, acquisition, improvement,
33 renovation, equipping, operation, or maintenance of jail facilities;
34 and

35 (2) the repayment of bonds issued or leases entered into for the
36 purposes described in subdivision (1), except operation or
37 maintenance.

38 (d) If the county fiscal body makes a determination under subsection
39 (c), the county fiscal body may adopt an additional tax rate under
40 subsection (b). Subject to the limitations in subsection (b), the county
41 fiscal body may amend an ordinance adopted under this section to
42 increase, decrease, or rescind the additional tax rate imposed under this

C
o
p
y



1 section. ~~As soon as practicable after the adoption of an ordinance under~~
 2 ~~this section, Not more than ten (10) days after the vote,~~ the county
 3 fiscal body shall send a certified copy of the ordinance to the county
 4 auditor, **the commissioner of the department, the director of the**
 5 **budget agency, and the commissioner of the** department of local
 6 government finance ~~and the department.~~ **by certified mail or in an**
 7 **electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**

8 (e) If the county imposes an additional tax rate under this section,
 9 the county treasurer shall establish a county jail revenue fund to be
 10 used only for the purposes described in this section. County option
 11 income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this
 12 section shall be deposited in the county jail revenue fund before
 13 making a certified distribution under section 18 of this chapter.

14 (f) County option income tax revenues derived from an additional
 15 tax rate imposed under this section:

- 16 (1) may be used only for the purposes described in this section;
- 17 (2) may not be considered by the department of local government
- 18 finance in determining the county's maximum permissible
- 19 property tax levy limit under IC 6-1.1-18.5; and
- 20 (3) may be pledged for the repayment of bonds issued or leases
- 21 entered into to fund the purposes described in subsection (c)(1),
- 22 except operation or maintenance.

23 (g) If the county imposes an additional tax rate under this section,
 24 the budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of the county
 25 to provide for an increased distribution of taxes in the immediately
 26 following calendar year after the county adopts the increased tax rate
 27 and in each calendar year thereafter. The budget agency shall provide
 28 for a full transition to certification of distributions as provided in
 29 section 17(a)(1) through 17(a)(2) of this chapter in the manner
 30 provided in section 17(c) of this chapter.

31 SECTION 71. IC 6-3.5-6-30, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,
 32 SECTION 76, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 33 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 30. (a) In a county in which the county option
 34 income tax is in effect, the county income tax council may adopt an
 35 ordinance to impose or increase (as applicable) a tax rate under this
 36 section.

37 (b) In a county in which neither the county option adjusted gross
 38 income tax nor the county option income tax is in effect, the county
 39 income tax council may adopt an ordinance to impose a tax rate under
 40 this section.

41 (c) If a county income tax council adopts an ordinance to impose or
 42 increase a tax rate under this section, **not more than ten (10) days**

C
O
P
Y



1 **after the vote**, the county auditor shall send a certified copy of the
2 ordinance to the **commissioner of the** department, **the director of the**
3 **budget agency**, and the **commissioner of the** department of local
4 government finance by certified mail **or in an electronic format**
5 **approved by the director of the budget agency.**

6 (d) A tax rate under this section is in addition to any other tax rates
7 imposed under this chapter and does not affect the purposes for which
8 other tax revenue under this chapter may be used.

9 (e) The following apply only in the year in which a county income
10 tax council first imposes a tax rate under this section:

11 (1) The county income tax council shall, in the ordinance
12 imposing the tax rate, specify the tax rate for each of the
13 following two (2) years.

14 (2) The tax rate that must be imposed in the county in the first
15 year is equal to the result of:

16 (A) the tax rate determined for the county under
17 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in that year; multiplied by

18 (B) the following:

19 (i) In a county containing a consolidated city, one and
20 five-tenths (1.5).

21 (ii) In a county other than a county containing a consolidated
22 city, two (2).

23 (3) The tax rate that must be imposed in the county in the second
24 year is the tax rate determined for the county under
25 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(b). The tax rate under this subdivision continues
26 in effect in later years unless the tax rate is increased under this
27 section.

28 (4) The levy limitations in IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(b), IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(c),
29 IC 12-19-7-4(b) (before its repeal), IC 12-19-7.5-6(b) (before its
30 repeal), and IC 12-29-2-2(c) apply to property taxes first due and
31 payable in the ensuing calendar year and to property taxes first
32 due and payable in the calendar year after the ensuing calendar
33 year.

34 (f) The following apply only in a year in which a county income tax
35 council increases a tax rate under this section:

36 (1) The county income tax council shall, in the ordinance
37 increasing the tax rate, specify the tax rate for the following year.

38 (2) The tax rate that must be imposed in the county is equal to the
39 result of:

40 (A) the tax rate determined for the county under
41 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in the year the tax rate is increased; plus

42 (B) the tax rate currently in effect in the county under this

C
O
P
Y



1 section.

2 The tax rate under this subdivision continues in effect in later

3 years unless the tax rate is increased under this section.

4 (3) The levy limitations in IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(b), IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(c),

5 IC 12-19-7-4(b) (before its repeal), IC 12-19-7.5-6(b) (before its

6 repeal), and IC 12-29-2-2(c) apply to property taxes first due and

7 payable in the ensuing calendar year.

8 (g) The department of local government finance shall determine the

9 following property tax replacement distribution amounts:

10 STEP ONE: Determine the sum of the amounts determined under

11 STEP ONE through STEP FOUR of IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) for the

12 county in the preceding year.

13 STEP TWO: For distribution to each civil taxing unit that in the

14 year had a maximum permissible property tax levy limited under

15 IC 6-1.1-18.5-3(b), determine the result of:

16 (1) the quotient of:

17 (A) the part of the amount determined under STEP ONE of

18 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in the preceding year that was attributable

19 to the civil taxing unit; divided by

20 (B) the STEP ONE amount; multiplied by

21 (2) the tax revenue received by the county treasurer under this

22 section.

23 STEP THREE: For distributions in 2009 and thereafter, the result

24 of this STEP is zero (0). For distribution to the county for deposit

25 in the county family and children's fund before 2009, determine

26 the result of:

27 (1) the quotient of:

28 (A) the amount determined under STEP TWO of

29 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in the preceding year; divided by

30 (B) the STEP ONE amount; multiplied by

31 (2) the tax revenue received by the county treasurer under this

32 section.

33 STEP FOUR: For distributions in 2009 and thereafter, the result

34 of this STEP is zero (0). For distribution to the county for deposit

35 in the county children's psychiatric residential treatment services

36 fund before 2009, determine the result of:

37 (1) the quotient of:

38 (A) the amount determined under STEP THREE of

39 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in the preceding year; divided by

40 (B) the STEP ONE amount; multiplied by

41 (2) the tax revenue received by the county treasurer under this

42 section.

COPY



1 STEP FIVE: For distribution to the county for community mental
 2 health center purposes, determine the result of:
 3 (1) the quotient of:
 4 (A) the amount determined under STEP FOUR of
 5 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in the preceding year; divided by
 6 (B) the STEP ONE amount; multiplied by
 7 (2) the tax revenue received by the county treasurer under this
 8 section.
 9 Except as provided in subsection (m), the county treasurer shall
 10 distribute the portion of the certified distribution that is attributable to
 11 a tax rate under this section as specified in this section. The county
 12 treasurer shall make the distributions under this subsection at the same
 13 time that distributions are made to civil taxing units under section 18
 14 of this chapter.
 15 (h) Notwithstanding sections 12 and 12.5 of this chapter, a county
 16 income tax council may not decrease or rescind a tax rate imposed
 17 under this section.
 18 (i) The tax rate under this section shall not be considered for
 19 purposes of computing:
 20 (1) the maximum income tax rate that may be imposed in a county
 21 under section 8 or 9 of this chapter or any other provision of this
 22 chapter; or
 23 (2) the maximum permissible property tax levy under
 24 IC 6-1.1-18.5-3.
 25 (j) The tax levy under this section shall not be considered for
 26 purposes of the credit under IC 6-1.1-20.6.
 27 (k) A distribution under this section shall be treated as a part of the
 28 receiving civil taxing unit's property tax levy for that year for purposes
 29 of fixing its budget and for determining the distribution of taxes that are
 30 distributed on the basis of property tax levies.
 31 (l) If a county income tax council imposes a tax rate under this
 32 section, the county option income tax rate dedicated to locally funded
 33 homestead credits in the county may not be decreased.
 34 (m) In the year following the year in which a county first imposes a
 35 tax rate under this section:
 36 (1) one-third (1/3) of the tax revenue that is attributable to the tax
 37 rate under this section must be deposited in the county
 38 stabilization fund established under subsection (o), in the case of
 39 a county containing a consolidated city; and
 40 (2) one-half (1/2) of the tax revenue that is attributable to the tax
 41 rate under this section must be deposited in the county
 42 stabilization fund established under subsection (o), in the case of

C
O
P
Y



1 a county not containing a consolidated city.
 2 (n) A pledge of county option income taxes does not apply to
 3 revenue attributable to a tax rate under this section.
 4 (o) A county stabilization fund is established in each county that
 5 imposes a tax rate under this section. The county stabilization fund
 6 shall be administered by the county auditor. If for a year the certified
 7 distributions attributable to a tax rate under this section exceed the
 8 amount calculated under STEP ONE through STEP FOUR of
 9 IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) that is used by the department of local government
 10 finance and the department of state revenue to determine the tax rate
 11 under this section, the excess shall be deposited in the county
 12 stabilization fund. Money shall be distributed from the county
 13 stabilization fund in a year by the county auditor to political
 14 subdivisions entitled to a distribution of tax revenue attributable to the
 15 tax rate under this section if:
 16 (1) the certified distributions attributable to a tax rate under this
 17 section are less than the amount calculated under STEP ONE
 18 through STEP FOUR of IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) that is used by the
 19 department of local government finance and the department of
 20 state revenue to determine the tax rate under this section for a
 21 year; or
 22 (2) the certified distributions attributable to a tax rate under this
 23 section in a year are less than the certified distributions
 24 attributable to a tax rate under this section in the preceding year.
 25 However, subdivision (2) does not apply to the year following the first
 26 year in which certified distributions of revenue attributable to the tax
 27 rate under this section are distributed to the county.
 28 (p) Notwithstanding any other provision, a tax rate imposed under
 29 this section may not exceed one percent (1%).
 30 (q) A county income tax council must each year hold at least one (1)
 31 public meeting at which the county council discusses whether the tax
 32 rate under this section should be imposed or increased.
 33 (r) The department of local government finance and the department
 34 of state revenue may take any actions necessary to carry out the
 35 purposes of this section.
 36 (s) Notwithstanding any other provision, in Lake County the county
 37 council (and not the county income tax council) is the entity authorized
 38 to take actions concerning the additional tax rate under this section.
 39 SECTION 72. IC 6-3.5-6-31, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,
 40 SECTION 77, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 41 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 31. (a) As used in this section, "public safety"
 42 refers to the following:

COPY



- 1 (1) A police and law enforcement system to preserve public peace
- 2 and order.
- 3 (2) A firefighting and fire prevention system.
- 4 (3) Emergency ambulance services (as defined in
- 5 IC 16-18-2-107).
- 6 (4) Emergency medical services (as defined in IC 16-18-2-110).
- 7 (5) Emergency action (as defined in IC 13-11-2-65).
- 8 (6) A probation department of a court.
- 9 (7) Confinement, supervision, services under a community
- 10 corrections program (as defined in IC 35-38-2.6-2), or other
- 11 correctional services for a person who has been:
- 12 (A) diverted before a final hearing or trial under an agreement
- 13 that is between the county prosecuting attorney and the person
- 14 or the person's custodian, guardian, or parent and that provides
- 15 for confinement, supervision, community corrections services,
- 16 or other correctional services instead of a final action
- 17 described in clause (B) or (C);
- 18 (B) convicted of a crime; or
- 19 (C) adjudicated as a delinquent child or a child in need of
- 20 services.
- 21 (8) A juvenile detention facility under IC 31-31-8.
- 22 (9) A juvenile detention center under IC 31-31-9.
- 23 (10) A county jail.
- 24 (11) A communications system (as defined in IC 36-8-15-3) or an
- 25 enhanced emergency telephone system (as defined in
- 26 IC 36-8-16-2).
- 27 (12) Medical and health expenses for jail inmates and other
- 28 confined persons.
- 29 (13) Pension payments for any of the following:
- 30 (A) A member of the fire department (as defined in
- 31 IC 36-8-1-8) or any other employee of a fire department.
- 32 (B) A member of the police department (as defined in
- 33 IC 36-8-1-9), a police chief hired under a waiver under
- 34 IC 36-8-4-6.5, or any other employee hired by a police
- 35 department.
- 36 (C) A county sheriff or any other member of the office of the
- 37 county sheriff.
- 38 (D) Other personnel employed to provide a service described
- 39 in this section.
- 40 (b) The county income tax council may adopt an ordinance to
- 41 impose an additional tax rate under this section to provide funding for
- 42 public safety if:

COPY



- 1 (1) the county income tax council has imposed a tax rate under
- 2 section 30 of this chapter, in the case of a county containing a
- 3 consolidated city; or
- 4 (2) the county income tax council has imposed a tax rate of at
- 5 least twenty-five hundredths of one percent (0.25%) under section
- 6 30 of this chapter, a tax rate of at least twenty-five hundredths of
- 7 one percent (0.25%) under section 32 of this chapter, or a total
- 8 combined tax rate of at least twenty-five hundredths of one
- 9 percent (0.25%) under sections 30 and 32 of this chapter, in the
- 10 case of a county other than a county containing a consolidated
- 11 city.
- 12 (c) A tax rate under this section may not exceed the following:
- 13 (1) Five-tenths of one percent (0.5%), in the case of a county
- 14 containing a consolidated city.
- 15 (2) Twenty-five hundredths of one percent (0.25%), in the case of
- 16 a county other than a county containing a consolidated city.
- 17 (d) If a county income tax council adopts an ordinance to impose a
- 18 tax rate under this section, **not more than ten (10) days after the vote**,
- 19 the county auditor shall send a certified copy of the ordinance to the
- 20 **commissioner of the department, the director of the budget agency,**
- 21 **and the commissioner of the department of local government finance**
- 22 **by certified mail or in an electronic format approved by the director**
- 23 **of the budget agency.**
- 24 (e) A tax rate under this section is in addition to any other tax rates
- 25 imposed under this chapter and does not affect the purposes for which
- 26 other tax revenue under this chapter may be used.
- 27 (f) Except as provided in subsections (l) and (m), the county auditor
- 28 shall distribute the portion of the certified distribution that is
- 29 attributable to a tax rate under this section to the county and to each
- 30 municipality in the county that is carrying out or providing at least one
- 31 (1) of the public safety purposes described in subsection (a). The
- 32 amount that shall be distributed to the county or municipality is equal
- 33 to the result of:
- 34 (1) the portion of the certified distribution that is attributable to a
- 35 tax rate under this section; multiplied by
- 36 (2) a fraction equal to:
- 37 (A) the total property taxes being collected in the county by
- 38 the county or municipality for the calendar year; divided by
- 39 (B) the sum of the total property taxes being collected in the
- 40 county by the county and each municipality in the county that
- 41 is entitled to a distribution under this section for the calendar
- 42 year.

COPY



1 The county auditor shall make the distributions required by this
2 subsection not more than thirty (30) days after receiving the portion of
3 the certified distribution that is attributable to a tax rate under this
4 section. Tax revenue distributed to a county or municipality under this
5 subsection must be deposited into a separate account or fund and may
6 be appropriated by the county or municipality only for public safety
7 purposes.

8 (g) The department of local government finance may not require a
9 county or municipality receiving tax revenue under this section to
10 reduce the county's or municipality's property tax levy for a particular
11 year on account of the county's or municipality's receipt of the tax
12 revenue.

13 (h) The tax rate under this section and the tax revenue attributable
14 to the tax rate under this section shall not be considered for purposes
15 of computing:

16 (1) the maximum income tax rate that may be imposed in a county
17 under section 8 or 9 of this chapter or any other provision of this
18 chapter;

19 (2) the maximum permissible property tax levy under
20 IC 6-1.1-18.5-3; or

21 (3) the credit under IC 6-1.1-20.6.

22 (i) The tax rate under this section may be imposed or rescinded at
23 the same time and in the same manner that the county may impose or
24 increase a tax rate under section 30 of this chapter.

25 (j) The department of local government finance and the department
26 of state revenue may take any actions necessary to carry out the
27 purposes of this section.

28 (k) Notwithstanding any other provision, in Lake County the county
29 council (and not the county income tax council) is the entity authorized
30 to take actions concerning the additional tax rate under this section.

31 (l) Two (2) or more political subdivisions that are entitled to receive
32 a distribution under this section may adopt resolutions providing that
33 some part or all of those distributions shall instead be paid to one (1)
34 political subdivision in the county to carry out specific public safety
35 purposes specified in the resolutions.

36 (m) A fire department, volunteer fire department, or emergency
37 medical services provider that:

38 (1) provides fire protection or emergency medical services within
39 the county; and

40 (2) is operated by or serves a political subdivision that is not
41 otherwise entitled to receive a distribution of tax revenue under
42 this section;

C
O
P
Y



1 may before July 1 of a year apply to the county income tax council for
 2 a distribution of tax revenue under this section during the following
 3 calendar year. The county income tax council shall review an
 4 application submitted under this subsection and may before September
 5 1 of a year adopt a resolution requiring that one (1) or more of the
 6 applicants shall receive a specified amount of the tax revenue to be
 7 distributed under this section during the following calendar year. A
 8 resolution approved under this subsection providing for a distribution
 9 to one (1) or more fire departments, volunteer fire departments, or
 10 emergency services providers applies only to distributions in the
 11 following calendar year. Any amount of tax revenue distributed under
 12 this subsection to a fire department, volunteer fire department, or
 13 emergency medical services provider shall be distributed before the
 14 remainder of the tax revenue is distributed under subsection (f).

15 SECTION 73. IC 6-3.5-6-32, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,
 16 SECTION 78, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 17 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 32. (a) A county income tax council may impose
 18 a tax rate under this section to provide property tax relief to taxpayers
 19 in the county. A county income tax council is not required to impose
 20 any other tax before imposing a tax rate under this section.

21 (b) A tax rate under this section may be imposed in increments of
 22 five-hundredths of one percent (0.05%) determined by the county
 23 income tax council. A tax rate under this section may not exceed one
 24 percent (1%).

25 (c) A tax rate under this section is in addition to any other tax rates
 26 imposed under this chapter and does not affect the purposes for which
 27 other tax revenue under this chapter may be used.

28 (d) If a county income tax council adopts an ordinance to impose or
 29 increase a tax rate under this section, **not more than ten (10) days**
 30 **after the vote**, the county auditor shall send a certified copy of the
 31 ordinance to the **commissioner of the** department, **the director of the**
 32 **budget agency**, and the **commissioner of the** department of local
 33 government finance by certified mail **or in an electronic format**
 34 **approved by the director of the budget agency.**

35 (e) A tax rate under this section may be imposed, increased,
 36 decreased, or rescinded at the same time and in the same manner that
 37 the county income tax council may impose or increase a tax rate under
 38 section 30 of this chapter.

39 (f) Tax revenue attributable to a tax rate under this section may be
 40 used for any combination of the following purposes, as specified by
 41 ordinance of the county income tax council:

42 (1) The tax revenue may be used to provide local property tax

C
o
p
y



1 replacement credits at a uniform rate to all taxpayers in the
 2 county. The local property tax replacement credits shall be treated
 3 for all purposes as property tax levies. The county auditor shall
 4 determine the local property tax replacement credit percentage for
 5 a particular year based on the amount of tax revenue that will be
 6 used under this subdivision to provide local property tax
 7 replacement credits in that year. A county income tax council may
 8 not adopt an ordinance determining that tax revenue shall be used
 9 under this subdivision to provide local property tax replacement
 10 credits at a uniform rate to all taxpayers in the county unless the
 11 county council has done the following:

12 (A) Made available to the public the county council's best
 13 estimate of the amount of property tax replacement credits to
 14 be provided under this subdivision to homesteads, other
 15 residential property, commercial property, industrial property,
 16 and agricultural property.

17 (B) Adopted a resolution or other statement acknowledging
 18 that some taxpayers in the county that do not pay the tax rate
 19 under this section will receive a property tax replacement
 20 credit that is funded with tax revenue from the tax rate under
 21 this section.

22 (2) The tax revenue may be used to uniformly increase (before
 23 January 1, 2011) or uniformly provide (after December 31, 2010)
 24 the homestead credit percentage in the county. The homestead
 25 credits shall be treated for all purposes as property tax levies. The
 26 homestead credits do not reduce the basis for determining any
 27 state homestead credit. The homestead credits shall be applied to
 28 the net property taxes due on the homestead after the application
 29 of all other assessed value deductions or property tax deductions
 30 and credits that apply to the amount owed under IC 6-1.1. The
 31 county auditor shall determine the homestead credit percentage
 32 for a particular year based on the amount of tax revenue that will
 33 be used under this subdivision to provide homestead credits in
 34 that year.

35 (3) The tax revenue may be used to provide local property tax
 36 replacement credits at a uniform rate for all qualified residential
 37 property (as defined in IC 6-1.1-20.6-4 before January 1, 2009,
 38 and as defined in section 1 of this chapter after December 31,
 39 2008) in the county. The local property tax replacement credits
 40 shall be treated for all purposes as property tax levies. The county
 41 auditor shall determine the local property tax replacement credit
 42 percentage for a particular year based on the amount of tax

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

revenue that will be used under this subdivision to provide local property tax replacement credits in that year.

(4) This subdivision applies only to Lake County. The Lake County council may adopt an ordinance providing that the tax revenue from the tax rate under this section is used for any of the following:

(A) To reduce all property tax levies imposed by the county by the granting of property tax replacement credits against those property tax levies.

(B) To provide local property tax replacement credits in Lake County in the following manner:

(i) The tax revenue under this section that is collected from taxpayers within a particular municipality in Lake County (as determined by the department based on the department's best estimate) shall be used only to provide a local property tax credit against property taxes imposed by that municipality.

(ii) The tax revenue under this section that is collected from taxpayers within the unincorporated area of Lake County (as determined by the department) shall be used only to provide a local property tax credit against property taxes imposed by the county. The local property tax credit for the unincorporated area of Lake County shall be available only to those taxpayers within the unincorporated area of the county.

(C) To provide property tax credits in the following manner:

(i) Sixty percent (60%) of the tax revenue under this section shall be used as provided in clause (B).

(ii) Forty percent (40%) of the tax revenue under this section shall be used to provide property tax replacement credits against property tax levies of the county and each township and municipality in the county. The percentage of the tax revenue distributed under this item that shall be used as credits against the county's levies or against a particular township's or municipality's levies is equal to the percentage determined by dividing the population of the county, township, or municipality by the sum of the total population of the county, each township in the county, and each municipality in the county.

The Lake County council shall determine whether the credits under clause (A), (B), or (C) shall be provided to homesteads, to all qualified residential property, or to all taxpayers. The

C
o
p
y



1 department of local government finance, with the assistance of the
2 budget agency, shall certify to the county auditor and the fiscal
3 body of the county and each township and municipality in the
4 county the amount of property tax credits under this subdivision.
5 Except as provided in subsection (g), the tax revenue under this
6 section that is used to provide credits under this subdivision shall
7 be treated for all purposes as property tax levies.

8 The county income tax council may adopt an ordinance changing the
9 purposes for which tax revenue attributable to a tax rate under this
10 section shall be used in the following year.

11 (g) The tax rate under this section shall not be considered for
12 purposes of computing:

- 13 (1) the maximum income tax rate that may be imposed in a county
- 14 under section 8 or 9 of this chapter or any other provision of this
- 15 chapter;
- 16 (2) the maximum permissible property tax levy under
- 17 IC 6-1.1-18.5-3; or
- 18 (3) the credit under IC 6-1.1-20.6.

19 (h) Tax revenue under this section shall be treated as a part of the
20 receiving civil taxing unit's or school corporation's property tax levy for
21 that year for purposes of fixing the budget of the civil taxing unit or
22 school corporation and for determining the distribution of taxes that are
23 distributed on the basis of property tax levies. To the extent the county
24 auditor determines that there is income tax revenue remaining from the
25 tax under this section after providing the property tax replacement, the
26 excess shall be credited to a dedicated county account and may be used
27 only for property tax replacement under this section in subsequent
28 years.

29 (i) The department of local government finance, and the department
30 of state revenue may take any actions necessary to carry out the
31 purposes of this section.

32 (j) Notwithstanding any other provision, in Lake County the county
33 council (and not the county income tax council) is the entity authorized
34 to take actions concerning the tax rate under this section.

35 SECTION 74. IC 6-3.5-6-33, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
36 SECTION 23, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
37 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 33. (a) This section applies only to Monroe
38 County.

39 (b) Maintaining low property tax rates is essential to economic
40 development, and the use of county option income tax revenues as
41 provided in this chapter and as needed in the county to fund the
42 operation and maintenance of a juvenile detention center and other

C
o
p
y



1 facilities to provide juvenile services, rather than the use of property
 2 taxes, promotes that purpose.

3 (c) In addition to the rates permitted by sections 8 and 9 of this
 4 chapter, the county fiscal body may impose an additional county option
 5 income tax at a rate of not more than twenty-five hundredths percent
 6 (0.25%) on the adjusted gross income of resident county taxpayers if
 7 the county fiscal body makes the finding and determination set forth in
 8 subsection (d). Section 8(e) of this chapter applies to the application of
 9 the additional rate to nonresident taxpayers.

10 (d) In order to impose the county option income tax as provided in
 11 this section, the county fiscal body must adopt an ordinance:

12 (1) finding and determining that revenues from the county option
 13 income tax are needed in the county to fund the operation and
 14 maintenance of a juvenile detention center and other facilities
 15 necessary to provide juvenile services; and

16 (2) agreeing to freeze for the term in which an ordinance is in
 17 effect under this section the part of any property tax levy imposed
 18 in the county for the operation of the juvenile detention center and
 19 other facilities covered by the ordinance at the rate imposed in the
 20 year preceding the year in which a full year of additional county
 21 option income tax is certified for distribution to the county under
 22 this section.

23 (e) If the county fiscal body makes a determination under subsection
 24 (d), the county fiscal body may adopt a tax rate under subsection (c).
 25 Subject to the limitations in subsection (c), the county fiscal body may
 26 amend an ordinance adopted under this section to increase, decrease,
 27 or rescind the additional tax rate imposed under this section. ~~As soon~~
 28 ~~as practicable after the adoption of an ordinance under this section, Not~~
 29 **more than ten (10) days after the vote**, the county fiscal body shall
 30 send a certified copy of the ordinance to the county auditor, **the**
 31 **commissioner of the department, the director of the budget agency,**
 32 **and the commissioner of the department of local government finance**
 33 ~~and the department of state revenue: by certified mail or in an~~
 34 **electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**

35 (f) The county treasurer shall establish a county juvenile detention
 36 center revenue fund to be used only for the purposes described in this
 37 section. County option income tax revenues derived from the tax rate
 38 imposed under this section shall be deposited in the county juvenile
 39 detention center revenue fund before a certified distribution is made
 40 under section 18 of this chapter.

41 (g) County option income tax revenues derived from the tax rate
 42 imposed under this section:

C
O
P
Y



1 (1) may be used only for the purposes described in this section;
2 and

3 (2) may not be considered by the department of local government
4 finance in determining the county's maximum permissible
5 property tax levy limit under IC 6-1.1-18.5.

6 (h) The department of local government finance shall enforce an
7 agreement made under subsection (d)(2).

8 (i) The budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of a
9 county to provide for an increased distribution of taxes in the
10 immediately following calendar year after the county adopts an
11 increased tax rate under this section and in each calendar year
12 thereafter. The budget agency shall provide for a full transition to
13 certification of distributions as provided in section 17(a)(1) through
14 17(a)(2) of this chapter in the manner provided in section 17(c) of this
15 chapter.

16 SECTION 75. IC 6-3.5-7-1.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
17 1, 2012]. Sec. 1.5: As used in this chapter, "capital project" includes
18 substance removal or remedial action in a designated unit.

19 SECTION 76. IC 6-3.5-7-4.3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
20 1, 2012]. Sec. 4.3: As used in this chapter, "designated unit" refers to
21 a county having a population of more than one hundred forty-eight
22 thousand (148,000) but less than one hundred seventy thousand
23 (170,000).

24 SECTION 77. IC 6-3.5-7-4.6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
25 1, 2012]. Sec. 4.6: As used in this chapter, "remedial action" has the
26 meaning set forth in IC 13-11-2-185.

27 SECTION 78. IC 6-3.5-7-4.7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
28 1, 2012]. Sec. 4.7: As used in this chapter, "removal" has the meaning
29 set forth in IC 13-11-2-187.

30 SECTION 79. IC 6-3.5-7-4.8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
31 1, 2012]. Sec. 4.8: As used in this chapter, "substance" has the meaning
32 set forth in IC 13-11-2-98 for "hazardous substance".

33 SECTION 80. IC 6-3.5-7-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.199-2011,
34 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
35 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 5. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), the
36 county economic development income tax may be imposed on the
37 adjusted gross income of county taxpayers. The entity that may impose
38 the tax is:

39 (1) the county income tax council (as defined in IC 6-3.5-6-1) if
40 the county option income tax is in effect on ~~March 31~~ **October 1**
41 of the year the county economic development income tax is
42 imposed;



C
o
p
y

- 1 (2) the county council if the county adjusted gross income tax is
- 2 in effect on ~~March 31~~ **October 1** of the year the county economic
- 3 development tax is imposed; or
- 4 (3) the county income tax council or the county council,
- 5 whichever acts first, for a county not covered by subdivision (1)
- 6 or (2).

7 To impose the county economic development income tax, a county
 8 income tax council shall use the procedures set forth in IC 6-3.5-6
 9 concerning the imposition of the county option income tax.

10 (b) Except as provided in ~~subsections (c) (g), (k), (p), and (r)~~ **this**
 11 **section** and section 28 of this chapter, the county economic
 12 development income tax may be imposed at a rate of:

- 13 (1) one-tenth percent (0.1%);
- 14 (2) two-tenths percent (0.2%);
- 15 (3) twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%);
- 16 (4) three-tenths percent (0.3%);
- 17 (5) thirty-five hundredths percent (0.35%);
- 18 (6) four-tenths percent (0.4%);
- 19 (7) forty-five hundredths percent (0.45%); or
- 20 (8) five-tenths percent (0.5%);

21 on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers.

22 (c) Except as provided in ~~subsection (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o),~~
 23 ~~(p), (s), (v), (w), (x), or (y)~~ **this section**, the county economic
 24 development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax
 25 rate, if any, that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one
 26 and twenty-five hundredths percent (1.25%). Except as provided in
 27 ~~subsection (g), (p), (r), (t), (u), (w), (x), or (y)~~ **this section**, the county
 28 economic development tax rate plus the county option income tax rate,
 29 if any, that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one
 30 percent (1%).

31 (d) To impose, increase, decrease, or rescind the county economic
 32 development income tax, the appropriate body must adopt an
 33 ordinance.

34 (e) The ordinance to impose the tax must substantially state the
 35 following:

36 "The _____ County _____ imposes the county economic
 37 development income tax on the county taxpayers of _____
 38 County. The county economic development income tax is imposed at
 39 a rate of _____ percent (____%) on the county taxpayers of the
 40 county."

41 (f) The auditor of a county shall record all votes taken on ordinances
 42 presented for a vote under the authority of this chapter and shall, not

C
o
p
y



1 more than ten (10) days after the vote, send a certified copy of the
 2 results to the commissioner of the department, **the director of the**
 3 **budget agency, and the commissioner of the department of local**
 4 **government finance** by certified mail **or in an electronic format**
 5 **approved by the director of the budget agency.**

6 (g) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more
 7 than one hundred forty-eight thousand (148,000) but less than one
 8 hundred seventy thousand (170,000). Except as provided in subsection
 9 (p); in addition to the rates permitted by subsection (b), the:

10 (1) county economic development income tax may be imposed at
 11 a rate of:

12 (A) fifteen-hundredths percent (0.15%);

13 (B) two-tenths percent (0.2%); or

14 (C) twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

15 (2) county economic development income tax rate plus the county
 16 option income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year
 17 may equal up to one and twenty-five hundredths percent (1.25%);
 18 if the county income tax council makes a determination to impose rates
 19 under this subsection and section 22 of this chapter:

20 (h) (g) For a **Jackson** County, having a population of more than
 21 forty-one thousand (41,000) but less than forty-three thousand
 22 (43,000); except as provided in subsection (p); (o), the county
 23 economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross
 24 income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed
 25 one and thirty-five hundredths percent (1.35%) if the county has
 26 imposed the county adjusted gross income tax at a rate of one and
 27 one-tenth percent (1.1%) under IC 6-3.5-1.1-2.5.

28 (i) (h) For a **Pulaski** County, having a population of more than
 29 thirteen thousand five hundred (13,500) but less than fourteen thousand
 30 (14,000); except as provided in subsection (p); (o), the county
 31 economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross
 32 income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed
 33 one and fifty-five hundredths percent (1.55%).

34 (j) (i) For a **Wayne** County, having a population of more than
 35 seventy-one thousand (71,000) but less than seventy-one thousand four
 36 hundred (71,400); except as provided in subsection (p); (o), the county
 37 economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross
 38 income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed
 39 one and five-tenths percent (1.5%).

40 (k) (j) This subsection applies to a **Randolph** County, having a
 41 population of more than twenty-seven thousand four hundred (27,400)
 42 but less than twenty-seven thousand five hundred (27,500). Except as

C
o
p
y



1 provided in subsection ~~(p)~~; **(o)**, in addition to the rates permitted under
2 subsection (b):

3 (1) the county economic development income tax may be imposed
4 at a rate of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

5 (2) the sum of the county economic development income tax rate
6 and the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect on
7 January 1 of a year may not exceed one and five-tenths percent
8 (1.5%);

9 if the county council makes a determination to impose rates under this
10 subsection and section 22.5 of this chapter.

11 ~~(h)~~ **(k)** For a **Daviess** County, having a population of more than
12 ~~twenty-nine thousand (29,000) but less than thirty thousand (30,000)~~,
13 except as provided in subsection ~~(p)~~; **(o)**, the county economic
14 development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax
15 rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and
16 five-tenths percent (1.5%).

17 ~~(m)~~ **(l)** For:

18 (1) a **Elkhart** County; having a population of more than one
19 hundred eighty-two thousand seven hundred ninety (182,790) but
20 less than two hundred thousand (200,000); or

21 (2) a **Marshall** County; having a population of more than
22 forty-five thousand (45,000) but less than forty-five thousand nine
23 hundred (45,900);

24 except as provided in subsection ~~(p)~~; **(o)**, the county economic
25 development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax
26 rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and
27 five-tenths percent (1.5%).

28 ~~(n)~~ **(m)** For a **Union** County, having a population of more than six
29 thousand (6,000) but less than eight thousand (8,000); except as
30 provided in subsection ~~(p)~~; **(o)**, the county economic development
31 income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are
32 in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and five-tenths
33 percent (1.5%).

34 ~~(o)~~ **(n)** This subsection applies to a **Knox** County. having a
35 population of more than thirty-nine thousand (39,000) but less than
36 thirty-nine thousand six hundred (39,600). Except as provided in
37 subsection ~~(p)~~; **(o)**, in addition to the rates permitted under subsection
38 (b):

39 (1) the county economic development income tax may be imposed
40 at a rate of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and

41 (2) the sum of the county economic development income tax rate
42 and:

C
o
p
y



- 1 (A) the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are in effect
- 2 on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and five-tenths
- 3 percent (1.5%); or
- 4 (B) the county option income tax rate that are in effect on
- 5 January 1 of a year may not exceed one and twenty-five
- 6 hundredths percent (1.25%);

7 if the county council makes a determination to impose rates under this
8 subsection and section 24 of this chapter.

9 ~~(p)~~ (o) In addition:

- 10 (1) the county economic development income tax may be imposed
- 11 at a rate that exceeds by not more than twenty-five hundredths
- 12 percent (0.25%) the maximum rate that would otherwise apply
- 13 under this section; and

14 (2) the:

- 15 (A) county economic development income tax; and
- 16 (B) county option income tax or county adjusted gross income
- 17 tax;
- 18 may be imposed at combined rates that exceed by not more than
- 19 twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%) the maximum combined
- 20 rates that would otherwise apply under this section.

21 However, the additional rate imposed under this subsection may not
22 exceed the amount necessary to mitigate the increased ad valorem
23 property taxes on homesteads (as defined in IC 6-1.1-20.9-1 **(repealed)**
24 before January 1, 2009, or IC 6-1.1-12-37 after December 31, 2008) or
25 residential property (as defined in section 26 of this chapter), as
26 appropriate under the ordinance adopted by the adopting body in the
27 county, resulting from the deduction of the assessed value of inventory
28 in the county under IC 6-1.1-12-41 or IC 6-1.1-12-42 or from the
29 exclusion in 2008 of inventory from the definition of personal property
30 in IC 6-1.1-1-11.

31 ~~(q)~~ (p) If the county economic development income tax is imposed
32 as authorized under subsection ~~(p)~~ (o) at a rate that exceeds the
33 maximum rate that would otherwise apply under this section, the
34 certified distribution must be used for the purpose provided in section
35 ~~25(e)~~ or 26 of this chapter to the extent that the certified distribution
36 results from the difference between:

- 37 (1) the actual county economic development tax rate; and
- 38 (2) the maximum rate that would otherwise apply under this
- 39 section.

40 ~~(r)~~ (q) This subsection applies only to a county described in section
41 27 of this chapter. Except as provided in subsection ~~(p)~~; (o), in addition
42 to the rates permitted by subsection (b), the:

C
o
p
y



1 (1) county economic development income tax may be imposed at
 2 a rate of twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%); and
 3 (2) county economic development income tax rate plus the county
 4 option income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year
 5 may equal up to one and twenty-five hundredths percent (1.25%);
 6 if the county council makes a determination to impose rates under this
 7 subsection and section 27 of this chapter.

8 ~~(s)~~ (r) Except as provided in subsection ~~(p)~~; (o), the county
 9 economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross
 10 income tax rate that are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed
 11 one and five-tenths percent (1.5%) if the county has imposed the
 12 county adjusted gross income tax under IC 6-3.5-1.1-3.3.

13 ~~(t)~~ (s) This subsection applies to Howard County. Except as
 14 provided in subsection ~~(p)~~; (o), the sum of the county economic
 15 development income tax rate and the county option income tax rate that
 16 are in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and twenty-five
 17 hundredths percent (1.25%).

18 ~~(u)~~ (t) This subsection applies to Scott County. Except as provided
 19 in subsection ~~(p)~~; (o), the sum of the county economic development
 20 income tax rate and the county option income tax rate that are in effect
 21 on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and twenty-five hundredths
 22 percent (1.25%).

23 ~~(v)~~ (u) This subsection applies to Jasper County. Except as provided
 24 in subsection ~~(p)~~; (o), the sum of the county economic development
 25 income tax rate and the county adjusted gross income tax rate that are
 26 in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed one and five-tenths
 27 percent (1.5%).

28 ~~(w)~~ (v) An additional county economic development income tax rate
 29 imposed under section 28 of this chapter may not be considered in
 30 calculating any limit under this section on the sum of:

- 31 (1) the county economic development income tax rate plus the
- 32 county adjusted gross income tax rate; or
- 33 (2) the county economic development tax rate plus the county
- 34 option income tax rate.

35 ~~(x)~~ (w) The income tax rate limits imposed by subsection (c) or ~~(y)~~
 36 (x) or any other provision of this chapter do not apply to:

- 37 (1) a county adjusted gross income tax rate imposed under
- 38 IC 6-3.5-1.1-24, IC 6-3.5-1.1-25, or IC 6-3.5-1.1-26; or
- 39 (2) a county option income tax rate imposed under IC 6-3.5-6-30,
- 40 IC 6-3.5-6-31, or IC 6-3.5-6-32.

41 For purposes of computing the maximum combined income tax rate
 42 under subsection (c) or ~~(y)~~ (x) or any other provision of this chapter

C
o
p
y



1 that may be imposed in a county under IC 6-3.5-1.1, IC 6-3.5-6, and
2 this chapter, a county's county adjusted gross income tax rate or county
3 option income tax rate for a particular year does not include the county
4 adjusted gross income tax rate imposed under IC 6-3.5-1.1-24,
5 IC 6-3.5-1.1-25, or IC 6-3.5-1.1-26 or the county option income tax rate
6 imposed under IC 6-3.5-6-30, IC 6-3.5-6-31, or IC 6-3.5-6-32.

7 ~~(y)~~ (x) This subsection applies to Monroe County. Except as
8 provided in subsection ~~(p)~~; (o), if an ordinance is adopted under
9 IC 6-3.5-6-33, the sum of the county economic development income
10 tax rate and the county option income tax rate that are in effect on
11 January 1 of a year may not exceed one and twenty-five hundredths
12 percent (1.25%).

13 ~~(z)~~ (y) This subsection applies to Perry County. Except as provided
14 in subsection ~~(p)~~; (o), if an ordinance is adopted under section 27.5 of
15 this chapter, the county economic development income tax rate plus the
16 county option income tax rate that is in effect on January 1 of a year
17 may not exceed one and seventy-five hundredths percent (1.75%).

18 **(z) This subsection applies to Starke County. Except as provided**
19 **in subsection (o), if an ordinance is adopted under section 27.6 of**
20 **this chapter, the county economic development income tax rate**
21 **plus the county adjusted gross income tax rate that is in effect on**
22 **January 1 of a year may not exceed two percent (2%).**

23 SECTION 81. IC 6-3.5-7-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
24 SECTION 25, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
25 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 6. (a) The body imposing the tax may decrease or
26 increase the county economic development income tax rate imposed
27 upon the county taxpayers as long as the resulting rate does not exceed
28 the rates specified in section 5(b) and 5(c) ~~or 5(g)~~ of this chapter. The
29 rate imposed under this section must be adopted at one (1) of the rates
30 specified in section 5(b) of this chapter. To decrease or increase the
31 rate, the appropriate body must adopt an ordinance. The ordinance
32 must substantially state the following:

33 "The _____ County _____ increases (decreases) the
34 county economic development income tax rate imposed upon the
35 county taxpayers of the county from _____ percent (____%) to
36 _____ percent (____%)."

37 (b) The auditor of a county shall record all votes taken on
38 ordinances presented for a vote under the authority of this section and,
39 **immediately not more than ten (10) days after the vote**, send a
40 certified copy of the results to **the commissioner of the department,**
41 **the director of the budget agency, and the commissioner of the**
42 **department of local government finance** by certified mail **or in an**

C
o
p
y



1 **electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**
2 SECTION 82. IC 6-3.5-7-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
3 SECTION 26, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
4 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 7. (a) The county economic development income
5 tax imposed under this chapter remains in effect until rescinded.
6 (b) Subject to section 14 of this chapter, the body imposing the
7 county economic development income tax may rescind the tax by
8 adopting an ordinance.
9 (c) The auditor of a county shall record all votes taken on
10 ordinances presented for a vote under the authority of this section and,
11 **immediately not more than ten (10) days after the vote**, send a
12 certified copy of the results to **the commissioner of the department,**
13 **the director of the budget agency, and the commissioner of the**
14 **department of local government finance** by certified mail **or in an**
15 **electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**
16 SECTION 83. IC 6-3.5-7-11, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011,
17 SECTION 92, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
18 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 11. (a) Revenue derived from the imposition of
19 the county economic development income tax shall, in the manner
20 prescribed by this section, be distributed to the county that imposed it.
21 (b) Before August 2 of each calendar year, the budget agency, shall
22 certify to the county auditor of each adopting county the sum of the
23 amount of county economic development income tax revenue that the
24 budget agency determines has been:
25 (1) received from that county for a taxable year ending before the
26 calendar year in which the determination is made; and
27 (2) reported on an annual return or amended return processed by
28 the department in the state fiscal year ending before July 1 of the
29 calendar year in which the determination is made;
30 as adjusted for refunds of county economic development income tax
31 made in the state fiscal year plus the amount of interest in the county's
32 account that has been accrued and has not been included in a
33 certification made in a preceding year. The amount certified is the
34 county's certified distribution, which shall be distributed on the dates
35 specified in section 16 of this chapter for the following calendar year.
36 (c) The amount certified under subsection (b) shall be adjusted
37 under subsections (d), (e), (f) **and (g).** ~~and (h).~~ The budget agency shall
38 provide the county council with an informative summary of the
39 calculations used to determine the certified distribution. The summary
40 of calculations must include:
41 (1) the amount reported on individual income tax returns
42 processed by the department during the previous fiscal year;

C
o
p
y



- 1 (2) adjustments for over distributions in prior years;
- 2 (3) adjustments for clerical or mathematical errors in prior years;
- 3 (4) adjustments for tax rate changes; and
- 4 (5) the amount of excess account balances to be distributed under
- 5 IC 6-3.5-7-17.3.

6 (d) The budget agency shall certify an amount less than the amount
 7 determined under subsection (b) if the budget agency determines that
 8 the reduced distribution is necessary to offset overpayments made in a
 9 calendar year before the calendar year of the distribution. The budget
 10 agency may reduce the amount of the certified distribution over several
 11 calendar years so that any overpayments are offset over several years
 12 rather than in one (1) lump sum.

13 (e) The budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of a
 14 county to correct for any clerical or mathematical errors made in any
 15 previous certification under this section. The budget agency may
 16 reduce the amount of the certified distribution over several calendar
 17 years so that any adjustment under this subsection is offset over several
 18 years rather than in one (1) lump sum.

19 ~~(f) The budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of a~~
 20 ~~county to provide the county with the distribution required under~~
 21 ~~section 16(b) of this chapter.~~

22 ~~(g) (f)~~ The budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of a
 23 county to provide the county with the amount of any tax increase
 24 imposed under section 25 or 26 of this chapter to provide additional
 25 homestead credits as provided in those provisions.

26 ~~(h) (g)~~ This subsection applies to a county that imposes, increases,
 27 decreases, or rescinds a tax or tax rate under this chapter before
 28 November 1 in the same calendar year in which the budget agency
 29 makes a certification under this section. The budget agency shall adjust
 30 the certified distribution of a county to provide for a distribution in the
 31 immediately following calendar year and in each calendar year
 32 thereafter. The budget agency shall provide for a full transition to
 33 certification of distributions as provided in subsection (b)(1) through
 34 (b)(2) in the manner provided in subsection (d). If the county imposes,
 35 increases, decreases, or rescinds a tax or tax rate under this chapter
 36 after the date for which a certification under subsection (b) is based, the
 37 budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of the county after
 38 August 1 of the calendar year. The adjustment shall reflect any other
 39 adjustment authorized under subsections (c), (d), (e) **and** (f). ~~and (g):~~
 40 The adjusted certification shall be treated as the county's certified
 41 distribution for the immediately succeeding calendar year. The budget
 42 agency shall certify the adjusted certified distribution to the county

COPY



1 auditor for the county and provide the county council with an
2 informative summary of the calculations that revises the informative
3 summary provided in subsection (c) and reflects the changes made in
4 the adjustment.

5 (†) (h) The budget agency shall before May 1 of every
6 odd-numbered year publish an estimate of the statewide total amount
7 of certified distributions to be made under this chapter during the
8 following two (2) calendar years.

9 (‡) (i) The budget agency shall before May 1 of every
10 even-numbered year publish an estimate of the statewide total amount
11 of certified distributions to be made under this chapter during the
12 following calendar year.

13 (✦) (j) The estimates under subsections (†) and (‡) (h) and (i) must
14 specify the amount of the estimated certified distributions that are
15 attributable to any additional rates authorized under this chapter.

16 SECTION 84. IC 6-3.5-7-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.199-2011,
17 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
18 JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12. (a) Except as
19 provided in sections 23, ~~25~~, 26, 27, 27.5, **27.6**, and 28 of this chapter,
20 the county auditor shall distribute in the manner specified in this
21 section the certified distribution to the county.

22 (b) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (h) and ~~sections~~
23 **section 15 and 25** of this chapter, and subject to adjustment as provided
24 in IC 36-8-19-7.5, the amount of the certified distribution that the
25 county and each city or town in a county is entitled to receive ~~during~~
26 **May and November each month** of each year equals the product of the
27 following:

28 (1) The amount of the certified distribution for that month;
29 multiplied by

30 (2) A fraction. The numerator of the fraction equals the sum of:

31 (A) total property taxes that are first due and payable to the
32 county, city, or town during the calendar year in which the
33 month falls; plus

34 (B) for a county, the welfare allocation amount.

35 The denominator of the fraction equals the sum of the total
36 property taxes that are first due and payable to the county and all
37 cities and towns of the county during the calendar year in which
38 the month falls, plus the welfare allocation amount. The welfare
39 allocation amount is an amount equal to the sum of the property
40 taxes imposed by the county in 1999 for the county's welfare fund
41 and welfare administration fund and, if the county received a
42 certified distribution under this chapter in 2008, the property

C
o
p
y



1 taxes imposed by the county in 2008 for the county's county
 2 medical assistance to wards fund, family and children's fund,
 3 children's psychiatric residential treatment services fund, county
 4 hospital care for the indigent fund, and children with special
 5 health care needs county fund.

6 (c) This subsection applies to a county council or county income tax
 7 council that imposes a tax under this chapter after June 1, 1992. The
 8 body imposing the tax may adopt an ordinance before August 2 of a
 9 year to provide for the distribution of certified distributions under this
 10 subsection instead of a distribution under subsection (b). The following
 11 apply if an ordinance is adopted under this subsection:

12 (1) The ordinance is effective January 1 of the following year.

13 (2) Except as provided in ~~sections 25 and section~~ 26 of this
 14 chapter, the amount of the certified distribution that the county
 15 and each city and town in the county is entitled to receive during
 16 ~~May and November~~ **each month** of each year equals the product
 17 of:

18 (A) the amount of the certified distribution for the month;
 19 multiplied by

20 (B) a fraction. For a city or town, the numerator of the fraction
 21 equals the population of the city or the town. For a county, the
 22 numerator of the fraction equals the population of the part of
 23 the county that is not located in a city or town. The
 24 denominator of the fraction equals the sum of the population
 25 of all cities and towns located in the county and the population
 26 of the part of the county that is not located in a city or town.

27 (3) The ordinance may be made irrevocable for the duration of
 28 specified lease rental or debt service payments.

29 (d) The body imposing the tax may not adopt an ordinance under
 30 subsection (c) if, before the adoption of the proposed ordinance, any of
 31 the following have pledged the county economic development income
 32 tax for any purpose permitted by IC 5-1-14 or any other statute:

33 (1) The county.

34 (2) A city or town in the county.

35 (3) A commission, a board, a department, or an authority that is
 36 authorized by statute to pledge the county economic development
 37 income tax.

38 (e) The department of local government finance shall provide each
 39 county auditor with the fractional amount of the certified distribution
 40 that the county and each city or town in the county is entitled to receive
 41 under this section.

42 (f) Money received by a county, city, or town under this section

C
o
p
y



1 shall be deposited in the unit's economic development income tax fund.
2 (g) Except as provided in subsection (b)(2)(B), in determining the
3 fractional amount of the certified distribution the county and its cities
4 and towns are entitled to receive under subsection (b) during a calendar
5 year, the department of local government finance shall consider only
6 property taxes imposed on tangible property subject to assessment in
7 that county.

8 (h) In a county having a consolidated city, only the consolidated city
9 is entitled to the certified distribution, subject to the requirements of
10 sections 15 ~~25~~, and 26 of this chapter.

11 SECTION 85. IC 6-3.5-7-13.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.199-2011,
12 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
13 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 13.1. (a) The fiscal officer of each county, city, or
14 town for a county in which the county economic development tax is
15 imposed shall establish an economic development income tax fund.
16 Except as provided in sections 23, ~~25~~, 26, 27, ~~and 27.5~~, **and 27.6** of this
17 chapter, the revenue received by a county, city, or town under this
18 chapter shall be deposited in the unit's economic development income
19 tax fund.

20 (b) As used in this subsection, "homestead" means a homestead that
21 is eligible for a standard deduction under IC 6-1.1-12-37. Except as
22 provided in sections 15, 23, ~~25~~, 26, 27, ~~and 27.5~~, **and 27.6** of this
23 chapter, revenues from the county economic development income tax
24 may be used as follows:

25 (1) By a county, city, or town for economic development projects,
26 for paying, notwithstanding any other law, under a written
27 agreement all or a part of the interest owed by a private developer
28 or user on a loan extended by a financial institution or other
29 lender to the developer or user if the proceeds of the loan are or
30 are to be used to finance an economic development project, for
31 the retirement of bonds under section 14 of this chapter for
32 economic development projects, for leases under section 21 of
33 this chapter, or for leases or bonds entered into or issued prior to
34 the date the economic development income tax was imposed if the
35 purpose of the lease or bonds would have qualified as a purpose
36 under this chapter at the time the lease was entered into or the
37 bonds were issued.

38 (2) By a county, city, or town for:
39 (A) the construction or acquisition of, or remedial action with
40 respect to, a capital project for which the unit is empowered to
41 issue general obligation bonds or establish a fund under any
42 statute listed in IC 6-1.1-18.5-9.8;

C
o
p
y



- 1 (B) the retirement of bonds issued under any provision of
- 2 Indiana law for a capital project;
- 3 (C) the payment of lease rentals under any statute for a capital
- 4 project;
- 5 (D) contract payments to a nonprofit corporation whose
- 6 primary corporate purpose is to assist government in planning
- 7 and implementing economic development projects;
- 8 (E) operating expenses of a governmental entity that plans or
- 9 implements economic development projects;
- 10 (F) to the extent not otherwise allowed under this chapter,
- 11 funding substance removal or remedial action in a designated
- 12 unit; or
- 13 (G) funding of a revolving fund established under
- 14 IC 5-1-14-14.
- 15 (3) By a county, city, or town for any lawful purpose for which
- 16 money in any of its other funds may be used.
- 17 (4) By a city or county described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(b) for making
- 18 transfers required by IC 36-7.5-4-2. If the county economic
- 19 development income tax rate is increased after April 30, 2005, in
- 20 a **Porter** County, ~~having a population of more than one hundred~~
- 21 ~~forty-five thousand (145,000) but less than one hundred~~
- 22 ~~forty-eight thousand (148,000);~~ the first three million five
- 23 hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) of the tax revenue that
- 24 results each year from the tax rate increase shall be used by the
- 25 county or by eligible municipalities (as defined in
- 26 IC 36-7.5-1-11.3) in the county only to make the county's transfer
- 27 required by IC 36-7.5-4-2. The first three million five hundred
- 28 thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) of the tax revenue that results each
- 29 year from the tax rate increase shall be paid by the county
- 30 treasurer to the treasurer of the northwest Indiana regional
- 31 development authority under IC 36-7.5-4-2 before certified
- 32 distributions are made to the county or any cities or towns in the
- 33 county under this chapter from the tax revenue that results each
- 34 year from the tax rate increase. If a **Porter** County ~~having a~~
- 35 ~~population of more than one hundred forty-five thousand~~
- 36 ~~(145,000) but less than one hundred forty-eight thousand~~
- 37 ~~(148,000)~~ ceases to be a member of the northwest Indiana
- 38 regional development authority under IC 36-7.5 but two (2) or
- 39 more municipalities in the county have become members of the
- 40 northwest Indiana regional development authority as authorized
- 41 by IC 36-7.5-2-3(i), the county treasurer shall continue to transfer
- 42 the three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) to

COPY



1 the treasurer of the northwest Indiana regional development
 2 authority under IC 36-7.5-4-2 before certified distributions are
 3 made to the county or any cities or towns in the county. In a
 4 **Porter** County, ~~having a population of more than one hundred~~
 5 ~~forty-five thousand (145,000) but less than one hundred~~
 6 ~~forty-eight thousand (148,000)~~; all of the tax revenue that results
 7 each year from the tax rate increase that is in excess of the first
 8 three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) that
 9 results each year from the tax rate increase must be used by the
 10 county and cities and towns in the county for homestead credits
 11 under subdivision (5).

12 (5) This subdivision applies only in a **Porter** County. ~~having a~~
 13 ~~population of more than one hundred forty-five thousand~~
 14 ~~(145,000) but less than one hundred forty-eight thousand~~
 15 ~~(148,000)~~. All of the tax revenue that results each year from a tax
 16 rate increase described in subdivision (4) that is in excess of the
 17 first three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) that
 18 results each year from the tax rate increase must be used by the
 19 county and cities and towns in the county for homestead credits
 20 under this subdivision. The following apply to homestead credits
 21 provided under this subdivision:

22 (A) The homestead credits must be applied uniformly to
 23 provide a homestead credit for homesteads in the county, city,
 24 or town.

25 (B) The homestead credits shall be treated for all purposes as
 26 property tax levies.

27 (C) The homestead credits shall be applied to the net property
 28 taxes due on the homestead after the application of all other
 29 assessed value deductions or property tax deductions and
 30 credits that apply to the amount owed under IC 6-1.1.

31 (D) The department of local government finance shall
 32 determine the homestead credit percentage for a particular
 33 year based on the amount of county economic development
 34 income tax revenue that will be used under this subdivision to
 35 provide homestead credits in that year.

36 (6) This subdivision applies only in a **Lake** County. ~~having a~~
 37 ~~population of more than four hundred thousand (400,000) but less~~
 38 ~~than seven hundred thousand (700,000)~~. A county or a city or
 39 town in the county may use county economic development
 40 income tax revenue to provide homestead credits in the county,
 41 city, or town. The following apply to homestead credits provided
 42 under this subdivision:

C
o
p
y



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

(A) The county, city, or town fiscal body must adopt an ordinance authorizing the homestead credits. The ordinance must specify the amount of county economic development income tax revenue that will be used to provide homestead credits in the following year.

(B) A county, city, or town fiscal body that adopts an ordinance under this subdivision must forward a copy of the ordinance to the county auditor and the department of local government finance not more than thirty (30) days after the ordinance is adopted.

(C) The homestead credits must be applied uniformly to increase the homestead credit under IC 6-1.1-20.9 (repealed) for homesteads in the county, city, or town (for property taxes first due and payable before January 1, 2009) or to provide a homestead credit for homesteads in the county, city, or town (for property taxes first due and payable after December 31, 2008).

(D) The homestead credits shall be treated for all purposes as property tax levies.

(E) The homestead credits shall be applied to the net property taxes due on the homestead after the application of all other assessed value deductions or property tax deductions and credits that apply to the amount owed under IC 6-1.1.

(F) The department of local government finance shall determine the homestead credit percentage for a particular year based on the amount of county economic development income tax revenue that will be used under this subdivision to provide homestead credits in that year.

(7) For a regional venture capital fund established under section 13.5 of this chapter or a local venture capital fund established under section 13.6 of this chapter.

(8) This subdivision applies only to a **LaPorte** County, if:

~~(A) that has a population of more than one hundred ten thousand (110,000) but less than one hundred fifteen thousand (115,000); and~~

~~(B) in which:~~

~~(i) (A) the county fiscal body has adopted an ordinance under IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) providing that the county is joining the northwest Indiana regional development authority; and~~

~~(ii) (B) the fiscal body of the city described in IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) has adopted an ordinance under IC 36-7.5-2-3(e) providing that the city is joining the development authority.~~

C
o
p
y



1 Revenue from the county economic development income tax may
2 be used by a county or a city described in this subdivision for
3 making transfers required by IC 36-7.5-4-2. In addition, if the
4 county economic development income tax rate is increased after
5 June 30, 2006, in the county, the first three million five hundred
6 thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) of the tax revenue that results each
7 year from the tax rate increase shall be used by the county only to
8 make the county's transfer required by IC 36-7.5-4-2. The first
9 three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) of the
10 tax revenue that results each year from the tax rate increase shall
11 be paid by the county treasurer to the treasurer of the northwest
12 Indiana regional development authority under IC 36-7.5-4-2
13 before certified distributions are made to the county or any cities
14 or towns in the county under this chapter from the tax revenue
15 that results each year from the tax rate increase. All of the tax
16 revenue that results each year from the tax rate increase that is in
17 excess of the first three million five hundred thousand dollars
18 (\$3,500,000) that results each year from the tax rate increase must
19 be used by the county and cities and towns in the county for
20 homestead credits under subdivision (9).

21 (9) This subdivision applies only to a county described in
22 subdivision (8). All of the tax revenue that results each year from
23 a tax rate increase described in subdivision (8) that is in excess of
24 the first three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000)
25 that results each year from the tax rate increase must be used by
26 the county and cities and towns in the county for homestead
27 credits under this subdivision. The following apply to homestead
28 credits provided under this subdivision:

29 (A) The homestead credits must be applied uniformly to
30 provide a homestead credit for homesteads in the county, city,
31 or town.

32 (B) The homestead credits shall be treated for all purposes as
33 property tax levies.

34 (C) The homestead credits shall be applied to the net property
35 taxes due on the homestead after the application of all other
36 assessed value deductions or property tax deductions and
37 credits that apply to the amount owed under IC 6-1.1.

38 (D) The department of local government finance shall
39 determine the homestead credit percentage for a particular
40 year based on the amount of county economic development
41 income tax revenue that will be used under this subdivision to
42 provide homestead credits in that year.

C
o
p
y



- 1 (c) As used in this section, an economic development project is any
- 2 project that:
- 3 (1) the county, city, or town determines will:
- 4 (A) promote significant opportunities for the gainful
- 5 employment of its citizens;
- 6 (B) attract a major new business enterprise to the unit; or
- 7 (C) retain or expand a significant business enterprise within
- 8 the unit; and
- 9 (2) involves an expenditure for:
- 10 (A) the acquisition of land;
- 11 (B) interests in land;
- 12 (C) site improvements;
- 13 (D) infrastructure improvements;
- 14 (E) buildings;
- 15 (F) structures;
- 16 (G) rehabilitation, renovation, and enlargement of buildings
- 17 and structures;
- 18 (H) machinery;
- 19 (I) equipment;
- 20 (J) furnishings;
- 21 (K) facilities;
- 22 (L) administrative expenses associated with such a project,
- 23 including contract payments authorized under subsection
- 24 (b)(2)(D);
- 25 (M) operating expenses authorized under subsection (b)(2)(E);
- 26 or
- 27 (N) to the extent not otherwise allowed under this chapter,
- 28 substance removal or remedial action in a designated unit;
- 29 or any combination of these.
- 30 (d) If there are bonds outstanding that have been issued under
- 31 section 14 of this chapter or leases in effect under section 21 of this
- 32 chapter, a county, city, or town may not expend money from its
- 33 economic development income tax fund for a purpose authorized under
- 34 subsection (b)(3) in a manner that would adversely affect owners of the
- 35 outstanding bonds or payment of any lease rentals due.
- 36 SECTION 86. IC 6-3.5-7-15 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
- 37 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 15. (a) The executive
- 38 of a county, city, or town may, subject to the use of the certified
- 39 distribution permitted under ~~sections 25 and section~~ 26 of this chapter:
- 40 (1) adopt a capital improvement plan specifying the uses of the
- 41 revenues to be received under this chapter; or
- 42 (2) designate the county or a city or town in the county as the

COPY



1 recipient of all or a part of its share of the distribution.
2 (b) If a designation is made under subsection (a)(2), the county
3 treasurer shall transfer the share or part of the share to the designated
4 unit unless that unit does not have a capital improvement plan.
5 (c) A county, city, or town that fails to adopt a capital improvement
6 plan may not receive:
7 (1) its fractional amount of the certified distribution; or
8 (2) any amount designated under subsection (a)(2);
9 for the year or years in which the unit does not have a plan. The county
10 treasurer shall retain the certified distribution and any designated
11 distribution for such a unit in a separate account until the unit adopts
12 a plan. Interest on the separate account becomes part of the account. If
13 a unit fails to adopt a plan for a period of three (3) years, then the
14 balance in the separate account shall be distributed to the other units in
15 the county based on property taxes first due and payable to the units
16 during the calendar year in which the three (3) year period expires.
17 (d) A capital improvement plan must include the following
18 components:
19 (1) Identification and general description of each project that
20 would be funded by the county economic development income
21 tax.
22 (2) The estimated total cost of the project.
23 (3) Identification of all sources of funds expected to be used for
24 each project.
25 (4) The planning, development, and construction schedule of each
26 project.
27 (e) A capital improvement plan:
28 (1) must encompass a period of no less than two (2) years; and
29 (2) must incorporate projects the cost of which is at least
30 seventy-five percent (75%) of the fractional amount certified
31 distribution expected to be received by the county, city, or town
32 in that period of time.
33 (f) In making a designation under subsection (a)(2), the executive
34 must specify the purpose and duration of the designation. If the
35 designation is made to provide for the payment of lease rentals or bond
36 payments, the executive may specify that the designation and its
37 duration are irrevocable.
38 SECTION 87. IC 6-3.5-7-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
39 SECTION 29, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
40 JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 16. (a) ~~Except as~~
41 ~~provided in subsections (b) and (c); on May 1 of each year, one-half~~
42 ~~(1/2)~~ **One-twelfth (1/12)** of each county's certified distribution for a

COPY



1 calendar year shall be distributed from its account established under
2 section 10 of this chapter to the **appropriate** county treasurer ~~The other~~
3 ~~one-half (1/2) shall be distributed on November 1~~ **the first regular**
4 **business day of each month** of that calendar year.

5 (b) This subsection applies to a county having a population of more
6 than one hundred forty-five thousand (145,000) but less than one
7 hundred forty-eight thousand (148,000); if the ordinance imposing the
8 tax is adopted before July 1 of a year. Notwithstanding section 11 of
9 this chapter, the initial certified distribution certified for a county under
10 section 11 of this chapter shall be distributed to the county treasurer
11 from the account established for the county under section 10 of this
12 chapter according to the following schedule during the eighteen (18)
13 month period beginning on July 1 of the year in which the county
14 initially adopts an ordinance under section 5 of this chapter:

15 (1) One-fourth (1/4) on October 1 of the year in which the
16 ordinance was adopted.

17 (2) One-fourth (1/4) on January 1 of the calendar year following
18 the year in which the ordinance was adopted.

19 (3) One-fourth (1/4) on May 1 of the calendar year following the
20 year in which the ordinance was adopted.

21 (4) One-fourth (1/4) on November 1 of the calendar year
22 following the year in which the ordinance was adopted.

23 The county auditor and county treasurer shall distribute amounts
24 received under this subsection to a county and each city or town in the
25 county in the same proportions as are set forth in section 12 of this
26 chapter. Certified distributions made to the county treasurer for
27 calendar years following the eighteen (18) month period described in
28 this subsection shall be made as provided in subsection (a).

29 (c) Before July 1 of each year, a county's certified distribution for
30 additional homestead credits under section 25 or 26 of this chapter for
31 the year shall be distributed from the county's account established
32 under section 10 of this chapter.

33 (d) (b) All distributions from an account established under section
34 10 of this chapter shall be made by warrants issued by the auditor of
35 state to the treasurer of state ordering the appropriate payments.

36 SECTION 88. IC 6-3.5-7-22 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
37 1, 2012]. Sec. 22: (a) This section only applies to a designated unit.

38 (b) The county income tax council may, by ordinance, determine
39 that economic development income tax money is needed in the county
40 to fund substance removal and remedial action, including the
41 repayment of bonds or other debt incurred for substance removal or
42 remedial action; and the actions taken to fund substance removal and

C
o
p
y



1 remedial action serve a public purpose by promoting public health;
2 welfare, and safety.

3 (c) If the county income tax council makes a determination under
4 subsection (b); the county income tax council may adopt a tax rate
5 under section 5(g) of this chapter. The tax rate may not be imposed at
6 a rate or for a time greater than is necessary to fund substance removal
7 and remedial action in the county, including the repayment of bonds or
8 other debt incurred for substance removal or remedial action.

9 (d) The county treasurer shall establish a substance removal and
10 remedial action fund to be used only for the purposes described in this
11 section. County economic development income tax revenues derived
12 from the tax rate imposed under section 5(g) of this chapter shall be
13 deposited in the substance removal and remedial action fund before
14 making a certified distribution under section 12 of this chapter.

15 (e) The county income tax council may, by ordinance, appropriate
16 or pledge any part of the substance removal and remediation action
17 fund to a political subdivision or to an entity formed by an interlocal
18 cooperation agreement under IC 36-1-7 for the purposes set forth in
19 this chapter in the county.

20 (f) The county auditor shall distribute the amount specified in the
21 ordinance to the designated political subdivision or to an entity formed
22 by an interlocal cooperation agreement under IC 36-1-7 from the
23 substance removal and remedial action fund.

24 (g) Bonds issued by a political subdivision or an entity formed by an
25 interlocal cooperation agreement under IC 36-1-7 payable from the
26 substance removal and remedial action fund do not constitute debt of
27 a designated unit or a city or town in the designated unit, and the bonds
28 shall contain a statement on their face to that effect and to the effect
29 that the bonds are payable solely from money in the substance removal
30 and remedial action fund; and other available funds; and are not
31 supported by the full faith and credit of the county, city, or town.

32 SECTION 89. IC 6-3.5-7-25 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
33 1, 2012]. Sec. 25: (a) This section applies only to a county that has
34 adopted an ordinance under IC 6-1.1-12-41(f).

35 (b) For purposes of this section, "imposing entity" means the entity
36 that adopted the ordinance under IC 6-1.1-12-41(f).

37 (c) The imposing entity may adopt an ordinance to provide for the
38 use of the certified distribution described in section 16(c) of this
39 chapter for the purpose provided in subsection (c). A county income tax
40 council that adopts an ordinance under this subsection shall use the
41 procedures set forth in IC 6-3.5-6 concerning the adoption of an
42 ordinance for the imposition of the county option income tax. Except

C
o
p
y



1 as provided in subsection (j); an ordinance must be adopted under this
2 subsection after March 31 but before August 1 of a calendar year. The
3 ordinance may provide for an additional rate under section 5(p) of this
4 chapter. An ordinance adopted under this subsection:

- 5 (1) first applies to the certified distribution described in section
- 6 16(c) of this chapter made in the calendar year that immediately
- 7 succeeds the calendar year in which the ordinance is adopted;
- 8 (2) must specify the calendar years to which the ordinance
- 9 applies; and
- 10 (3) must specify that the certified distribution must be used to
- 11 provide for:
 - 12 (A) uniformly applied increased homestead credits as provided
 - 13 in subsection (f); or
 - 14 (B) allocated increased homestead credits as provided in
 - 15 subsection (h).

16 An ordinance adopted under this subsection may be combined with an
17 ordinance adopted under section 26 of this chapter:

18 (d) If an ordinance is adopted under subsection (c); the percentage
19 of the certified distribution specified in the ordinance for use for the
20 purpose provided in subsection (c) shall be:

- 21 (1) retained by the county auditor under subsection (i); and
- 22 (2) used for the purpose provided in subsection (c) instead of the
- 23 purposes specified in the capital improvement plans adopted
- 24 under section 15 of this chapter.

25 (e) If an ordinance is adopted under subsection (c); the imposing
26 entity shall use the certified distribution described in section 16(c) of
27 this chapter to increase the homestead credit allowed in the county
28 under IC 6-1.1-20.9 for a year to offset the effect on homesteads in the
29 county resulting from a county deduction for inventory under
30 IC 6-1.1-12-41.

31 (f) If the imposing entity specifies the application of uniform
32 increased homestead credits under subsection (c)(3)(A); the county
33 auditor shall, for each calendar year in which an increased homestead
34 credit percentage is authorized under this section; determine:

- 35 (1) the amount of the certified distribution that is available to
- 36 provide an increased homestead credit percentage for the year;
- 37 (2) the amount of uniformly applied homestead credits for the
- 38 year in the county that equals the amount determined under
- 39 subdivision (1); and
- 40 (3) the increased percentage of homestead credit that equates to
- 41 the amount of homestead credits determined under subdivision
- 42 (2).

C
O
P
Y



1 (g) The increased percentage of homestead credit determined by the
 2 county auditor under subsection (f) applies uniformly in the county in
 3 the calendar year for which the increased percentage is determined:

4 (h) If the imposing entity specifies the application of allocated
 5 increased homestead credits under subsection (c)(3)(B); the county
 6 auditor shall, for each calendar year in which an increased homestead
 7 credit is authorized under this section, determine:

8 (1) the amount of the certified distribution that is available to
 9 provide an increased homestead credit for the year; and

10 (2) an increased percentage of homestead credit for each taxing
 11 district in the county that allocates to the taxing district an amount
 12 of increased homestead credits that bears the same proportion to
 13 the amount determined under subdivision (1) that the amount of
 14 inventory assessed value deducted under IC 6-1.1-12-41 in the
 15 taxing district for the immediately preceding year's assessment
 16 date bears to the total inventory assessed value deducted under
 17 IC 6-1.1-12-41 in the county for the immediately preceding year's
 18 assessment date.

19 (i) The county auditor shall retain from the payments of the county's
 20 certified distribution an amount equal to the revenue lost, if any, due to
 21 the increase of the homestead credit within the county. The money shall
 22 be distributed to the civil taxing units and school corporations of the
 23 county:

24 (1) as if the money were from property tax collections; and

25 (2) in such a manner that no civil taxing unit or school
 26 corporation will suffer a net revenue loss because of the
 27 allowance of an increased homestead credit.

28 (j) An entity authorized to adopt:

29 (1) an ordinance under subsection (c); and

30 (2) an ordinance under IC 6-1.1-12-41(f);

31 may consolidate the two (2) ordinances. The limitation under
 32 subsection (c) that an ordinance must be adopted after January 1 of a
 33 calendar year does not apply if a consolidated ordinance is adopted
 34 under this subsection. However, notwithstanding subsection (c)(1), the
 35 ordinance must state that it first applies to certified distributions in the
 36 calendar year in which property taxes are initially affected by the
 37 deduction under IC 6-1.1-12-41.

38 SECTION 90. IC 6-3.5-7-25.5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
 39 1, 2012]. Sec. 25.5: Subject to the approval of the imposing entity, the
 40 county auditor may adjust the increased percentage of homestead credit
 41 determined under section 25(h)(2) of this chapter if the county auditor
 42 determines that the adjustment is necessary to achieve an equitable



C
o
p
y

1 reduction of property taxes among the homesteads in the county.

2 SECTION 91. IC 6-3.5-7-26, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
 3 SECTION 30, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 4 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 26. (a) This section applies only to homestead and
 5 property tax replacement credits for property taxes first due and
 6 payable after calendar year 2006.

7 (b) The following definitions apply throughout this section:

8 (1) "Adopt" includes amend.

9 (2) "Adopting entity" means:

10 (A) the entity that adopts an ordinance under
 11 IC 6-1.1-12-41(f); or

12 (B) any other entity that may impose a county economic
 13 development income tax under section 5 of this chapter.

14 (3) "Homestead" refers to tangible property that is eligible for a
 15 homestead credit under IC 6-1.1-20.9 (repealed) or the standard
 16 deduction under IC 6-1.1-12-37.

17 (4) "Residential" refers to the following:

18 (A) Real property, a mobile home, and industrialized housing
 19 that would qualify as a homestead if the taxpayer had filed for
 20 a homestead credit under IC 6-1.1-20.9 (repealed) or the
 21 standard deduction under IC 6-1.1-12-37.

22 (B) Real property not described in clause (A) designed to
 23 provide units that are regularly used to rent or otherwise
 24 furnish residential accommodations for periods of thirty (30)
 25 days or more, regardless of whether the tangible property is
 26 subject to assessment under rules of the department of local
 27 government finance that apply to:

28 (i) residential property; or

29 (ii) commercial property.

30 (c) An adopting entity may adopt an ordinance to provide for the use
 31 of the certified distribution described in section ~~16(e)~~ **16** of this chapter
 32 for the purpose provided in subsection (e). An adopting entity that
 33 adopts an ordinance under this subsection shall use the procedures set
 34 forth in IC 6-3.5-6 concerning the adoption of an ordinance for the
 35 imposition of the county option income tax. The ordinance may provide
 36 for an additional rate under section ~~5(p)~~ **5(o)** of this chapter. An
 37 ordinance adopted under this subsection:

38 (1) first applies to the certified distribution described in section
 39 ~~16(e)~~ **(16)** of this chapter made in the later of the calendar year
 40 that immediately succeeds the calendar year in which the
 41 ordinance is adopted or calendar year 2007; and

42 (2) must specify that the certified distribution must be used to

C
o
p
y



1 provide for one (1) of the following, as determined by the
2 adopting entity:

3 (A) Uniformly applied homestead credits as provided in
4 subsection (f).

5 (B) Uniformly applied residential credits as provided in
6 subsection (g).

7 (C) Allocated homestead credits as provided in subsection (i).

8 (D) Allocated residential credits as provided in subsection (j).

9 An ordinance adopted under this subsection may be combined with an
10 ordinance adopted under section 25 of this chapter **(before its repeal)**.

11 (d) If an ordinance is adopted under subsection (c), the percentage
12 of the certified distribution specified in the ordinance for use for the
13 purpose provided in subsection (e) shall be:

14 (1) retained by the county auditor under subsection (k); and

15 (2) used for the purpose provided in subsection (e) instead of the
16 purposes specified in the capital improvement plans adopted
17 under section 15 of this chapter.

18 (e) If an ordinance is adopted under subsection (c), the adopting
19 entity shall use the certified distribution described in section ~~16(c)~~ **(16)**
20 of this chapter to provide:

21 (1) if the ordinance grants a credit described in subsection
22 (c)(2)(A) or (c)(2)(C), a homestead credit for homesteads; or

23 (2) if the ordinance grants a credit described in subsection
24 (c)(2)(B) or (c)(2)(D), a property tax replacement credit for
25 residential property;

26 for property taxes to offset the effect on homesteads or residential
27 property, as applicable, in the county resulting from the statewide
28 deduction for inventory under IC 6-1.1-12-42 or from the exclusion in
29 2008 of inventory from the definition of personal property in
30 IC 6-1.1-1-11. The amount of a residential property tax replacement
31 credit granted under this section may not be considered in computing
32 the amount of any homestead credit to which the residential property
33 may be entitled under IC 6-1.1-20.9 (before its repeal) or another law
34 other than IC 6-1.1-20.6.

35 (f) If the imposing entity specifies the application of uniform
36 homestead credits under subsection (c)(2)(A), the county auditor shall,
37 for each calendar year in which a homestead credit percentage is
38 authorized under this section, determine:

39 (1) the amount of the certified distribution that is available to
40 provide a homestead credit percentage under this section for the
41 year;

42 (2) the amount of uniformly applied homestead credits for the

C
o
p
y



1 year in the county that equals the amount determined under
 2 subdivision (1); and
 3 (3) the percentage of homestead credit under this section that
 4 equates to the amount of homestead credits determined under
 5 subdivision (2).
 6 (g) If the imposing entity specifies the application of uniform
 7 residential credits under subsection (c)(2)(B), the county auditor shall
 8 determine for each calendar year in which a homestead credit
 9 percentage is authorized under this section:
 10 (1) the amount of the certified distribution that is available to
 11 provide a residential property tax replacement credit percentage
 12 for the year;
 13 (2) the amount of uniformly applied residential property tax
 14 replacement credits for the year in the county that equals the
 15 amount determined under subdivision (1); and
 16 (3) the percentage of residential property tax replacement credit
 17 under this section that equates to the amount of residential
 18 property tax replacement credits determined under subdivision
 19 (2).
 20 (h) The percentage of homestead credit determined by the county
 21 auditor under subsection (f) or the percentage of residential property
 22 tax replacement credit determined by the county auditor under
 23 subsection (g) applies uniformly in the county in the calendar year for
 24 which the percentage is determined.
 25 (i) If the imposing entity specifies the application of allocated
 26 homestead credits under subsection (c)(2)(C), the county auditor shall,
 27 for each calendar year in which a homestead credit is authorized under
 28 this section, determine:
 29 (1) the amount of the certified distribution that is available to
 30 provide a homestead credit under this section for the year; and
 31 (2) except as provided in subsection (1), a percentage of
 32 homestead credit for each taxing district in the county that
 33 allocates to the taxing district an amount of homestead credits that
 34 bears the same proportion to the amount determined under
 35 subdivision (1) that the amount of inventory assessed value
 36 deducted under IC 6-1.1-12-42 in the taxing district for the
 37 assessment date in 2006 bears to the total inventory assessed
 38 value deducted under IC 6-1.1-12-42 in the county for the
 39 assessment date in 2006.
 40 (j) If the imposing entity specifies the application of allocated
 41 residential property tax replacement credits under subsection (c)(2)(D),
 42 the county auditor shall determine for each calendar year in which a

COPY



1 residential property tax replacement credit is authorized under this
2 section:

3 (1) the amount of the certified distribution that is available to
4 provide a residential property tax replacement credit under this
5 section for the year; and

6 (2) except as provided in subsection (1), a percentage of
7 residential property tax replacement credit for each taxing district
8 in the county that allocates to the taxing district an amount of
9 residential property tax replacement credits that bears the same
10 proportion to the amount determined under subdivision (1) that
11 the amount of inventory assessed value deducted under
12 IC 6-1.1-12-42 in the taxing district for the assessment date in
13 2006 bears to the total inventory assessed value deducted under
14 IC 6-1.1-12-42 in the county for the assessment date in 2006.

15 (k) The county auditor shall retain from the payments of the county's
16 certified distribution an amount equal to the revenue lost, if any, due to
17 the homestead credit or residential property tax replacement credit
18 provided under this section within the county. The money shall be
19 distributed to the civil taxing units and school corporations of the
20 county:

- 21 (1) as if the money were from property tax collections; and
- 22 (2) in such a manner that no civil taxing unit or school
- 23 corporation will suffer a net revenue loss because of the
- 24 allowance of a homestead credit or residential property tax
- 25 replacement credit under this section.

26 (l) Subject to the approval of the imposing entity, the county auditor
27 may adjust the increased percentage of:

- 28 (1) homestead credit determined under subsection (i)(2) if the
- 29 county auditor determines that the adjustment is necessary to
- 30 achieve an equitable reduction of property taxes among the
- 31 homesteads in the county; or
- 32 (2) residential property tax replacement credit determined under
- 33 subsection (j)(2) if the county auditor determines that the
- 34 adjustment is necessary to achieve an equitable reduction of
- 35 property taxes among the residential property in the county.

36 SECTION 92. IC 6-3.5-7-27, AS AMENDED BY P.L.77-2011,
37 SECTION 31, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
38 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 27. (a) This section applies to a county that:

- 39 (1) operates a courthouse that is subject to an order that:
 - 40 (A) is issued by a federal district court;
 - 41 (B) applies to an action commenced before January 1, 2003;
 - 42 and

C
o
p
y



1 (C) requires the county to comply with the federal Americans
 2 with Disabilities Act; and
 3 (2) has insufficient revenues to finance the construction,
 4 acquisition, improvement, renovation, equipping, and operation
 5 of the courthouse facilities and related facilities.
 6 (b) A county described in this section possesses unique fiscal
 7 challenges in financing, renovating, equipping, and operating the
 8 county courthouse facilities and related facilities because the county
 9 consistently has one (1) of the highest unemployment rates in Indiana.
 10 Maintaining low property tax rates is essential to economic
 11 development in the county. The use of economic development income
 12 tax revenues under this section for the purposes described in subsection
 13 (c) promotes that purpose.
 14 (c) In addition to actions authorized by section 5 of this chapter, a
 15 county council may, using the procedures set forth in this chapter,
 16 adopt an ordinance to impose an additional county economic
 17 development income tax on the adjusted gross income of county
 18 taxpayers. The ordinance imposing the additional tax must include a
 19 finding that revenues from additional tax are needed to pay the costs of:
 20 (1) constructing, acquiring, improving, renovating, equipping, or
 21 operating the county courthouse or related facilities;
 22 (2) repaying any bonds issued, or leases entered into, for
 23 constructing, acquiring, improving, renovating, equipping, or
 24 operating the county courthouse or related facilities; and
 25 (3) economic development projects described in the county's
 26 capital improvement plan.
 27 (d) The tax rate imposed under this section may not exceed
 28 twenty-five hundredths percent (0.25%).
 29 (e) If the county council adopts an ordinance to impose an additional
 30 tax under this section, the county auditor shall, **immediately not more**
 31 **than ten (10) days after the vote**, send a certified copy of the
 32 ordinance to **the commissioner of the department, the director of the**
 33 **budget agency, and the commissioner of the department of local**
 34 **government finance** by certified mail **or in an electronic format**
 35 **approved by the director of the budget agency**. The county treasurer
 36 shall establish a county facilities revenue fund to be used only for the
 37 purposes described in subsection (c)(1) and (c)(2). The amount of
 38 county economic development income tax revenues derived from the
 39 tax rate imposed under this section that are necessary to pay the costs
 40 described in subsection (c)(1) and (c)(2) shall be deposited into the
 41 county facilities revenue fund before a certified distribution is made
 42 under section 12 of this chapter. The remainder shall be deposited into

COPY



1 the economic development income tax funds of the county's units.
2 (f) County economic development income tax revenues derived
3 from the tax rate imposed under this section may not be used for
4 purposes other than those described in this section.

5 (g) County economic development income tax revenues derived
6 from the tax rate imposed under this section that are deposited into the
7 county facilities revenue fund may not be considered by the department
8 of local government finance in determining the county's ad valorem
9 property tax levy for an ensuing calendar year under IC 6-1.1-18.5.

10 (h) Notwithstanding any other law, funds accumulated from the
11 county economic development income tax imposed under this section
12 and deposited into the county facilities revenue fund or any other
13 revenues of the county may be deposited into a nonreverting fund of the
14 county to be used for operating costs of the courthouse facilities,
15 juvenile detention facilities, or related facilities. Amounts in the county
16 nonreverting fund may not be used by the department of local
17 government finance to reduce the county's ad valorem property tax levy
18 for an ensuing calendar year under IC 6-1.1-18.5.

19 SECTION 93. IC 6-3.5-7-27.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
20 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
21 [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 27.6. (a) This section applies
22 to Starke County.**

23 **(b) Starke County possesses unique governmental and economic
24 development challenges due to:**

- 25 **(1) the county's predominantly rural geography, demography,
26 and economy;**
- 27 **(2) the county's relatively low tax base and relatively high
28 property tax rates;**
- 29 **(3) the current maximum capacity of the county jail, which
30 was constructed in 1976; and**
- 31 **(4) pending federal class action litigation seeking a mandate
32 to address capacity and living conditions in the county jail.**

33 **The use of county economic development income tax revenue under
34 this section is necessary for the county to address jail capacity and
35 appropriate inmate living conditions and to maintain low property
36 tax rates essential to economic development. The use of the
37 economic development income tax revenue under this section for
38 the purposes described in subsections (c) and (d) promotes that
39 purpose.**

40 **(c) The county council may, by ordinance, determine that
41 additional county economic development income tax revenue is
42 needed in the county to:**

C
o
p
y



- 1 **(1) finance, construct, acquire, and equip the county jail and**
- 2 **related buildings and parking facilities, including costs related**
- 3 **to the demolition of existing buildings, the acquisition of land,**
- 4 **and any other reasonably related costs; and**
- 5 **(2) repay bonds issued or leases entered into for constructing,**
- 6 **acquiring, and equipping the county jail and related buildings**
- 7 **and parking facilities, including costs related to the demolition**
- 8 **of existing buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other**
- 9 **reasonably related costs.**
- 10 **(d) The county council may, by ordinance, determine that**
- 11 **additional county economic development income tax revenue is**
- 12 **needed in the county to operate or maintain the facilities described**
- 13 **in subsection (c)(1) that are located in the county. The county**
- 14 **council may make a determination under this subsection and under**
- 15 **subsection (c).**
- 16 **(e) In addition to the rates permitted by section 5 of this chapter,**
- 17 **the county council may, subject to subsections (f) and (g), impose**
- 18 **the county economic development income tax at a rate not to**
- 19 **exceed sixty-five hundredths percent (0.65%) on the adjusted gross**
- 20 **income of county taxpayers if the county council:**
- 21 **(1) makes the determination described in subsection (c); or**
- 22 **(2) makes both the determination described in subsection (c)**
- 23 **and the determination described in subsection (d).**
- 24 **(f) If the county council makes only the determination under**
- 25 **subsection (c), the county council may adopt a tax rate under**
- 26 **subsection (e). The tax rate may not exceed the lesser of:**
- 27 **(1) sixty-five hundredths percent (0.65%); or**
- 28 **(2) the tax rate that is necessary to pay the costs of financing,**
- 29 **acquiring, and equipping the county jail and related buildings**
- 30 **and parking facilities, including costs related to the demolition**
- 31 **of existing buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other**
- 32 **reasonably related costs.**
- 33 **(g) If the county council makes both the determination under**
- 34 **subsection (c) and the determination under subsection (d), the**
- 35 **county council may adopt a tax rate under subsection (e). The tax**
- 36 **rate may not exceed the lesser of:**
- 37 **(1) sixty-five hundredths percent (0.65%); or**
- 38 **(2) the tax rate that is necessary to:**
- 39 **(A) pay the costs of financing, acquiring, and equipping the**
- 40 **county jail and related buildings and parking facilities,**
- 41 **including costs related to the demolition of existing**
- 42 **buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other reasonably**

C
O
P
Y



1 **related costs; and**
2 **(B) provide sufficient annual revenues to operate and**
3 **maintain the facilities described in subsection (c)(1).**
4 **(h) A tax rate imposed under this section may be imposed only**
5 **until the later of:**
6 **(1) the date on which the last of any bonds issued or leases**
7 **entered into to finance the facilities are fully paid; or**
8 **(2) the date on which the ordinance under subsection (c) or (d)**
9 **is repealed or rescinded.**
10 **The term of the bonds issued (including any refunding bonds) or a**
11 **lease entered into under subsection (c)(2) may not exceed**
12 **twenty-five (25) years.**
13 **(i) The county treasurer shall establish a county jail revenue**
14 **fund to be used only for the purposes described in this section.**
15 **County economic development income tax revenues derived from**
16 **the tax rate imposed under this section shall be deposited in the**
17 **county jail revenue fund before making a certified distribution**
18 **under section 11 of this chapter.**
19 **(j) County economic development income tax revenues derived**
20 **from the tax rate imposed under this section:**
21 **(1) may be used only for the purposes described in this**
22 **section;**
23 **(2) may not be considered by the department of local**
24 **government finance in determining the county's maximum**
25 **permissible ad valorem property tax levy limit under**
26 **IC 6-1.1-18.5; and**
27 **(3) may be pledged to the repayment of bonds issued or leases**
28 **entered into for the purposes described in subsection (c).**
29 SECTION 94. IC 6-3.5-7-28, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,
30 SECTION 79, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
31 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 28. (a) This section applies only to a county that
32 is a member of a regional development authority under IC 36-7.6.
33 (b) In addition to the rates permitted by section 5 of this chapter, the
34 entity that imposed the county economic development income tax
35 under section 5 of this chapter (or, in the case of a county that has not
36 imposed the county economic development income tax, the entity that
37 may impose the county economic development income tax under
38 section 5(a)(3) of this chapter) may by ordinance impose an additional
39 county economic development income tax at a rate of:
40 (1) in the case of a county described in IC 36-7.6-4-2(b)(2),
41 twenty-five thousandths of one percent (0.025%); or
42 (2) in the case of any other county to which this section applies,

COPY



1 five-hundredths of one percent (0.05%);
2 on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers.

3 (c) If an additional county economic development income tax is
4 imposed under this section, the county treasurer shall establish a county
5 regional development authority fund. Notwithstanding any other
6 provision of this chapter, the county economic development income tax
7 revenues derived from the additional county economic development
8 income tax imposed under this section must be deposited in the county
9 regional development authority fund before any certified distributions
10 are made under section 12 of this chapter.

11 (d) County economic development income tax revenues derived
12 from the additional county economic development income tax imposed
13 under this section and deposited in the county regional development
14 authority fund:

15 (1) shall, not more than thirty (30) days after being deposited in
16 the county regional development authority fund, be transferred as
17 provided in IC 36-7.6-4-2 to the development fund of the regional
18 development authority for which the county is a member; and

19 (2) may not be considered by the department of local government
20 finance in determining the county's maximum permissible
21 property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5.

22 (e) Notwithstanding sections 5 and 6 of this chapter, if a county
23 becomes a member of a regional development authority under
24 IC 36-7.6 and imposes an additional county economic development
25 income tax under this section before July 1 of a year, then,
26 notwithstanding section 11 or any other provision of this chapter, the
27 initial certified distribution of the tax revenue that results from the
28 additional tax shall be distributed to the county treasurer from the
29 account established for the county under this chapter according to the
30 following schedule during the eighteen (18) month period beginning on
31 July 1 of the year in which the county adopts the ordinance to impose
32 the additional tax:

33 (1) One-fourth (1/4) on October 1 of the year in which the
34 ordinance to impose the additional tax is adopted.

35 (2) One-fourth (1/4) on January 1 of the calendar year following
36 the year in which the ordinance to impose the additional tax is
37 adopted.

38 (3) One-fourth (1/4) on May 1 of the calendar year following the
39 year in which the ordinance to impose the additional tax is
40 adopted.

41 (4) One-fourth (1/4) on November 1 of the calendar year
42 following the year in which the ordinance to impose the additional

C
o
p
y



1 tax is adopted:

2 SECTION 95. IC 6-7-2-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS

3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 6. As used in this chapter,

4 "wholesale price" means the **net price shown on an invoice and** at

5 which the manufacturer of the tobacco products sells tobacco products

6 to distributors, excluding any discount or other reduction **that is not**

7 **shown on the invoice.**

8 SECTION 96. IC 6-8.1-9-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011,

9 SECTION 89, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

10 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 1. (a) If a person has paid more tax than the

11 person determines is legally due for a particular taxable period, the

12 person may file a claim for a refund with the department. Except as

13 provided in subsections (f) **and** (g), ~~and (h)~~, in order to obtain the

14 refund, the person must file the claim with the department within three

15 (3) years after the latter of the following:

16 (1) The due date of the return.

17 (2) The date of payment.

18 For purposes of this section, the due date for a return filed for the state

19 gross retail or use tax, the gasoline tax, the special fuel tax, the motor

20 carrier fuel tax, the oil inspection fee, or the petroleum severance tax

21 is the end of the calendar year which contains the taxable period for

22 which the return is filed. The claim must set forth the amount of the

23 refund to which the person is entitled and the reasons that the person

24 is entitled to the refund.

25 (b) After considering the claim and all evidence relevant to the

26 claim, the department shall issue a decision on the claim, stating the

27 part, if any, of the refund allowed and containing a statement of the

28 reasons for any part of the refund that is denied. The department shall

29 mail a copy of the decision to the person who filed the claim. If the

30 person disagrees with a part of the decision, the person may file a

31 protest and request a hearing with the department. The department shall

32 mail a copy of the decision to the person who filed the protest. If the

33 department allows the full amount of the refund claim, a warrant for the

34 payment of the claim is sufficient notice of the decision.

35 (c) If the person disagrees with any part of the department's

36 decision, the person may appeal the decision, regardless of whether or

37 not the person protested the tax payment or whether or not the person

38 has accepted a refund. The person must file the appeal with the tax

39 court. The tax court does not have jurisdiction to hear a refund appeal

40 suit, if:

41 (1) ~~the appeal is filed more than three (3) years after the date the~~

42 ~~claim for refund was filed with the department;~~

C
o
p
y



1 ~~(2)~~ **(1)** the appeal is filed more than ninety (90) days after the later
2 of the date the department mails:
3 (A) the decision of denial of the claim to the person; or
4 (B) the decision made on the protest filed under subsection
5 (b); or
6 ~~(3)~~ **(2)** the appeal is filed both before the decision is issued and
7 before the one hundred eighty-first day after the date the person
8 files the claim for refund with the department.
9 (d) The tax court shall hear the appeal de novo and without a jury,
10 and after the hearing may order or deny any part of the appealed
11 refund. The court may assess the court costs in any manner that it feels
12 is equitable. The court may enjoin the collection of any of the listed
13 taxes under IC 33-26-6-2. The court may also allow a refund of taxes,
14 interest, and penalties that have been paid to and collected by the
15 department.
16 (e) With respect to the motor vehicle excise tax, this section applies
17 only to penalties and interest paid on assessments of the motor vehicle
18 excise tax. Any other overpayment of the motor vehicle excise tax is
19 subject to IC 6-6-5.
20 (f) If a taxpayer's federal income tax liability for a taxable year is
21 modified by the Internal Revenue Service, and the modification would
22 result in a reduction of the tax legally due, the due date by which the
23 taxpayer must file a claim for refund with the department is the later of:
24 (1) the date determined under subsection (a); or
25 (2) the date that is one hundred eighty (180) days after the date on
26 which the taxpayer is notified of the modification by the Internal
27 Revenue Service.
28 (g) If an agreement to extend the assessment time period is entered
29 into under IC 6-8.1-5-2(h), the period during which a person may file
30 a claim for a refund under subsection (a) is extended to the same date
31 to which the assessment time period is extended.
32 ~~(h)~~ If a taxpayer's claim for a refund of gross retail or use tax is
33 based on:
34 ~~(1) IC 6-2.5-4-5(e)(3); or~~
35 ~~(2) the exemption provided by IC 6-2.5-5-5.1 for electrical~~
36 ~~energy, natural or artificial gas, water, steam, and steam heat;~~
37 the person must file the claim with the department within eighteen (18)
38 months after the date of payment.
39 SECTION 97. IC 6-9-2-2, AS AMENDED BY SEA 115-2012,
40 SECTION 58, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
41 APRIL 1, 2012]: Sec. 2. (a) The revenue received by the county
42 treasurer under this chapter shall be allocated to the Lake County

C
O
P
Y



1 convention and visitor bureau, Indiana University-Northwest, Purdue
 2 University-Calumet, municipal public safety departments, municipal
 3 physical and economic development divisions, and the cities and towns
 4 in the county as provided in this section. Subsections (b) through (g) do
 5 not apply to the distribution of revenue received under section 1 of this
 6 chapter from hotels, motels, inns, tourist camps, tourist cabins, and
 7 other lodgings or accommodations built or refurbished after June 30,
 8 1993, that are located in the ~~largest city of the county.~~ **Gary.**

9 (b) The Lake County convention and visitor bureau shall establish
 10 a convention, tourism, and visitor promotion fund (referred to in this
 11 chapter as the "promotion fund"). The county treasurer shall transfer to
 12 the Lake County convention and visitor bureau for deposit in the
 13 promotion fund thirty-five percent (35%) of the first one million two
 14 hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000) of revenue received from the
 15 tax imposed under this chapter in each year. The promotion fund
 16 consists of:

- 17 (1) money in the promotion fund on June 30, 2005;
- 18 (2) revenue deposited in the promotion fund under this subsection
 19 after June 30, 2005; and
- 20 (3) investment income earned on the promotion fund's assets.

21 Money in the funds established by the bureau may be expended to
 22 promote and encourage conventions, trade shows, special events,
 23 recreation, and visitors. Money may be paid from the funds established
 24 by the bureau, by claim in the same manner as municipalities may pay
 25 claims under IC 5-11-10-1.6.

26 (c) This subsection applies to the first one million two hundred
 27 thousand dollars (\$1,200,000) of revenue received from the tax
 28 imposed under this chapter in each year. During each year, the county
 29 treasurer shall transfer to Indiana University-Northwest forty-four and
 30 thirty-three hundredths percent (44.33%) of the revenue received under
 31 this chapter for that year to be used as follows:

- 32 (1) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the revenue received under this
 33 subsection may be used only for the university's medical
 34 education programs.
- 35 (2) Twenty-five percent (25%) of the revenue received under this
 36 subsection may be used only for the university's allied health
 37 education programs.

38 (d) This subsection applies to the first one million two hundred
 39 thousand dollars (\$1,200,000) of revenue received from the tax
 40 imposed under this chapter in each year. During each year, the county
 41 treasurer shall allocate among the cities and towns throughout the
 42 county nine percent (9%) of the revenue received under this chapter for



C
 o
 p
 y

1 that year as follows:

2 (1) Ten percent (10%) of the revenue covered by this subsection

3 shall be distributed to cities having a population of more than

4 eighty thousand (80,000) but less than eighty thousand four

5 hundred (80,400).

6 (2) Ten percent (10%) of the revenue covered by this subsection

7 shall be distributed to cities having a population of more than

8 eighty thousand five hundred (80,500) but less than one hundred

9 thousand (100,000).

10 (3) Ten percent (10%) of the revenue covered by this subsection

11 shall be distributed to cities having a population of more than

12 twenty-nine thousand six hundred (29,600) but less than

13 twenty-nine thousand nine hundred (29,900).

14 (4) Seventy percent (70%) of the revenue covered by this

15 subsection shall be distributed in equal amounts to each town and

16 each city not receiving a distribution under subdivisions (1)

17 through (3).

18 The money distributed under this subsection may be used only for

19 tourism and economic development projects. The county treasurer shall

20 make the distributions on or before December 1 of each year.

21 (e) This subsection applies to the first one million two hundred

22 thousand dollars (\$1,200,000) of revenue received from the tax

23 imposed under this chapter in each year. During each year, the county

24 treasurer shall transfer to Purdue University-Calumet nine percent (9%)

25 of the revenue received under this chapter for that year. The money

26 received by Purdue University-Calumet may be used by the university

27 only for nursing education programs.

28 (f) This subsection applies to the first one million two hundred

29 thousand dollars (\$1,200,000) of revenue received from the tax

30 imposed under this chapter in each year. During each year, the county

31 treasurer shall transfer two and sixty-seven hundredths percent (2.67%)

32 of the revenue received under this chapter for that year to the following

33 cities:

34 (1) Fifty percent (50%) of the revenue covered by this subsection

35 shall be transferred to cities having a population of more than

36 eighty thousand (80,000) but less than eighty thousand four

37 hundred (80,400).

38 (2) Fifty percent (50%) of the revenue covered by this subsection

39 shall be transferred to cities having a population of more than

40 eighty thousand five hundred (80,500) but less than one hundred

41 thousand (100,000).

42 Money transferred under this subsection may be used only for

COPY



1 convention facilities located within the city. In addition, the money may
 2 be used only for facility marketing, sales, and public relations
 3 programs. Money transferred under this subsection may not be used for
 4 salaries, facility operating costs, or capital expenditures related to the
 5 convention facilities. The county treasurer shall make the transfers on
 6 or before December 1 of each year.

7 (g) This subsection applies to the revenue received from the tax
 8 imposed under this chapter in each year that exceeds one million two
 9 hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000). During each year, the county
 10 treasurer shall distribute money in the promotion fund as follows:

11 (1) Eighty-five percent (85%) of the revenue covered by this
 12 subsection shall be deposited in the convention, tourism, and
 13 visitor promotion fund. The money deposited in the fund under
 14 this subdivision may be used only for the purposes for which
 15 other money in the fund may be used.

16 (2) Five percent (5%) of the revenue covered by this subsection
 17 shall be transferred to Purdue University-Calumet. The money
 18 received by Purdue University-Calumet under this subdivision
 19 may be used by the university only for nursing education
 20 programs.

21 (3) Five percent (5%) of the revenue covered by this subsection
 22 shall be transferred to Indiana University-Northwest. The money
 23 received by Indiana University-Northwest under this subdivision
 24 may be used only for the university's medical education programs.

25 (4) Five percent (5%) of the revenue covered by this subsection
 26 shall be transferred to Indiana University-Northwest. The money
 27 received by Indiana University-Northwest under this subdivision
 28 may be used only for the university's allied health education
 29 programs.

30 (h) This subsection applies only to the distribution of revenue
 31 received from the tax imposed under section 1 of this chapter from
 32 hotels, motels, inns, tourist camps, tourist cabins, and other lodgings or
 33 accommodations built or refurbished after June 30, 1993, that are
 34 located in the ~~largest city of the county:~~ **Gary**. During each year, the
 35 county treasurer shall transfer:

36 (1) seventy-five percent (75%) of the revenues under this
 37 subsection to the department of public safety; and

38 (2) twenty-five percent (25%) of the revenues under this
 39 subsection to the division of physical and economic development;
 40 of the ~~largest city of the county:~~ **Gary**.

41 (i) The Lake County convention and visitor bureau shall assist the
 42 county treasurer, as needed, with the calculation of the amounts that

C
o
p
y



1 must be deposited and transferred under this section.
 2 SECTION 98. IC 6-9-33-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011,
 3 SECTION 98, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 4 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this
 5 chapter, the county treasurer shall establish a supplemental coliseum
 6 improvement fund. The county treasurer shall deposit in this fund all
 7 amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter. Money in
 8 this fund:
 9 (1) may be appropriated only to retire or advance refund bonds
 10 issued, loans obtained, or lease payments incurred under
 11 IC 36-1-10 (referred to in this chapter as "obligations") to
 12 remodel, expand, improve, or acquire an athletic and exhibition
 13 coliseum in existence before the effective date of an ordinance
 14 adopted under section 3 of this chapter; and
 15 (2) shall be used to make transfers required by subsection (b).
 16 (b) There is established a **food and beverage tax fund, with a** food
 17 and beverage tax reserve account, **both** to be administered by the
 18 capital improvement board of managers (IC 36-10-8). The money that
 19 is deposited in the supplemental coliseum improvement fund after
 20 December 31, 2009, and is not needed in a year to make payments on
 21 obligations for which a pledge of revenue under this chapter was made
 22 before January 1, 2009, shall be transferred to the capital improvement
 23 board. The county treasurer shall make the transfer before February 1
 24 of the following year. The capital improvement board shall deposit the
 25 money it receives in the board's food and beverage tax **fund** reserve
 26 account. Money in the reserve account may not be withdrawn or
 27 transferred during the year it is received except to make transfers back
 28 to the county to make payments on obligations for which a pledge of
 29 revenue under this chapter was made before January 1, 2009. However,
 30 the capital improvement board may transfer:
 31 (1) interest earned on money in the reserve account; and
 32 (2) an amount equal to the balance that has been held in the
 33 reserve account for at least twelve (12) months;
 34 to the board's ~~capital improvement fund established by IC 36-10-8-12:~~
 35 **food and beverage tax fund and used as provided in subsection (c).**
 36 (c) Excess revenue transferred under subsection (b) to the capital
 37 improvement board of managers may be used to provide funding for:
 38 (1) the construction of a capital improvement (as defined in
 39 IC 36-10-1-4);
 40 (2) an economic development project as described in:
 41 (A) IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(c)(1) or IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(c)(2)(A) through
 42 IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(c)(2)(I); and

C
o
p
y



1 (B) IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(c)(2)(K); or
 2 (3) financing a capital improvement or an economic development
 3 project described in subdivision (1) or (2).
 4 In carrying out this subsection, the capital improvement board may
 5 borrow against future tax revenue that will be collected under this
 6 chapter. In addition, the capital improvement board may use an amount
 7 not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) annually from
 8 the tax revenue collected under this chapter to pay expenses related to
 9 investigating a potential capital improvement or economic development
 10 project, including feasibility and preliminary engineering studies
 11 related to such a capital improvement or economic development
 12 project.

13 (d) Excess revenue transferred under subsection (b) to the capital
 14 improvement board of managers may not be used to:
 15 (1) provide funding for improvements initiated before January 1,
 16 2009, that are located in the area bounded on the north by
 17 Jefferson Boulevard, on the east by Harrison Street, on the south
 18 by Breckenridge Street, and on the west by Ewing Street as those
 19 public ways were located on January 1 2009, as part of the
 20 Harrison Square project;
 21 (2) provide for debt service or lease payments for a project for
 22 which the obligations for the project were incurred before January
 23 1, 2009; or
 24 (3) pay operational expenses for any facilities of the municipality.

25 SECTION 99. IC 8-14-1-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 26 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) All funds
 27 allocated to cities and towns from the motor vehicle highway account
 28 shall be used by the cities and towns for the construction,
 29 reconstruction, repair, maintenance, oiling, sprinkling, snow removal,
 30 weed and tree cutting, and cleaning of their highways as herein defined,
 31 and including also any curbs, and the city's or town's share of the cost
 32 of the separation of the grades of crossing of public highways and
 33 railroads, the purchase or lease of highway construction and
 34 maintenance equipment, the purchase, erection, operation and
 35 maintenance of traffic signs and signals, and safety zones and devices;
 36 and the painting of structures, objects, surfaces in highways for
 37 purposes of safety and traffic regulation. All of such funds shall be
 38 budgeted as provided by law.

39 (b) In addition to purposes for which funds may be expended under
 40 ~~subsections subsection (a), and (c) of this section~~, monies allocated to
 41 cities and towns under this chapter may be expended for **the following**
 42 **purposes:**



C
o
p
y

- 1 (1) Law enforcement purposes, subject to the following
- 2 limitations:
- 3 (1) (A) For cities and towns with a population of less than five
- 4 thousand (5,000), no more than fifteen percent (15%) may be
- 5 spent for law enforcement purposes.
- 6 (2) (B) For cities and towns other than those specified in
- 7 subdivision (1) of this subsection, clause (A), no more than ten
- 8 percent (10%) may be spent for law enforcement purposes.
- 9 (2) **The payment of principal and interest on bonds sold**
- 10 **primarily to finance road, street, or thoroughfare projects.**
- 11 (3) **Any purpose for which money may be used under**
- 12 **IC 8-14-2.**
- 13 (c) ~~In addition to purposes for which funds may be expended under~~
- 14 ~~subsections (a) and (b) of this section; monies allocated to cities and~~
- 15 ~~towns under this chapter may be expended for the payment of principal~~
- 16 ~~and interest on bonds sold primarily to finance road, street, or~~
- 17 ~~thoroughfare projects.~~
- 18 SECTION 100. IC 36-1-8-5.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.53-2011,
- 19 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 20 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 5.1. (a) A political subdivision may establish a
- 21 rainy day fund by the adoption of:
- 22 (1) an ordinance, in the case of a county, city, or town; or
- 23 (2) a resolution, in the case of any other political subdivision.
- 24 (b) An ordinance or a resolution adopted under this section must
- 25 specify the following:
- 26 (1) The purposes of the rainy day fund.
- 27 (2) The sources of funding for the rainy day fund, which may
- 28 include the following:
- 29 (A) Unused and unencumbered funds under:
- 30 (i) section 5 of this chapter;
- 31 (ii) IC 6-3.5-1.1-21.1;
- 32 (iii) IC 6-3.5-6-17.3; or
- 33 (iv) IC 6-3.5-7-17.3.
- 34 (B) Any other funding source:
- 35 (i) specified in the ordinance or resolution adopted under
- 36 this section; and
- 37 (ii) not otherwise prohibited by law.
- 38 (c) The rainy day fund is subject to the same appropriation process
- 39 as other funds that receive tax money.
- 40 (d) In any fiscal year, a political subdivision may transfer ~~under any~~
- 41 **unused and unencumbered funds specified in subsection (b)(2)(A)**
- 42 **from any fiscal year at any time to the rainy day fund.**

COPY



1 **(e) In any fiscal year, at any time, a political subdivision may**
 2 **transfer under this chapter any other unobligated cash balances**
 3 **not otherwise identified in** section 5 of this chapter **or in subsection**
 4 **(b)(2)(A) if the amount is identified in an ordinance or resolution**
 5 **establishing the rainy day fund and the amount is** not more than ten
 6 percent (10%) of the political subdivision's total annual budget for that
 7 fiscal year, ~~adopted~~ **certified** under IC 6-1.1-17, to the rainy day fund.
 8 **The balances may be from any fiscal year.**

9 ~~(e)~~ **(f)** A political subdivision may use only the funding sources
 10 specified in subsection (b)(2)(A) or in the ordinance or resolution
 11 establishing the rainy day fund. The political subdivision may adopt a
 12 subsequent ordinance or resolution authorizing the use of another
 13 funding source.

14 ~~(f)~~ **(g)** The department of local government finance may not reduce
 15 the actual or maximum permissible levy of a political subdivision as a
 16 result of a balance in the rainy day fund of the political subdivision.

17 ~~(g)~~ **(h)** A county, city, or town may at any time, by ordinance or
 18 resolution, transfer to:

- 19 (1) its general fund; or
- 20 (2) any other appropriated funds of the county, city, or town;
- 21 money that has been deposited in the rainy day fund of the county, city,
- 22 or town.

23 SECTION 101. IC 36-1-8-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 24 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 11. (a) This section
 25 does not apply to a county treasurer governed by IC 36-2-10-23.

26 (b) As used in this section, "credit card" means a:

- 27 (1) credit card;
- 28 (2) debit card;
- 29 (3) charge card; or
- 30 (4) stored value card.

31 (c) A payment to a political subdivision or a municipally owned
 32 utility for any purpose may be made by any of the following financial
 33 instruments that the fiscal body of the political subdivision or the board
 34 of the municipally owned utility authorizes for use:

- 35 (1) Cash.
- 36 (2) Check.
- 37 (3) Bank draft.
- 38 (4) Money order.
- 39 (5) Bank card or credit card.
- 40 (6) Electronic funds transfer.
- 41 (7) Any other financial instrument authorized by the fiscal body.
- 42 (d) If there is a charge to the political subdivision or municipally

C
O
P
Y



1 owned utility for the use of a financial instrument, the political
2 subdivision or municipally owned utility may collect a sum equal to the
3 amount of the charge from the person who uses the financial
4 instrument.

5 (e) If authorized by the fiscal body of the political subdivision or the
6 board of the municipally owned utility, the political subdivision or
7 municipally owned utility may accept payments under this section with
8 a bank card or credit card under the procedures set forth in this section.
9 However, the procedure authorized for a particular type of payment
10 must be uniformly applied to all payments of the same type.

11 (f) The political subdivision or municipally owned utility may
12 contract with a bank card or credit card vendor for acceptance of bank
13 cards or credit cards. **However, if there is a vendor transaction
14 charge or discount fee, whether billed to the political subdivision
15 or municipally owned utility or charged directly to the political
16 subdivision's or municipally owned utility's account, the political
17 subdivision or municipally owned utility shall collect from the
18 person using the card an official fee that may not exceed the
19 highest transaction charge or discount fee charged to the political
20 subdivision or municipally owned utility by bank or credit card
21 vendors during the most recent collection period. This fee may be
22 collected regardless of retail merchant agreements between the
23 bank and credit card vendors that may prohibit such a fee. The fee
24 is a permitted additional charge under IC 24-4.5-3-202.**

25 (g) The political subdivision or municipally owned utility may pay
26 any applicable bank card or credit card service charge associated with
27 the use of a bank card or credit card under this subsection.

28 (h) The authorization of the fiscal body of the political subdivision
29 is not required by the bureau of motor vehicles or the bureau of motor
30 vehicles commission to use electronic funds transfer or other financial
31 instruments to transfer funds to the political subdivision.

32 SECTION 102. IC 36-1-8-11.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
33 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
34 [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 11.5. (a) As used in this
35 section, "electronic funds transfer" means any transfer of funds,
36 other than a transaction originated by check, draft, or similar
37 paper instrument, that is initiated through an electronic terminal,
38 telephone, or computer or magnetic tape for the purpose of
39 ordering, instructing, or authorizing a financial institution to debit
40 or credit an account.**

41 (b) The fiscal body of a political subdivision or the board of a
42 municipally owned utility may adopt a resolution to authorize an

C
o
p
y



1 **electronic funds transfer method of payment of claims. If a proper**
2 **body adopts a resolution under this subsection, the political**
3 **subdivision or municipally owned utility may pay money from its**
4 **funds by electronic funds transfer.**

5 **(c) A political subdivision or municipally owned utility that pays**
6 **a claim by electronic funds transfer shall comply with all other**
7 **requirements for the payment of claims by political subdivisions or**
8 **municipal utilities.**

9 SECTION 103. IC 36-2-9-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.177-2005,
10 SECTION 46, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
11 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 20. The county auditor shall:

12 (1) maintain an electronic data file of the information contained
13 on the tax duplicate for all:

- 14 (A) parcels; and
- 15 (B) personal property returns;

16 for each township in the county as of each assessment date;
17 (2) maintain the electronic data file in a form that formats the
18 information in the file with the standard data, field, and record
19 coding required and approved by:

- 20 (A) the legislative services agency; and
- 21 (B) the department of local government finance;

22 (3) transmit the data in the file with respect to the assessment date
23 of each year before March 16 of the next year to:

- 24 (A) the legislative services agency in an electronic format
25 under IC 5-14-6; and
- 26 (B) the department of local government finance;

27 in a manner that meets the data export and transmission
28 requirements in a standard format, as prescribed by the office of
29 technology established by IC 4-13.1-2-1 and approved by the
30 legislative services agency; and

31 (4) resubmit the data in the form and manner required under this
32 subsection, upon request of the legislative services agency or the
33 department of local government finance, if data previously
34 submitted under this subsection does not comply with the
35 requirements of this subsection, as determined by the legislative
36 services agency or the department of local government finance.

37 An electronic data file maintained for a particular assessment date may
38 not be overwritten with data for a subsequent assessment date until a
39 copy of an electronic data file that preserves the data for the particular
40 assessment date is archived in the manner prescribed by the office of
41 technology established by IC 4-13.1-2-1 and approved by the
42 legislative services agency.

C
o
p
y



1 SECTION 104. IC 36-3-6-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L. 182-2009(ss),
2 SECTION 401, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
3 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 9. (a) Except as provided in
4 subsection (d), the city-county legislative body shall review the
5 proposed operating and maintenance budgets and tax levies and adopt
6 final operating and maintenance budgets and tax levies for each of the
7 following entities in the county:

- 8 (1) An airport authority operating under IC 8-22-3.
- 9 (2) A public library operating under IC 36-12.
- 10 (3) A capital improvement board of managers operating under
- 11 IC 36-10.
- 12 (4) A public transportation corporation operating under IC 36-9-4.
- 13 (5) A health and hospital corporation established under
- 14 IC 16-22-8.
- 15 (6) Any other taxing unit (as defined in IC 6-1.1-1-21) that is
- 16 located in the county and has a governing body that is not
- 17 comprised of a majority of officials who are elected to serve on
- 18 the governing body.

19 Except as provided in subsection (c), the city-county legislative body
20 may reduce or modify but not increase a proposed operating and
21 maintenance budget or tax levy under this section.

22 (b) The board of each entity listed in subsection (a) shall, after
23 adoption of its proposed budget and tax levies, submit them, along with
24 detailed accounts, to the city clerk before ~~the first day of~~ September of
25 ~~each year.~~ **2.**

26 (c) The city-county legislative body or, when subsection (d) applies,
27 the fiscal body of an excluded city or town shall review the issuance of
28 bonds of an entity listed in subsection (a). Approval of the city-county
29 legislative body or, when subsection (d) applies, the fiscal body of an
30 excluded city or town is required for the issuance of bonds. The
31 city-county legislative body or the fiscal body of an excluded city or
32 town may not reduce or modify a budget or tax levy of an entity listed
33 in subsection (a) in a manner that would:

- 34 (1) limit or restrict the rights vested in the entity to fulfill the
- 35 terms of any agreement made with the holders of the entity's
- 36 bonds; or
- 37 (2) in any way impair the rights or remedies of the holders of the
- 38 entity's bonds.

39 (d) If the assessed valuation of a taxing unit is entirely contained
40 within an excluded city or town (as described in IC 36-3-1-7) that is
41 located in a county having a consolidated city, the governing body of
42 the taxing unit shall submit its proposed operating and maintenance

C
o
p
y



1 budget and tax levies to the city or town fiscal body for approval and
2 not the city-county legislative body. Except as provided in subsection
3 (c), the fiscal body of the excluded city or town may reduce or modify
4 but not increase a proposed operating and maintenance budget or tax
5 levy under this section.

6 SECTION 105. IC 36-7-15.1-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008,
7 SECTION 750, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 16. (a) For the purpose of raising
9 money to carry out this chapter or IC 36-7-15.3, the city-county
10 legislative body may levy each year a special tax upon all property in
11 the redevelopment district. The tax so levied each year shall be
12 certified to the fiscal officers of the city and the county before
13 ~~September 2~~ **November 1** of each year. The tax shall be estimated and
14 entered upon the tax duplicates by the county auditor, and shall be
15 collected and enforced by the county treasurer in the same manner as
16 state and county taxes are estimated, entered, collected, and enforced.

17 (b) As the tax is collected by the county treasurer, it shall be
18 accumulated and kept in a separate fund to be known as the
19 redevelopment district fund and shall be expended and applied only for
20 the purposes of this chapter or IC 36-7-15.3.

21 (c) The amount of the special tax levy shall be based on the budget
22 of the department but may not exceed one and sixty-seven hundredths
23 cents (\$0.0167) on each one hundred dollars (\$100) of taxable
24 valuation in the redevelopment district, except as otherwise provided
25 in this chapter.

26 (d) The budgets and tax levies under this chapter are subject to
27 review and modification in the manner prescribed by IC 36-3-6.

28 SECTION 106. IC 36-7-31.3-10, AS AMENDED BY
29 P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 511, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
30 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 10. (a) A tax area must
31 be established by resolution. A resolution establishing a tax area must
32 provide for the allocation of covered taxes attributable to a taxable
33 event or covered taxes earned in the tax area to the professional sports
34 and convention development area fund established for the city or
35 county. The allocation provision must apply to the entire tax area.
36 ~~However, for all tax areas located in a county having a population of~~
37 ~~more than three hundred thousand (300,000) but less than four hundred~~
38 ~~thousand (400,000);~~ **The following apply to Allen County:**

39 **(1) The fund required by this subsection is the coliseum**
40 **professional sports and convention development area fund.**
41 **This fund shall be administered by the Allen County**
42 **Memorial Coliseum board of trustees.**

C
o
p
y



1 (2) The allocation each year must be as follows:
2 ~~(1)~~ (A) The first two million six hundred thousand dollars
3 (\$2,600,000) shall be transferred to the county treasurer for
4 deposit in the ~~supplemental~~ coliseum ~~improvement~~
5 **professional sports and convention development area fund.**
6 ~~(2)~~ (B) The remaining amount shall be transferred to the
7 treasurer of the joint county-city capital improvement board in
8 the county.
9 The resolution must provide the tax area terminates not later than
10 December 31, 2027.
11 (b) In addition to subsection (a), all of the salary, wages, bonuses,
12 and other compensation that are:
13 (1) paid during a taxable year to a professional athlete for
14 professional athletic services;
15 (2) taxable in Indiana; and
16 (3) earned in the tax area;
17 shall be allocated to the tax area if the professional athlete is a member
18 of a team that plays the majority of the professional athletic events that
19 the team plays in Indiana in the tax area.
20 (c) For a tax area that is:
21 (1) not located in a county having a population of more than three
22 hundred thousand (300,000) but less than four hundred thousand
23 (400,000); and
24 (2) not located in a city having a population of more than one
25 hundred ~~five thousand~~ ~~(105,000)~~ **and (100,000) but** less than one
26 hundred ~~twenty ten thousand~~ ~~(120,000);~~ **(110,000);**
27 the total amount of state revenue captured by the tax area may not
28 exceed five dollars (\$5) per resident of the city or county per year for
29 twenty (20) consecutive years.
30 (d) For a tax area that is located in a city having a population of
31 more than one hundred ~~five thousand~~ ~~(105,000)~~ **and (100,000) but** less
32 than one hundred ~~twenty ten thousand~~ ~~(120,000);~~ **(110,000),** the total
33 amount of state revenue captured by the tax area may not exceed six
34 dollars and fifty cents (\$6.50) per resident of the city per year for
35 twenty (20) consecutive years.
36 (e) The resolution establishing the tax area must designate the
37 facility or proposed facility and the facility site for which the tax area
38 is established.
39 (f) The department may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and guidelines
40 to govern the allocation of covered taxes to a tax area.
41 SECTION 107. IC 36-7-37.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
42 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE

COPY



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

JULY 1, 2013]:

Chapter 37.2. Residential Historic Rehabilitation Grant Program

Sec. 1. The definitions set forth in IC 6-3.1-22 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 2. (a) The fiscal body of a county, city, or town may adopt an ordinance to establish a residential historic rehabilitation grant program.

(b) The grant program shall be administered by the redevelopment commission of the county, city, or town.

(c) Grants may be made only to pay for qualified expenditures of a taxpayer that qualifies for a residential historic rehabilitation income tax credit under IC 6-3.1-22.

(d) A redevelopment commission may require a taxpayer to apply for a grant on a form prescribed by the redevelopment commission.

Sec. 3. (a) If the fiscal body of a county, city, or town adopts an ordinance to establish a residential historic rehabilitation grant program, the fiscal body shall also establish a residential historic rehabilitation grant fund.

(b) The fund consists of money appropriated to the fund by the fiscal body of the county, city, or town, and any donations or grants made to the fund. Interest earned on money in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

(c) Money in the fund must be appropriated by the county's, city's, or town's fiscal body before the money may be used to provide a grant under this chapter.

SECTION 108. IC 36-8-15-19, AS AMENDED BY P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 440, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 19. (a) This subsection applies to a county that has a population of more than one hundred ~~eighty-two~~ **eighty-five** thousand ~~seven hundred ninety~~ **(182,790) (185,000)** but less than two hundred ~~fifty~~ thousand **(200,000) (250,000)**. For the purpose of raising money to fund the operation of the district, the county fiscal body may impose, for property taxes first due and payable during each year after the adoption of an ordinance establishing the district, an ad valorem property tax levy on property within the district. The property tax rate for that levy may not exceed five cents (\$0.05) on each one hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation.

(b) This subsection applies to a county having a consolidated city. The county fiscal body may elect to fund the operation of the district

C
o
p
y



1 from part of the certified distribution, if any, that the county is to
 2 receive during a particular calendar year under IC 6-3.5-6-17. To make
 3 such an election, the county fiscal body must adopt an ordinance before
 4 ~~September~~ **November 1** of the immediately preceding calendar year.
 5 The county fiscal body must specify in the ordinance the amount of the
 6 certified distribution that is to be used to fund the operation of the
 7 district. If the county fiscal body adopts such an ordinance, it shall
 8 immediately send a copy of the ordinance to the county auditor.

9 (c) Subject to subsections (d), (e), and (f), if an ordinance or
 10 resolution is adopted changing the territory covered by the district or
 11 the number of public agencies served by the district, the department of
 12 local government finance shall, for property taxes first due and payable
 13 during the year after the adoption of the ordinance, adjust the maximum
 14 permissible ad valorem property tax levy limits of the district and the
 15 units participating in the district.

16 (d) If a unit by ordinance or resolution joins the district or elects to
 17 have its public safety agencies served by the district, the department of
 18 local government finance shall reduce the maximum permissible ad
 19 valorem property tax levy of the unit for property taxes first due and
 20 payable during the year after the adoption of the ordinance or
 21 resolution. The reduction shall be based on the amount budgeted by the
 22 unit for public safety communication services in the year in which the
 23 ordinance was adopted. If such an ordinance or resolution is adopted,
 24 the district shall refer its proposed budget, ad valorem property tax
 25 levy, and property tax rate for the following year to the department of
 26 local government finance, which shall review and set the budget, levy,
 27 and rate as though the district were covered by IC 6-1.1-18.5-7.

28 (e) If a unit by ordinance or resolution withdraws from the district
 29 or rescinds its election to have its public safety agencies served by the
 30 district, the department of local government finance shall reduce the
 31 maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy of the district for
 32 property taxes first due and payable during the year after the adoption
 33 of the ordinance or resolution. The reduction shall be based on the
 34 amounts being levied by the district within that unit. If such an
 35 ordinance or resolution is adopted, the unit shall refer its proposed
 36 budget, ad valorem property tax levy, and property tax rate for public
 37 safety communication services to the department of local government
 38 finance, which shall review and set the budget, levy, and rate as though
 39 the unit were covered by IC 6-1.1-18.5-7.

40 (f) The adjustments provided for in subsections (c), (d), and (e) do
 41 not apply to a district or unit located in a particular county if the county
 42 fiscal body of that county does not impose an ad valorem property tax

C
O
P
Y



1 levy under subsection (a) to fund the operation of the district.
 2 (g) A county that has adopted an ordinance under section 1(3) of
 3 this chapter may not impose an ad valorem property tax levy on
 4 property within the district to fund the operation or implementation of
 5 the district.
 6 SECTION 109. IC 36-9-4-42 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 7 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 42. (a) A municipality
 8 or a public transportation corporation that expends money for the
 9 establishment or maintenance of an urban mass transportation system
 10 under this chapter may acquire the money for these expenditures:
 11 (1) by issuing bonds under section 43 or 44 of this chapter;
 12 (2) by borrowing money made available for such purposes by any
 13 source;
 14 (3) by accepting grants or contributions made available for such
 15 purposes by any source;
 16 (4) in the case of a municipality, by appropriation from the
 17 general fund of the municipality, or from a special fund that the
 18 municipal legislative body includes in the municipality's budget;
 19 or
 20 (5) in the case of a public transportation corporation, by levying
 21 a tax under section 49 of this chapter or by recommending an
 22 election to use revenue from the county option income taxes, as
 23 provided in subsection (c).
 24 (b) Money may be acquired under this section for the purpose of
 25 exercising any of the powers granted by or incidental to this chapter,
 26 including:
 27 (1) studies under section 4, 9, or 11 of this chapter;
 28 (2) grants in aid;
 29 (3) the purchase of buses or real property by a municipality for
 30 lease to an urban mass transportation system, including the
 31 payment of any amount outstanding under a mortgage, contract of
 32 sale, or other security device that may attach to the buses or real
 33 property;
 34 (4) the acquisition by a public transportation corporation of
 35 property of an urban mass transportation system, including the
 36 payment of any amount outstanding under a mortgage, contract of
 37 sale, or other security device that may attach to the property;
 38 (5) the operation of an urban mass transportation system by a
 39 public transportation corporation, including the acquisition of
 40 additional property for such a system; and
 41 (6) the retirement of bonds issued and outstanding under this
 42 chapter.

C
O
P
Y



1 (c) This subsection applies only to a public transportation
 2 corporation located in a county having a consolidated city. In order to
 3 provide revenue to a public transportation corporation during a year,
 4 the public transportation corporation board may recommend and the
 5 county fiscal body may elect to provide revenue to the corporation from
 6 part of the certified distribution, if any, that the county is to receive
 7 during that same year under IC 6-3.5-6-17. To make the election, the
 8 county fiscal body must adopt an ordinance before ~~September~~
 9 **November 1** of the preceding year. The county fiscal body must
 10 specify in the ordinance the amount of the certified distribution that is
 11 to be used to provide revenue to the corporation. If such an ordinance
 12 is adopted, the county fiscal body shall immediately send a copy of the
 13 ordinance to the county auditor.

14 SECTION 110. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2013] (a) **The executive of**
 15 **either of the following townships may, upon approval by the**
 16 **township fiscal body, submit a petition to the department of local**
 17 **government finance for an increase in the maximum permissible ad**
 18 **valorem property tax levy under IC 36-8-13 (for township fire**
 19 **protection and emergency services) for property taxes first due and**
 20 **payable in 2013:**

- 21 (1) **Barkley Township in Jasper County.**
- 22 (2) **Union Township in Jasper County.**

23 (b) **The department of local government finance shall increase**
 24 **the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under**
 25 **IC 36-8-13 for a township that submits a petition under this**
 26 **SECTION by the lesser of:**

- 27 (1) **the amount of the increase requested in the petition; or**
- 28 (2) **the amount necessary to increase the township's maximum**
 29 **permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 36-8-13**
 30 **for property taxes first due and payable in 2013 to the amount**
 31 **of the township's maximum permissible ad valorem property**
 32 **tax levy under IC 36-8-13 that applied to taxes first due and**
 33 **payable in 2003.**

34 (c) **A township's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax**
 35 **levy under IC 36-8-13 for property taxes first due and payable in**
 36 **2013, as adjusted under this SECTION, shall be used in the**
 37 **determination of the township's maximum permissible ad valorem**
 38 **property tax levy under IC 36-8-13 for property taxes first due and**
 39 **payable in 2014 and thereafter.**

40 (d) **This SECTION expires January 1, 2015.**

41 SECTION 111. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2012
 42 (RETROACTIVE)] (a) **IC 6-1.1-12-26.1, as added by this act, applies**

C
o
p
y



1 to property taxes first due and payable after 2012. A deduction
 2 statement filed before September 1, 2012, under IC 6-1.1-12-27.1,
 3 as amended by this act, is considered timely filed for purposes of
 4 obtaining the deduction under IC 6-1.1-12-26.1, as added by this
 5 act, in 2012 for property taxes first due and payable in 2013.

6 (b) This SECTION expires January 1, 2014.

7 SECTION 112. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2013] (a) IC 6-2.3-4-7,
 8 as added by this act, applies to taxable years beginning after
 9 December 31, 2012.

10 (b) This SECTION expires January 1, 2015.

11 SECTION 113. IC 36-12-12-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005,
 12 SECTION 49, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 13 JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 5. (a) If the library board passes a resolution under
 14 section 3 of this chapter and the appropriate fiscal body or bodies
 15 approve the plan, the library board shall submit the resolution and the
 16 plan to the department of local government finance. If the department
 17 of local government finance determines that:

18 (1) the library board has correctly advertised the plan under
 19 section 3(c) of this chapter;

20 (2) the plan was adopted by the library board and approved by the
 21 appropriate fiscal body or bodies; and

22 (3) the plan conforms to the format prescribed by the department;
 23 the department shall require notice of the submission to be given to the
 24 taxpayers of the library district in accordance with IC 5-3-1-2(b).
 25 **publish notice of adoption in accordance with IC 5-3-1-2(i).**

26 (b) Ten (10) or more taxpayers who will be affected by the adopted
 27 plan may file a petition with the county auditor of a county in which the
 28 library district is located not later than ten (10) days after the
 29 publication of the notice of adoption required by subsection (a),
 30 setting forth the taxpayers' objections to the proposed plan. The county
 31 auditor shall immediately certify the petition to the department of local
 32 government finance.

33 SECTION 114. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) This section
 34 applies to a fire protection district:

35 (1) that was initially established in 2011;

36 (2) whose maximum levy and cumulative fund rate were first
 37 established and approved by the department of local
 38 government finance in 2011;

39 (3) that properly and timely advertised its budget, rates and
 40 levies in 2011 for the 2012 calendar year;

41 (4) whose budget, rates and levies were disallowed by the
 42 department of local government finance in 2012 due to

C
o
p
y



1 confusion as to whether the county council that created the
 2 fire protection district held a public hearing on said budget,
 3 rates, and levies;
 4 (5) whose 2012 budget, rates, and levies were nonetheless
 5 timely considered in an open meeting of the county council,
 6 and were timely reviewed and approved by the county
 7 council; and
 8 (6) that may experience a significant revenue shortfall in 2012
 9 and 2013, requiring the district to seek funds in addition to
 10 the amounts available to the district to provide essential fire
 11 protection to district residents.
 12 (b) A fire protection district described in this section may
 13 borrow a specified amount of money if:
 14 (1) the board of fire trustees of the district finds that:
 15 (A) an emergency exists requiring the expenditure of
 16 money not available to the fire district; and
 17 (B) the emergency requiring the expenditure of money is
 18 related to paying the operating expenses and obligations of
 19 the district; and
 20 (2) the fiscal body of the county approves the expenditure of
 21 the money.
 22 (c) A fire protection district shall comply with IC 36-8-11-17
 23 with respect to a borrowing under this section.
 24 (d) The county fiscal body shall levy property taxes in an
 25 amount sufficient to cover payments due under the borrowing
 26 authorized under this section.
 27 (e) This section expires December 31, 2014.
 28 SECTION 115. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) During the
 29 2012 legislative interim, the commission on state tax and financing
 30 policy shall study the topic of whether the value of tax credits
 31 under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code should be
 32 considered in determining the assessed value of low income housing
 33 tax credit property.
 34 (b) Before November 1, 2012, the commission on state tax and
 35 financing policy shall report to the legislative council regarding
 36 any recommendations on the study topic described in subsection
 37 (a).
 38 (c) This SECTION expires January 1, 2013.
 39 SECTION 116. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012] (a) The
 40 administrative rule concerning proof by an individual that a
 41 residence is the individual's principal place of residence for
 42 purposes of the homestead standard deduction that is set forth at

COPY



1 **50 IAC 24-3-2 is void. The publisher of the Indiana Administrative**
2 **Code shall remove 50 IAC 24-3-2 from the Indiana Administrative**
3 **Code.**
4 **(b) This SECTION expires July 1, 2014.**
5 **SECTION 117. An emergency is declared for this act.**

C
o
p
y



COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill 1072, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Page 3, delete lines 19 through 22, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"(c) For taxes due and payable for an assessment date after January 15, 2012, the department may not approve an appropriation or a property tax levy that is associated with a debt unless the debt issuance report for the debt has been submitted to the department."

Page 4, delete lines 10 through 13, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"(c) For taxes due and payable for an assessment date after January 15, 2012, the department may not approve an appropriation or a property tax levy that is associated with a debt unless the debt issuance report for the debt has been submitted to the department."

Page 4, between lines 35 and 36, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 6. IC 5-11-1-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011, SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 4. (a) The state examiner shall require from every municipality and every state or local governmental unit, entity, or instrumentality financial reports covering the full period of each fiscal year. These reports shall be prepared, verified, and filed with the state examiner not later than sixty (60) days after the close of each fiscal year. ~~The reports must be filed electronically, in a manner prescribed by the state examiner that is compatible with the technology employed by the political subdivision.~~ **The reports must be in the form and content prescribed by the state examiner and filed electronically in the manner prescribed under IC 5-14-3.8-7.**

(b) The department of local government finance may not approve the budget of a political subdivision or a supplemental appropriation for a political subdivision until the political subdivision files an annual report under subsection (a) for the preceding calendar year.

SECTION 7. IC 5-11-13-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 1. (a) Every state, county, city, town, township, or school official, elective or appointive, who is the head of or in charge of any office, department, board, or commission of the



C
O
P
Y

state or of any county, city, town, or township, and every state, county, city, town, or township employee or agent who is the head of, or in charge of, or the executive officer of any department, bureau, board, or commission of the state, county, city, town, or township, and every executive officer by whatever title designated, who is in charge of any state educational institution or of any other state, county, or city institution, shall during the month of January of each year prepare, make, and sign a ~~written or printed~~ certified report, correctly and completely showing the names and business addresses of each and all officers, employees, and agents in their respective offices, departments, boards, commissions, and institutions, and the respective duties and compensation of each, and shall forthwith file said report in the office of the state examiner of the state board of accounts. **The report must also indicate whether the political subdivision offers a health plan, a pension, and other benefits to full-time and part-time employees.** However, no more than one (1) report covering the same officers, employees, and agents need be made from the state or any county, city, town, township, or school unit in any one year. **The certification must be filed electronically in the manner prescribed under IC 5-14-3.8-7.**

(b) The department of local government finance may not approve the budget of a county, city, town, or township or a supplemental appropriation for a county, city, town, or township until the county, city, town, or township files an annual report under subsection (a) for the preceding calendar year.

SECTION 8. IC 5-14-3.8-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.172-2011, SECTION 18, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. The department may require that prescribed forms be submitted in an electronic format. **The department, working with the office of technology established by IC 4-13.1-2-1 or another organization that is part of a state educational institution, shall develop and maintain a secure, web-based system that facilitates electronic submission of the forms under this section. Political subdivisions shall submit forms under this section through the web-based system as prescribed by the department.**

SECTION 9. IC 5-22-15-20.9, AS ADDED BY P.L.172-2011, SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 20.9. (a) ~~This section applies only to a contract awarded by a political subdivision.~~

(b) As used in this section, "affected county" refers to a county:

- (1) in which the political subdivision awarding a contract under this article is located; or

C
o
p
y



(2) that is adjacent to the county described in subdivision (1).

~~(e)~~ **(b)** As used in this section, "local Indiana business" refers to any of the following:

- (1) A business whose principal place of business is located in an affected county.
- (2) A business that pays a majority of its payroll (in dollar volume) to residents of affected counties.
- (3) A business that employs residents of affected counties as a majority of its employees.
- (4) A business that makes significant capital investments in the affected counties as defined in rules adopted by the political subdivision.
- (5) A business that has a substantial positive economic impact on the affected counties as defined by criteria in rules adopted by the political subdivision.

~~(d)~~ **(c)** ~~There are~~ **A political subdivision may apply** the following price preferences for supplies purchased from a local Indiana business:

- (1) Five percent (5%) for a purchase expected by the purchasing agency to be less than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000).
- (2) Three percent (3%) for a purchase expected by the purchasing agency to be at least fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) but less than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000).
- (3) One percent (1%) for a purchase expected by the purchasing agency to be at least one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000).

However, to apply a price preference authorized by this subsection to a purchase of supplies, the political subdivision must state in the solicitation for supplies that the political subdivision will apply this section.

~~(e)~~ **(d)** Notwithstanding subsection ~~(d)~~; **(c)**, a purchasing agency may award a contract to the lowest responsive and responsible offeror, regardless of the preference provided in this section, if the lowest responsive and responsible offeror is a local Indiana business.

~~(f)~~ **(e)** A business that wants to claim a preference provided under this section must do all the following:

- (1) State in the business's bid that the business claims the preference provided by this section.
- (2) Provide the following information to the purchasing agency:
 - (A) The location of the business's principal place of business. If the business claims the preference as a local Indiana business described in subsection ~~(e)~~~~(1)~~; **(b)(1)**, a statement explaining the reasons the business considers the location named as the business's principal place of business.



C
O
P
Y

(B) The amount of the business's total payroll and the amount of the business's payroll paid to residents of affected counties.

(C) The number of the business's employees and the number of the business's employees who are residents of affected counties.

(D) If the business claims the preference as a local Indiana business described in subsection ~~(c)(4)~~; **(b)(4)**, a description of the capital investments made in the affected counties and a statement of the amount of those capital investments.

(E) If the business claims the preference as a local Indiana business described in subsection ~~(c)(5)~~; **(b)(5)**, a description of the substantial positive economic impact the business has on the affected counties.

SECTION 10. IC 5-28-16-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.4-2005, SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3. (a) An application requesting a grant or loan from the fund must be targeted to one (1) or more of the areas listed in section 2 of this chapter.

(b) A successful applicant for a grant or loan from the fund must meet the requirements of this section and be approved by the board. An application for a grant or loan from the fund must be made on an application form prescribed by the board. An applicant shall provide all information that the board finds necessary to make the determinations required by this chapter.

(c) All applications for a grant or loan from the fund must include the following:

(1) A fully elaborated technical research or business plan, whichever applies, that is appropriate for review by outside experts as provided in this chapter.

(2) A detailed financial analysis that includes the commitment of resources by other entities that will be involved in the project.

(3) A statement of the economic development potential of the project, such as:

(A) a statement of the way in which support from the fund will lead to significantly increased funding from federal or private sources and from private sector research partners; or

(B) a projection of the jobs to be created.

(4) The identity, qualifications, and obligations of the applicant.

(5) Any other information that the board considers appropriate.

An applicant for a grant or loan from the fund may request that certain information that is submitted by the applicant be kept confidential.

However, an applicant's projection of the jobs to be created by a

C
O
P
Y



project may not be kept confidential. The board shall make a determination of confidentiality as soon as is practicable. If the board determines that the information should not be kept confidential, the applicant may withdraw the application, and the board must return the information before making it part of any public record.

(d) An application for a grant or loan from the fund submitted by an academic researcher must be made through the office of the president of the researcher's academic institution with the express endorsement of the institution's president. An application for a grant or loan from the fund submitted by a private researcher must be made through the office of the highest ranking officer of the researcher's institution with the express endorsement of the institution. Any other application must be made through the office of the highest ranking officer of the entity submitting the application. In the case of an application for a grant or loan from the fund that is submitted jointly by one (1) or more researchers or entities, the application must be endorsed by each institution or entity as required by this subsection.

SECTION 11. IC 5-28-16-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.4-2005, SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 6. The board shall submit ~~an annual~~ a report to **the budget committee and** the legislative council before ~~September 1~~ **February 1 and August 1 of each year that covers the six (6) month period that ends one (1) month before the report is due.** The report must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 and must contain the following information concerning fund activity in the preceding ~~state fiscal year~~: **six (6) month period:**

- (1) The name of each entity receiving a grant from the fund.
- (2) The location of each entity sorted by:
 - (A) county, in the case of an entity located in Indiana; or
 - (B) state, in the case of an entity located outside Indiana.
- (3) The amount of each grant awarded to each entity.
- (4) The projection of the number of jobs to be created by the entity's project.**

SECTION 12. IC 5-28-28-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.222-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "grant" refers to a grant given by the corporation, **including a grant from the Indiana twenty-first century research and technology fund.**

SECTION 13. IC 5-28-28-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.222-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "loan":

- (1) refers to a loan made by the corporation, regardless of whether

C
o
p
y



- the loan is forgivable; ~~and~~
- (2) includes a loan guarantee made by the corporation; ~~and~~
- (3) includes a loan from the Indiana twenty-first century research and technology fund.**

SECTION 14. IC 5-28-28-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.222-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) Beginning February 1, 2008, the corporation shall:

- (1) submit an economic incentives and compliance report to:
 - (A) the governor; ~~and~~
 - (B) the budget committee; and**
 - ~~(B) (C)~~ (C) the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6; and
- (2) publish the report on the corporation's Internet web site; on the schedule specified in subsection (b).
- (b) ~~Before August 2, 2009;~~ The corporation shall submit and publish before February 1 and August 1 of each year an incentives and compliance report that covers the six (6) month period that ends one (1) month before the report is due. ~~After August 1, 2009;~~ the corporation shall submit and publish before August 1 of each year an incentives and compliance report that covers the twelve (12) month period that ends one (1) month before the report is due."

Page 5, delete lines 8 through 42.

Page 6, delete lines 1 through 12.

Page 16, line 23, after "subdivision" insert "**or appropriate fiscal body, if the political subdivision is subject to section 20 of this chapter,**".

Page 16, line 29, reset in roman "political subdivision".

Page 16, line 29, before "appropriate" insert "**or**".

Page 16, line 30, after "at which the" insert "**political subdivision or appropriate**".

Page 16, line 31, before "appropriate" insert "**political subdivision or**".

Page 22, delete lines 21 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 18. IC 6-1.1-17-20, AS AMENDED BY P.L.113-2010, SECTION 29, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 20. (a) This section applies to each governing body of a taxing unit that

- ~~(1)~~ is not comprised of a majority of officials who are elected to serve on the governing body. ~~and~~
- ~~(2)~~ either:

C
O
P
Y



(A) is:

- (i) a conservancy district subject to IC 14-33-9;
 - (ii) a solid waste management district subject to IC 13-21; or
 - (iii) a fire protection district subject to IC 36-8-11-18; or
- (B) has a percentage increase in the proposed budget for the taxing unit for the ensuing calendar year that is more than the result of:

- (i) the assessed value growth quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the ensuing calendar year; minus
- (ii) one (1).

For purposes of this section, an individual who qualifies to be appointed to a governing body or serves on a governing body because of the individual's status as an elected official of another taxing unit shall be treated as an official who was not elected to serve on the governing body.

(b) As used in this section, "taxing unit" has the meaning set forth in IC 6-1.1-1-21, except that the term does not include:

- (+) a school corporation; or
- (1) a public library whose levies are subject to review and modification under section 20.3 of this chapter; or**
- (2) an entity whose tax levies are subject to review and modification by a city-county legislative body under IC 36-3-6-9.

(c) If:

- (1) the assessed valuation of a taxing unit is entirely contained within a city or town; or
- (2) the assessed valuation of a taxing unit is not entirely contained within a city or town but the taxing unit was originally established by the city or town;

the governing body shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the city or town fiscal body. The proposed budget and levy shall be submitted at least thirty (30) days before the city or town fiscal body is required to hold budget approval hearings under this chapter. However, in the case of a public library that is subject to this section and is described in subdivision (2), the public library shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the county fiscal body in the manner provided in subsection (d), rather than to the city or town fiscal body; if more than fifty percent (50%) of the parcels of real property within the jurisdiction of the public library are located outside the city or town. **to the city or town fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department of local government finance before September 2 of a year.**

(d) If subsection (c) does not apply, the governing body of the taxing

C
O
P
Y



unit shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the county fiscal body in the county where the taxing unit has the most assessed valuation. The proposed budget and levy shall be submitted at least thirty (30) days before the county fiscal body is required to hold budget approval hearings under this chapter: **to the county fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department of local government finance before September 2 of a year.**

(e) The fiscal body of the city, town, or county (whichever applies) shall review each budget and proposed tax levy and adopt a final budget and tax levy for the taxing unit. The fiscal body may reduce or modify but not increase the proposed budget or tax levy.

(f) If a taxing unit fails to file the information required in subsection (c) or (d), whichever applies, with the appropriate fiscal body by the time prescribed by this section, the most recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy of that taxing unit are continued for the ensuing budget year.

(g) If the appropriate fiscal body fails to complete the requirements of subsection (e) before the adoption deadline in section 5 of this chapter for any taxing unit subject to this section, the most recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy of the city, town, or county, whichever applies, are continued for the ensuing budget year.

SECTION 19. IC 6-1.1-17-20.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: **Sec. 20.3. (a) This section applies to each governing body of a public library that:**

- (1) is not comprised of a majority of officials who are elected to serve on the governing body; and**
- (2) has a percentage increase in the proposed budget for the taxing unit for the ensuing calendar year that is more than the result of:**

(A) the assessed value growth quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the ensuing calendar year; minus

(B) one (1).

For purposes of this section, an individual who qualifies to be appointed to a governing body or serves on a governing body because of the individual's status as an elected official of another taxing unit shall be treated as an official who was not elected to serve on the governing body.

(b) This section does not apply to:

- (1) a school corporation;**
- (2) an entity whose tax levies are subject to review and modification by a fiscal body under section 20 of this chapter;**



C
O
P
Y

or

(3) an entity whose tax levies are subject to review and modification by a city-county legislative body under IC 36-3-6-9.

(c) If:

(1) the assessed valuation of a public library is entirely contained within a city or town; or

(2) the assessed valuation of a public library is not entirely contained within a city or town but the public library was originally established by the city or town;

the governing body shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the city or town fiscal body. The proposed budget and levy shall be submitted at least thirty (30) days before the city or town fiscal body is required to hold budget approval hearings under this chapter. However, the governing body shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the county fiscal body in the manner provided in subsection (d), rather than to the city or town fiscal body, if more than fifty percent (50%) of the parcels of real property within the jurisdiction of the public library are located outside the city or town.

(d) If subsection (c) does not apply, the governing body of the public library shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the county fiscal body in the county where the public library has the most assessed valuation. The proposed budget and levy shall be submitted at least thirty (30) days before the county fiscal body is required to hold budget approval hearings under this chapter.

(e) The fiscal body of the city, town, or county (whichever applies) shall review each budget and proposed tax levy and adopt a final budget and tax levy for the public library. The fiscal body may reduce or modify but not increase the proposed budget or tax levy.

(f) If a public library fails to file the information required in subsection (c) or (d), whichever applies, with the appropriate fiscal body by the time prescribed by this section, the most recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy of that public library are continued for the ensuing budget year.

(g) If the appropriate fiscal body fails to complete the requirements of subsection (e) before the adoption deadline in section 5 of this chapter for any public library subject to this section, the most recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy of the city, town, or county, whichever applies, are continued for

C
O
P
Y



the ensuing budget year."

Delete page 23.

Page 24, delete lines 1 through 5.

Page 25, line 36, after "The" insert "**following**".

Page 25, line 36, after "definitions" delete "in".

Page 25, line 36, strike "this".

Page 25, line 36, delete "subsection".

Page 37, between lines 34 and 35, begin a new paragraph and insert:
 "SECTION 31. IC 6-3-2-2.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 2.1. (a) This section applies only to a covered taxpayer that has receipts attributable to Indiana under both subsections (c) and (d).**

(b) As used in this section, "covered taxpayer" refers to the following:

(1) Designated contract markets, swap execution facilities, or derivatives clearing organizations primarily regulated by the United States Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

(2) Securities exchanges and securities clearing agencies primarily regulated by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

For purposes of this section, a designated contract market, swap execution facility, or derivatives clearing organization is considered to be primarily regulated by the United States Commodity Futures Trading Commission if more than fifty percent (50%) of the enterprise's total gross receipts are attributable to activities subject to regulation by the United States Commodity Futures Trading Commission or the United States securities exchanges.

(c) Notwithstanding section 2 of this chapter or any other law, receipts received by a covered taxpayer, in respect of trade execution (electronic or otherwise) and clearing, are in Indiana as follows:

(1) If the receipts are attributable to transactions executed on a physical trading floor located in Indiana, one hundred percent (100%) of the receipts are attributable to Indiana.

(2) If the receipts are attributable to transactions executed by means of an electronic transaction system, the receipts are attributable to Indiana based on a percentage determined by dividing the total Indiana population by the total United States population.

(3) If the receipts are attributable to the clearing of over-the-counter transactions, the receipts are attributable to

C
O
P
Y



Indiana based on a percentage determined by dividing the total Indiana population by the total United States population.

(d) Notwithstanding section 2 of this chapter or any other law, market data service revenue is sourced based on the billing address of a covered taxpayer's direct customers or the user location of direct customers and location of the customers of the covered taxpayer's distributors."

Page 38, line 36, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 46, line 38, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 47, line 18, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 50, line 19, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 52, line 37, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 57, line 38, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 60, line 2, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 66, line 9, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 66, line 29, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 67, line 17, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 67, line 40, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 68, line 20, delete ".".

Page 68, line 21, after "adopted." insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 72, line 14, after "mail" delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 73, line 40, after "mail" delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 74, line 37, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 80, line 12, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**

Page 82, line 22, delete "." and insert **"or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency."**



C
O
P
Y

Page 86, line 21, after "mail" delete "." and insert "**or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**".

Page 89, line 9, delete "." and insert "**or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**".

Page 93, line 41, delete "." and insert "**or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**".

Page 94, line 12, delete "." and insert "**or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**".

Page 119, line 13, delete "." and insert "**or in an electronic format approved by the director of the budget agency.**".

Page 122, between lines 9 and 10, begin a new paragraph and insert:
 "SECTION 86. IC 36-1-12-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.139-2011, SECTION 6, AND AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011, SECTION 139, IS CORRECTED AND AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 4. (a) This section applies whenever the cost of a public work project will be:

(1) at least seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) in:

(A) a consolidated city or second class city;

(B) a county containing a consolidated city or second class city; or

(C) a regional water or sewage district established under IC 13-26; or

(2) at least fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) in a political subdivision or an agency not described in subdivision (1):

(1) except as provided in subdivision (2), at least one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000); or

(2) in the case of a board of aviation commissioners or an airport authority board, at least one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000).

(b) The board must comply with the following procedure:

(1) The board shall prepare general plans and specifications describing the kind of public work required, but shall avoid specifications which might unduly limit competition. If the project involves the resurfacing (as defined by IC 8-14-2-1) of a road, street, or bridge, the specifications must show how the weight or volume of the materials will be accurately measured and verified.

(2) The board shall file the plans and specifications in a place reasonably accessible to the public, which shall be specified in the notice required by subdivision (3).

(3) Upon the filing of the plans and specifications, the board shall publish notice in accordance with IC 5-3-1 calling for sealed proposals for the public work needed.

C
O
P
Y



- (4) The notice must specify the place where the plans and specifications are on file and the date fixed for receiving bids.
- (5) The period of time between the date of the first publication and the date of receiving bids shall be governed by the size of the contemplated project in the discretion of the board. The period of time between the date of the first publication and receiving bids may not be more than:
- (A) six (6) weeks if the estimated cost of the public works project is less than twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000); and
 - (B) ten (10) weeks if the estimated cost of the public works project is at least twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000).
- (6) ~~If the cost of a project is one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) or more,~~ The board shall require the bidder to submit a financial statement, a statement of experience, a proposed plan or plans for performing the public work, and the equipment that the bidder has available for the performance of the public work. The statement shall be submitted on forms prescribed by the state board of accounts.
- (7) The board may not require a bidder to submit a bid before the meeting at which bids are to be received. The meeting for receiving bids must be open to the public. All bids received shall be opened publicly and read aloud at the time and place designated and not before. *Notwithstanding any other law, bids may be opened after the time designated if both of the following apply:*
- (A) *The board makes a written determination that it is in the best interest of the board to delay the opening.*
 - (B) *The day, time, and place of the rescheduled opening are announced at the day, time, and place of the originally scheduled opening.*
- (8) Except as provided in subsection (c), ~~or (after June 30, 2011) section 22 of this chapter,~~ the board shall:
- (A) award the contract for public work or improvements to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder; or
 - (B) reject all bids submitted.
- (9) If the board awards the contract to a bidder other than the lowest bidder, the board must state in the minutes or memoranda, at the time the award is made, the factors used to determine which bidder is the lowest responsible and responsive bidder and to justify the award. The board shall keep a copy of the minutes or memoranda available for public inspection.

C
O
P
Y



(10) In determining whether a bidder is responsive, the board may consider the following factors:

(A) Whether the bidder has submitted a bid or quote that conforms in all material respects to the specifications.

(B) Whether the bidder has submitted a bid that complies specifically with the invitation to bid and the instructions to bidders.

(C) Whether the bidder has complied with all applicable statutes, ordinances, resolutions, or rules pertaining to the award of a public contract.

(11) In determining whether a bidder is a responsible bidder, the board may consider the following factors:

(A) The ability and capacity of the bidder to perform the work.

(B) The integrity, character, and reputation of the bidder.

(C) The competence and experience of the bidder.

(12) The board shall require the bidder to submit an affidavit:

(A) that the bidder has not entered into a combination or agreement:

(i) relative to the price to be bid by a person;

(ii) to prevent a person from bidding; or

(iii) to induce a person to refrain from bidding; and

(B) that the bidder's bid is made without reference to any other bid.

(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b)(8), a county may award sand, gravel, asphalt paving materials, or crushed stone contracts to more than one (1) responsible and responsive bidder if the specifications allow for bids to be based upon service to specific geographic areas and the contracts are awarded by geographic area. The geographic areas do not need to be described in the specifications.

SECTION 87. IC 36-1-12-4.7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011, SECTION 140, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 4.7. (a) This section applies whenever a public work project is estimated to cost:

(1) except as provided in subdivision (2), at least fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) and less than one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000); or

(2) in the case of a board of aviation commissioners or an airport authority board, at least fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) and less than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000).

(b) The board must proceed under the following provisions:

(1) The board shall invite quotes from at least three (3) persons known to deal in the class of work proposed to be done by mailing

C
O
P
Y



them a notice stating that plans and specifications are on file in a specified office. The notice must be mailed not less than seven (7) days before the time fixed for receiving quotes.

(2) The board may not require a person to submit a quote before the meeting at which quotes are to be received. The meeting for receiving quotes must be open to the public. All quotes received shall be opened publicly and read aloud at the time and place designated and not before.

(3) ~~Except as permitted in section 22 of this chapter after June 30, 2011;~~ The board shall award the contract for the public work to the lowest responsible and responsive quoter.

(4) The board may reject all quotes submitted.

SECTION 88. IC 36-1-12-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011, SECTION 141, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 5. (a) This section applies whenever a public work project is estimated to cost less than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000). Except as provided in subsection (g) for local boards of aviation commissioners and local airport authorities, if a contract is to be awarded, the board may proceed under section 4 of this chapter or under subsection (b) or (c).

(b) The board must proceed under the following provisions:

(1) The board shall invite quotes from at least three (3) persons known to deal in the class of work proposed to be done by mailing them a notice stating that plans and specifications are on file in a specified office. The notice must be mailed not less than seven (7) days before the time fixed for receiving quotes.

(2) The board may not require a person to submit a quote before the meeting at which quotes are to be received. The meeting for receiving quotes must be open to the public. All quotes received shall be opened publicly and read aloud at the time and place designated and not before.

(3) ~~Except as permitted in section 22 of this chapter;~~ The board shall award the contract for the public work to the lowest responsible and responsive quoter.

(4) The board may reject all quotes submitted.

(5) If the board rejects all quotes under subdivision (4), the board may negotiate and enter into agreements for the work in the open market without inviting or receiving quotes if the board establishes in writing the reasons for rejecting the quotes.

(c) The board may not proceed under subsection (b) for the resurfacing (as defined in IC 8-14-2-1) of a road, street, or bridge, unless:

C
o
p
y



- (1) the weight or volume of the materials in the project is capable of accurate measurement and verification; and
- (2) the specifications define the geographic points at which the project begins and ends.

(d) For the purposes of this section, if contiguous sections of a road, street, or bridge are to be resurfaced in a calendar year, all of the work shall be considered to comprise a single public work project.

(e) The board may purchase or lease supplies in the manner provided in IC 5-22 and perform the public work by means of its own workforce without awarding a public work contract.

(f) Before the board may perform any work under this section by means of its own workforce, the political subdivision or agency must have a group of employees on its staff who are capable of performing the construction, maintenance, and repair applicable to that work.

(g) This subsection applies to local boards of aviation commissioners operating under IC 8-22-2 and local airport authorities operating under IC 8-22-3. If the contract is to be awarded by a board to which this subsection applies, or to a designee of the board under subsection (h), the board or its designee may proceed under section 4 of this chapter or under the following provisions. The board or its designee may invite quotes from at least three (3) persons known to deal in the class of work proposed to be done by mailing the persons a copy of the plans and specifications for the work not less than seven (7) days before the time fixed for receiving quotes. If the board or its designee receives a satisfactory quote, the board or its designee shall award the contract to the lowest responsible and responsive quoter for the class of work required. ~~except as permitted in section 22 of this chapter.~~ The board or its designee may reject all quotes submitted and, if no valid quotes are received for the class of work, contract for the work without further invitations for quotes.

(h) The board may delegate its authority to award a contract for a public works project that is estimated to cost less than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) to the airport personnel in charge of airport public works projects.

(i) Quotes for public works projects costing less than twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) may be obtained by soliciting at least three (3) quotes by telephone or facsimile transmission. The seven (7) day waiting period required by subsection (b)(1) does not apply to quotes solicited under this subsection.

SECTION 89. IC 36-1-12-22 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]. ~~Sec. 22. (a) The definitions in IC 5-22-15, including the definitions in IC 5-22-15-20.9, apply in this section.~~

C
O
P
Y



(b) The procedures described in IC 5-22-15 for determining adjusted offers; price preference percentage; and total adjusted offers apply in this section.

(c) The price preferences stated in IC 5-22-15-20.9 apply in this section.

(d) Notwithstanding provisions of this chapter that require the award of a contract to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder or the lowest responsive and responsible quoter; but subject to subsection (e); a contract shall be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible local Indiana business that claims the preference provided by this section.

(e) Notwithstanding subsection (d); a contract shall be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder or quoter; regardless of the preference provided in this section; if the lowest responsive and responsible bidder or quoter is a local Indiana business.

(f) A bidder or quoter that wants to claim the preference under this section must claim the preference in the same manner that a business claims the preference under IC 5-22-15-20.9(f)."

Page 122, line 24, delete "15" and insert "16".

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to HB 1072 as introduced.)

ESPICH, Chair

Committee Vote: yeas 14, nays 3.

HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that House Bill 1072 be amended to read as follows:

Page 43, between lines 15 and 16, begin a new paragraph and insert: "SECTION 40. IC 6-3-1-3.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011, SECTION 83, AS AMENDED BY P.L.171-2011, SECTION 4, AND AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011, SECTION 53, IS CORRECTED AND AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2011 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3.5. When used in this article, the term "adjusted gross income" shall mean the following:

(a) In the case of all individuals, "adjusted gross income" (as defined in Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code), modified as follows:

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



COPY

- (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
- (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state level by any state of the United States.
- (3) Subtract one thousand dollars (\$1,000), or in the case of a joint return filed by a husband and wife, subtract for each spouse one thousand dollars (\$1,000).
- (4) Subtract one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for:
- (A) each of the exemptions provided by Section 151(c) of the Internal Revenue Code;
 - (B) each additional amount allowable under Section 63(f) of the Internal Revenue Code; and
 - (C) the spouse of the taxpayer if a separate return is made by the taxpayer and if the spouse, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, has no gross income and is not the dependent of another taxpayer.
- (5) Subtract:
- (A) *for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2004*, one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) for each of the exemptions allowed under Section 151(c)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code (as effective January 1, 2004); and
 - (B) five hundred dollars (\$500) for each additional amount allowable under Section 63(f)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code if the adjusted gross income of the taxpayer, or the taxpayer and the taxpayer's spouse in the case of a joint return, is less than forty thousand dollars (\$40,000).
- This amount is in addition to the amount subtracted under subdivision (4).
- (6) Subtract an amount equal to the lesser of:
- (A) that part of the individual's adjusted gross income (as defined in Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code) for that taxable year that is subject to a tax that is imposed by a political subdivision of another state and that is imposed on or measured by income; or
 - (B) two thousand dollars (\$2,000).
- (7) Add an amount equal to the total capital gain portion of a lump sum distribution (as defined in Section 402(e)(4)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code) if the lump sum distribution is received by the individual during the taxable year and if the capital gain portion of the distribution is taxed in the manner provided in

C
o
p
y

Section 402 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(8) Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross income under Section 111 of the Internal Revenue Code as a recovery of items previously deducted as an itemized deduction from adjusted gross income.

(9) Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross income under the Internal Revenue Code which amounts were received by the individual as supplemental railroad retirement annuities under 45 U.S.C. 231 and which are not deductible under subdivision (1).

~~(10)~~ *Add an amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section 221 of the Internal Revenue Code for married couples filing joint returns if the taxable year began before January 1, 1987.*

~~(11)~~ *Add an amount equal to the interest excluded from federal gross income by the individual for the taxable year under Section 128 of the Internal Revenue Code if the taxable year began before January 1, 1985.*

~~(12)~~ (10) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of federal Social Security and Railroad Retirement benefits included in a taxpayer's federal gross income by Section 86 of the Internal Revenue Code.

~~(13)~~ (11) In the case of a nonresident taxpayer or a resident taxpayer residing in Indiana for a period of less than the taxpayer's entire taxable year, the total amount of the deductions allowed pursuant to subdivisions (3), (4), (5), and (6) shall be reduced to an amount which bears the same ratio to the total as the taxpayer's income taxable in Indiana bears to the taxpayer's total income.

~~(14)~~ (12) In the case of an individual who is a recipient of assistance under IC 12-10-6-1, IC 12-10-6-2.1, IC 12-15-2-2, or IC 12-15-7, subtract an amount equal to that portion of the individual's adjusted gross income with respect to which the individual is not allowed under federal law to retain an amount to pay state and local income taxes.

~~(15)~~ (13) In the case of an eligible individual, subtract the amount of a Holocaust victim's settlement payment included in the individual's federal adjusted gross income.

~~(16)~~ *For taxable years beginning after December 31, 1999,* (14) Subtract an amount equal to the portion of any premiums paid during the taxable year by the taxpayer for a qualified long term care policy (as defined in IC 12-15-39.6-5) for the taxpayer or the taxpayer's spouse, or both.

~~(17)~~ (15) Subtract an amount equal to the lesser of:

C
o
p
y



(A) *for a taxable year:*

(i) including any part of 2004, the amount determined under subsection (f); and

(ii) beginning after December 31, 2004, two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500); or

(B) the amount of property taxes that are paid during the taxable year in Indiana by the individual on the individual's principal place of residence.

~~(18)~~ (16) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of a September 11 terrorist attack settlement payment included in the individual's federal adjusted gross income.

~~(19)~~ (17) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election not been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

~~(20)~~ (18) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.

~~(21)~~ (19) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year in which the property was placed in service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).

~~(22)~~ (20) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal income tax purposes.

~~(23)~~ (21) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of the taxpayer's qualified military income that was not excluded from the taxpayer's gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 112 of the Internal Revenue Code.

~~(24)~~ (22) Subtract income that is:

(A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and

(B) included in the individual's federal adjusted gross income

C
O
P
Y



under the Internal Revenue Code.

~~(25)~~ (23) Subtract any amount of a credit (including an advance refund of the credit) that is provided to an individual under 26 U.S.C. 6428 (federal Economic Stimulus Act of 2008) and included in the individual's federal adjusted gross income.

~~(26)~~ (24) Add any amount of unemployment compensation excluded from federal gross income, as defined in Section 61 of the Internal Revenue Code, under Section 85(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.

~~(27)~~ (25) Add the amount excluded from gross income under Section 108(a)(1)(e) of the Internal Revenue Code for the discharge of debt on a qualified principal residence.

~~(28)~~ (26) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract the amount necessary from the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.

~~(29)~~ (27) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

~~(30)~~ (28) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

~~(31)~~ (29) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special

C
o
p
y



allowance for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the special allowance not been claimed for the property.

~~(31)~~ (30) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

~~(32)~~ (31) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

~~(33)~~ (32) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that treated a loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock in:

(A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or

(B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.);

as an ordinary loss under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the loss not been treated as an ordinary loss.

(33) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after December 31, 2011.

~~(34)~~ (34) *Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section 198 of the Internal Revenue Code for the expensing of environmental remediation costs.*

~~(35)~~ (35) *Add the amount excluded from gross income under Section 408(d)(8) of the Internal Revenue Code for a charitable*

C
O
P
Y



distribution from an individual retirement plan.

~~(37)~~ (36) *Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section 222 of the Internal Revenue Code for qualified tuition and related expenses.*

~~(38)~~ (37) *Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section 62(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code for certain expenses of elementary and secondary school teachers.*

~~(39)~~ ~~(38)~~ *Add the amount excluded from gross income under Section 127 of the Internal Revenue Code as annual employer provided education expenses.*

~~(40)~~ ~~(39)~~ **(38)** *Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section 179E of the Internal Revenue Code for any qualified advanced mine safety equipment property.*

~~(41)~~ ~~(40)~~ *Add the monthly amount excluded from gross income under Section 132(f)(1)(A) and 132(f)(1)(B) that exceeds one hundred dollars (\$100) a month for a qualified transportation fringe.*

~~(42)~~ ~~(41)~~ **(39)** *Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section 221 of the Internal Revenue Code that exceeds the amount the taxpayer could deduct under Section 221 of the Internal Revenue Code before it was amended by the Tax Relief, Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization, and Job Creation Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-312).*

~~(43)~~ ~~(42)~~ **(40)** *Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed any qualified leasehold improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(iv) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.*

~~(44)~~ ~~(43)~~ **(41)** *Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed a motorsports entertainment complex in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 7-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(C)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.*

~~(45)~~ ~~(44)~~ **(42)** *Add the amount deducted under Section 195 of the Internal Revenue Code for start-up expenditures that exceeds the amount the taxpayer could deduct under Section 195 of the*

C
o
p
y



Internal Revenue Code before it was amended by the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).

~~(46)~~ ~~(45)~~ **(43)** *Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer for which tax was not imposed on the net recognized built-in gain of an S corporation under Section 1374(d)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code as amended by the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240) equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed before Section 1374(d)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code as amended by the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).*

~~(35)~~ **(44)** *This subdivision does not apply to payments made for services provided to a business that was enrolled and participated in the E-Verify program (as defined in IC 22-5-1.7-3) during the time the taxpayer conducted business in Indiana in the taxable year. For a taxable year beginning after June 30, 2011, add the amount of any trade or business deduction allowed under the Internal Revenue Code for wages, reimbursements, or other payments made for services provided in Indiana by an individual for services as an employee, if the individual was, during the period of service, prohibited from being hired as an employee under 8 U.S.C. 1324a.*

(b) In the case of corporations, the same as "taxable income" (as defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) adjusted as follows:

- (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
- (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (3) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state level by any state of the United States.
- (4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the corporation's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election not been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus

C
o
p
y



depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

(6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year in which the property was placed in service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).

(8) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal income tax purposes.

(9) Add to the extent required by IC 6-3-2-20 the amount of intangible expenses (as defined in IC 6-3-2-20) and any directly related intangible interest expenses (as defined in IC 6-3-2-20) for the taxable year that reduced the corporation's taxable income (as defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) for federal income tax purposes.

(10) Add an amount equal to any deduction for dividends paid (as defined in Section 561 of the Internal Revenue Code) to shareholders of a captive real estate investment trust (as defined in section 34.5 of this chapter).

(11) Subtract income that is:

(A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and

(B) included in the corporation's taxable income under the Internal Revenue Code.

(12) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year the amount necessary to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with

C
O
P
Y



the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(13) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

(14) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

(15) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the special allowance not been claimed for the property.

(16) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

(17) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

(18) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that treated a loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock in:

(A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or

(B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established

C
o
p
y



under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.);

as an ordinary loss under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the loss not been treated as an ordinary loss.

(19) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section 198 of the Internal Revenue Code for the expensing of environmental remediation costs.

(20) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section 179E of the Internal Revenue Code for any qualified advanced mine safety equipment property.

(21) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed any qualified leasehold improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(iv) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.

(22) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed a motorsports entertainment complex in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 7-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(C)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.

(23) Add the amount deducted under Section 195 of the Internal Revenue Code for start-up expenditures that exceeds the amount the taxpayer could deduct under Section 195 of the Internal Revenue Code before it was amended by the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).

~~(19)~~ **(24)** *This subdivision does not apply to payments made for services provided to a business that was enrolled and participated in the E-Verify program (as defined in IC 22-5-1.7-3) during the time the taxpayer conducted business in Indiana in the taxable year. For a taxable year beginning after June 30, 2011, add the amount of any trade or business deduction allowed under the Internal Revenue Code for wages, reimbursements, or other payments made for services provided in Indiana by an individual for services as an employee, if the individual was, during the period of service, prohibited from*

C
o
p
y



being hired as an employee under 8 U.S.C. 1324a.

~~(24)~~ **(25)** *Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after December 31, 2011.*

(c) In the case of life insurance companies (as defined in Section 816(a) of the Internal Revenue Code) that are organized under Indiana law, the same as "life insurance company taxable income" (as defined in Section 801 of the Internal Revenue Code), adjusted as follows:

- (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
- (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed or allowable under Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (3) Add an amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable under Section 805 or Section 831(c) of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state level by any state.
- (4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the company's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election not been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
- (6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section 172 or Section 810 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year in which the property was placed in service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).
- (8) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as

C
O
P
Y



a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal income tax purposes.

(9) Subtract income that is:

(A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and

(B) included in the insurance company's taxable income under the Internal Revenue Code.

(10) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year the amount necessary to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(11) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

(12) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

(13) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the special allowance not been claimed for the property.

(14) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section

C
O
P
Y



179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

(15) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

(16) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that treated a loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock in:

(A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or

(B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.);

as an ordinary loss under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the loss not been treated as an ordinary loss.

(17) Add an amount equal to any exempt insurance income under Section 953(e) of the Internal Revenue Code that is active financing income under Subpart F of Subtitle A, Chapter 1, Subchapter N of the Internal Revenue Code.

(18) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed any qualified leasehold improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(iv) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.

(19) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed a motorsports entertainment complex in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 7-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(C)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.

C
o
p
y



(20) Add the amount deducted under Section 195 of the Internal Revenue Code for start-up expenditures that exceeds the amount the taxpayer could deduct under Section 195 of the Internal Revenue Code before it was amended by the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).

(21) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section 198 of the Internal Revenue Code for the expensing of environmental remediation costs.

(22) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section 179E of the Internal Revenue Code for any qualified advanced mine safety equipment property.

~~(18)~~ **(23)** *This subdivision does not apply to payments made for services provided to a business that was enrolled and participated in the E-Verify program (as defined in IC 22-5-1.7-3) during the time the taxpayer conducted business in Indiana in the taxable year. For a taxable year beginning after June 30, 2011, add the amount of any trade or business deduction allowed under the Internal Revenue Code for wages, reimbursements, or other payments made for services provided in Indiana by an individual for services as an employee, if the individual was, during the period of service, prohibited from being hired as an employee under 8 U.S.C. 1324a.*

~~(23)~~ **(24)** *Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after December 31, 2011.*

(d) In the case of insurance companies subject to tax under Section 831 of the Internal Revenue Code and organized under Indiana law, the same as "taxable income" (as defined in Section 832 of the Internal Revenue Code), adjusted as follows:

- (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
- (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed or allowable under Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (3) Add an amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable under Section 805 or Section 831(c) of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state level by any state.
- (4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the company's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal Revenue Code.



C
O
P
Y

- (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election not been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in service.
- (6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year in which the property was placed in service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).
- (8) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal income tax purposes.
- (9) Subtract income that is:
- (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and
 - (B) included in the insurance company's taxable income under the Internal Revenue Code.
- (10) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year the amount necessary to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (11) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income

C
O
P
Y

of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

(12) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

(13) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the special allowance not been claimed for the property.

(14) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

(15) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

(16) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that treated a loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock in:

(A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or

(B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.);

as an ordinary loss under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 in the current taxable year or

C
o
p
y



in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the loss not been treated as an ordinary loss.

(17) Add an amount equal to any exempt insurance income under Section 953(e) of the Internal Revenue Code that is active financing income under Subpart F of Subtitle A, Chapter 1, Subchapter N of the Internal Revenue Code.

(18) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed any qualified leasehold improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(iv) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.

(19) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed a motorsports entertainment complex in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 7-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(C)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.

(20) Add the amount deducted under Section 195 of the Internal Revenue Code for start-up expenditures that exceeds the amount the taxpayer could deduct under Section 195 of the Internal Revenue Code before it was amended by the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).

(21) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section 198 of the Internal Revenue Code for the expensing of environmental remediation costs.

(22) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section 179E of the Internal Revenue Code for any qualified advanced mine safety equipment property.

~~(18)~~ **(23)** *This subdivision does not apply to payments made for services provided to a business that was enrolled and participated in the E-Verify program (as defined in IC 22-5-1.7-3) during the time the taxpayer conducted business in Indiana in the taxable year. For a taxable year beginning after June 30, 2011, add the amount of any trade or business deduction allowed under the Internal Revenue Code for wages, reimbursements, or other payments made for services provided in Indiana by an individual for services as an employee, if the individual was, during the period of service, prohibited from*

C
o
p
y



being hired as an employee under 8 U.S.C. 1324a.

~~(23)~~ **(24)** *Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after December 31, 2011.*

(e) In the case of trusts and estates, "taxable income" (as defined for trusts and estates in Section 641(b) of the Internal Revenue Code) adjusted as follows:

(1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.

(2) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of a September 11 terrorist attack settlement payment included in the federal adjusted gross income of the estate of a victim of the September 11 terrorist attack or a trust to the extent the trust benefits a victim of the September 11 terrorist attack.

(3) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election not been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to apply bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

(4) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code.

(5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year in which the property was placed in service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).

(6) Add an amount equal to the amount that a taxpayer claimed as a deduction for domestic production activities for the taxable year under Section 199 of the Internal Revenue Code for federal income tax purposes.

(7) Subtract income that is:

(A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and

C
O
P
Y



(B) included in the taxpayer's taxable income under the Internal Revenue Code.

(8) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a previous year the amount necessary to offset the amount included in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.

(9) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified restaurant property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(v) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

(10) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed qualified retail improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(ix) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed in service.

(11) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that claimed the special allowance for qualified disaster assistance property under Section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the special allowance not been claimed for the property.

(12) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 179C of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for qualified refinery property equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

(13) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted

C
O
P
Y



gross income of any taxpayer that made an election under Section 181 of the Internal Revenue Code to expense costs for a qualified film or television production equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not been made for the year.

(14) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that treated a loss from the sale or exchange of preferred stock in:

(A) the Federal National Mortgage Association, established under the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act (12 U.S.C. 1716 et seq.); or

(B) the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, established under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.);

as an ordinary loss under Section 301 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the loss not been treated as an ordinary loss.

(15) Add the amount excluded from gross income under Section 108(a)(1)(e) of the Internal Revenue Code for the discharge of debt on a qualified principal residence.

(16) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed any qualified leasehold improvement property in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 15-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(E)(iv) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.

(17) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that placed a motorsports entertainment complex in service during the taxable year and that was classified as 7-year property under Section 168(e)(3)(C)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed had the classification not applied to the property in the year that it was placed into service.

(18) Add the amount deducted under Section 195 of the Internal Revenue Code for start-up expenditures that exceeds the amount the taxpayer could deduct under Section 195 of the Internal Revenue Code before it was amended by the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).

(19) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section

C
O
P
Y



198 of the Internal Revenue Code for the expensing of environmental remediation costs.

(20) Add the amount deducted from gross income under Section 179E of the Internal Revenue Code for any qualified advanced mine safety equipment property.

(21) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income of any taxpayer for which tax was not imposed on the net recognized built-in gain of an S corporation under Section 1374(d)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code as amended by the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240) equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been computed before Section 1374(d)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code as amended by the Small Business Jobs Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-240).

~~(16)~~ **(22)** This subdivision does not apply to payments made for services provided to a business that was enrolled and participated in the E-Verify program (as defined in IC 22-5-1.7-3) during the time the taxpayer conducted business in Indiana in the taxable year. For a taxable year beginning after June 30, 2011, add the amount of any trade or business deduction allowed under the Internal Revenue Code for wages, reimbursements, or other payments made for services provided in Indiana by an individual for services as an employee, if the individual was, during the period of service, prohibited from being hired as an employee under 8 U.S.C. 1324a.

~~(22)~~ **(23)** Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received on an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after December 31, 2011.

(f) This subsection applies only to the extent that an individual paid property taxes in 2004 that were imposed for the March 1, 2002, assessment date or the January 15, 2003, assessment date. The maximum amount of the deduction under subsection (a)(17) is equal to the amount determined under STEP FIVE of the following formula:

STEP ONE: Determine the amount of property taxes that the taxpayer paid after December 31, 2003, in the taxable year for property taxes imposed for the March 1, 2002, assessment date and the January 15, 2003, assessment date.

STEP TWO: Determine the amount of property taxes that the taxpayer paid in the taxable year for the March 1, 2003, assessment date and the January 15, 2004, assessment date.

STEP THREE: Determine the result of the STEP ONE amount

C
O
P
Y



divided by the STEP TWO amount.

STEP FOUR: Multiply the STEP THREE amount by two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500):

STEP FIVE: Determine the sum of the STEP FOUR amount and two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500):".

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to HB 1072 as printed January 23, 2012.)

WELCH

HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that House Bill 1072 be amended to read as follows:

Page 128, between lines 13 and 14, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 94. IC 6-9-25-9 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]. Sec. 9: (a) This section applies to revenues from the county food and beverage tax received by the county before July 1, 1994.

(b) Money in the fund established under section 8 of this chapter shall be used by the county in the following order:

(1) To pay debt service on bonds issued under IC 36-2-6-18 through IC 36-2-6-20; including up to two (2) years interest; to finance:

(A) the acquisition, construction, or equipping of a basketball hall of fame;

(B) all reasonable and necessary architectural, engineering, legal, financing, accounting, advertising, bond discount, and supervisory expenses related to the acquisition, construction, or equipping of a basketball hall of fame or the issuance of bonds; and

(C) the establishment or maintenance of a debt service reserve fund for the bonds or any other reasonable or necessary reserve funds to operate, repair, maintain, or improve a basketball hall of fame.

(2) To redeem or prepay bonds after meeting all requirements of any bond ordinance:

(3) To reimburse the county or any nonprofit corporation for any money advanced for purposes of this chapter.

(c) Money held in the fund established under section 8 of this

C
O
P
Y



chapter shall be held until distribution under subsection (b):

(d) The county auditor shall make a semiannual distribution, at the time property tax revenue is distributed, to the paying agent for any bonds described in subsection (b)(1). Each semiannual distribution must be equal to principal and interest obligations on the bonds on the next interest payment date. Money received by a paying agent under this subsection shall be deposited in a special fund to be used to service the bonds.

SECTION 95. IC 6-9-25-9.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.158-2005, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 9.5. (a) This section applies to revenues from the county food and beverage tax received by the county after June 30, 1994.

(b) Money in the fund established under section 8 of this chapter shall be used by the county for the financing, construction, renovation, improvement, equipping, or maintenance of the following capital improvements:

- (1) Sanitary sewers or wastewater treatment facilities that serve economic development purposes.
- (2) Drainage or flood control facilities that serve economic development purposes.
- (3) Road improvements used on an access road for an industrial park that serve economic development purposes: **to foster economic development and tourism in the county.**
- (4) A covered horse show arena.
- (5) A historic birthplace memorial.
- (6) A historic gymnasium and community center in a town in the county with a population greater than two thousand (2,000) but less than two thousand ~~four three~~ hundred (~~2,400~~): **(2,300).**
- (7) Main street renovation and picnic and park areas in a town in the county with a population greater than two thousand (2,000) but less than two thousand ~~four three~~ hundred (~~2,400~~): **(2,300).**
- (8) A community park and cultural center.
- (9) Projects for which the county decides after July 1, 1994, to:
 - (A) expend money in the fund established under section 8 of this chapter; or
 - (B) issue bonds or other obligations or enter into leases under section 11.5 of this chapter;
 after the projects described in subdivisions (1) through (8) have been funded.
- (10) An ambulance.

Money in the fund may not be used for the operating costs of any of the

C
O
P
Y



permissible projects listed in this section. ~~In addition, the county may not issue bonds or enter into leases or other obligations under this chapter after December 31, 2015.~~

(c) The county capital improvements committee is established to make recommendations to the county fiscal body concerning the use of money in the fund established under section 8 of this chapter. The capital improvements committee consists of the following members:

(1) One (1) resident of the county representing each of the three (3) commissioner districts, appointed by the county executive. Not more than two (2) of the members appointed under this subdivision may be from the same political party.

(2) Two (2) residents of the county, appointed by the county fiscal body. The two (2) appointees may not be from the same political party. One (1) appointee under this subdivision must be a resident of a town in the county with a population greater than two thousand (2,000) but less than two thousand ~~four~~ **three** hundred ~~(2,400)~~: **(2,300)**. One (1) appointee under this subdivision must be a resident of a town in the county with a population greater than two thousand ~~four~~ **three** hundred ~~(2,400)~~: **(2,300)**.

(3) Two (2) residents of the largest city in the county, appointed by the municipal executive. The two (2) appointees under this subdivision may not be from the same political party. One (1) appointee must be interested in economic development.

(4) Two (2) residents of the largest city in the county, appointed by the municipal fiscal body. The two (2) appointees under this subdivision may not be from the same political party. One (1) appointee must be interested in tourism.

(d) Except as provided in subsection (e), the term of a member appointed to the capital improvements committee under subsection (c) is four (4) years.

(e) The initial terms of office for the members appointed to the county capital improvements committee under subsection (c) are as follows:

(1) Of the members appointed under subsection (c)(1), one (1) member shall be appointed for a term of two (2) years, one (1) member shall be appointed for three (3) years, and one (1) member shall be appointed for four (4) years.

(2) Of the members appointed under subsection (c)(2), one (1) member shall be appointed for two (2) years and one (1) member shall be appointed for three (3) years.

(3) Of the members appointed under subsection (c)(3), one (1) member shall be appointed for two (2) years and one (1) member

C
o
p
y



shall be appointed for three (3) years.

(4) Of the members appointed under subsection (c)(4), one (1) member shall be appointed for three (3) years and one (1) member shall be appointed for four (4) years.

(f) At the expiration of a term under subsection (e), the member whose term expired may be reappointed to the county capital improvements committee to fill the vacancy caused by the expiration.

(g) The capital improvements committee is ~~abolished on January 1, 2016~~. **shall:**

(1) meet at least once each year; and

(2) submit an annual report to the county fiscal body concerning the progress of any project funded by money in the fund.

SECTION 96. IC 6-9-25-10.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.158-2005, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 10.5. (a) The county food and beverage tax council is established in the county. The membership of the county food and beverage tax council consists of the fiscal body of the county and the fiscal body of each municipality that lies either partly or entirely within the county.

(b) The county food and beverage tax council has a total of one hundred (100) votes. Every member of the county food and beverage tax council is allocated a percentage of the total one hundred (100) votes that may be cast. The percentage that a municipality in the county is allocated for a year equals the same percentage that the population of the municipality bears to the population of the county. The percentage that the county is allocated for a year equals the same percentage that the population of all areas of the county not located in a municipality bears to the population of the county. In the case of a municipality that lies partly within the county, the allocation shall be based on the population of that portion of the municipality that lies within the county.

(c) Before January 2 of each year, the county auditor shall certify to each member of the food and beverage tax council the number of votes, rounded to the nearest one-hundredth (0.01), the member has for that year.

(d) The food and beverage tax imposed under this chapter remains in effect until the county food and beverage tax council adopts an ordinance to rescind the tax.

(e) An ordinance to rescind the food and beverage tax takes effect December 31 of the year in which the ordinance is adopted.

(f) The county food and beverage tax council may not rescind the

C
O
P
Y



food and beverage tax if there are bonds outstanding or leases or other obligations payable under this chapter.

~~(g) The county food and beverage tax council is abolished on January 1, 2016.~~

SECTION 97. IC 6-9-25-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 11. (a) The county may issue its bonds to:

- (1) pay any costs associated with a basketball hall of fame; ~~as set forth in section 9(b)(1) of this chapter;~~
- (2) reimburse the county or any nonprofit corporation for any money advanced to pay those costs; or
- (3) refund bonds issued under this section.

(b) Bonds issued under this section:

- (1) are payable solely from money provided under this chapter;
- (2) must be issued in the manner prescribed by IC 36-2-6-18 through IC 36-2-6-20; and
- (3) may, in the discretion of the county, be sold at negotiated sale at a price to be determined by the county or in accordance with IC 5-1-11 and IC 5-3-1.

(c) Proceeds of the tax established under this chapter may be pledged:

- (1) to pay debt service on bonds issued under this chapter;
- (2) for the payment of lease rentals or other obligations entered into under this chapter; or
- (3) for any purposes set forth in section ~~9(b)(1)~~ or 9.5 of this chapter.

A pledge is enforceable as set forth in IC 5-1-14-4.

(d) The county may lease the basketball hall of fame facility to a nonprofit corporation for a term not to exceed twenty-five (25) years. The lease may contain any terms acceptable to the county council and must be approved by ordinance of the county council.

SECTION 98. IC 6-9-25-11.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.158-2005, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 11.5. (a) ~~Until January 1, 2016,~~ The county may:

- (1) use money in the fund established under section 8 of this chapter to pay all or part of the costs associated with the facilities described in section 9.5 of this chapter;
- (2) issue bonds, enter into leases, or incur other obligations to pay any costs associated with the facilities described in section 9.5 of this chapter;
- (3) reimburse the county or any nonprofit corporation for any money advanced to pay those costs; ~~or~~

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
O
P
Y

(4) refund bonds issued or other obligations incurred under this chapter; or

(5) do either of the following:

(A) Use money in the fund established under section 8 of this chapter to pay all or part of the costs associated with the construction of a facility that enhances educational opportunities, economic development, or tourism in the county.

(B) Issue bonds, enter into leases, or incur other obligations to pay any costs associated with the construction of a facility described in clause (A).

(b) Bonds or other obligations issued under this section:

(1) are payable from money provided in this chapter, any other revenues available to the county, or any combination of these sources, in accordance with a pledge made under IC 5-1-14-4;

(2) must be issued in the manner prescribed by IC 36-2-6-18 through IC 36-2-6-20;

(3) may, in the discretion of the county, be sold at a negotiated sale at a price to be determined by the county or in accordance with IC 5-1-11 and IC 5-3-1; and

(4) may be issued for a term not to exceed twenty (20) years, such term to include any refunding bonds issued to refund bonds originally issued under this section.

(c) Leases entered into under this section:

(1) may be for a term not to exceed fifty (50) years;

(2) may provide for payments from revenues under this chapter, any other revenues available to the county, or any combination of these sources;

(3) may provide that payments by the county to the lessor are required only to the extent and only for the time that the lessor is able to provide the leased facilities in accordance with the lease;

(4) must be based upon the value of the facilities leased; and

(5) may not create a debt of the county for purposes of the Constitution of the State of Indiana.

(d) A lease may be entered into by the county executive only after a public hearing at which all interested parties are provided the opportunity to be heard. After the public hearing, the executive may approve the execution of the lease on behalf of the county only if the executive finds that the service to be provided throughout the life of the lease will serve the public purpose of the county and is in the best interests of its residents. A lease approved by the executive must also be approved by an ordinance of the county fiscal body.

C
O
P
Y



(e) Upon execution of a lease under this section, and after approval of the lease by the county fiscal body, the county executive shall publish notice of the execution of the lease and the approval of the lease in accordance with IC 5-3-1.

(f) An action to contest the validity of bonds issued or leases entered into under this section must be brought within thirty (30) days after the adoption of a bond ordinance or notice of the execution and approval of the lease, as the case may be.

SECTION 99. IC 6-9-25-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 14. Notwithstanding any other law, funds accumulated from the collection of the food and beverage tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter after redemption of the bonds issued under this chapter and accrued before July 1, 1994, may be set aside in an operation and maintenance fund for a basketball hall of fame financed under ~~section 9~~ of this chapter. Money in the fund may be used by a nonprofit corporation that has leased the basketball hall of fame facility for the operation, repair, maintenance, or improvement of the basketball hall of fame."

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to HB 1072 as printed January 23, 2012.)

SAUNDERS

COMMITTEE REPORT

Madam President: The Senate Committee on Tax and Fiscal Policy, to which was referred House Bill No. 1072, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the Senate with the recommendation that said bill be AMENDED as follows:

Page 1, between the enacting clause and line 1, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 1. IC 4-10-13-0.1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]. ~~Sec. 0.1: The amendments made to section 5 of this chapter by P.L.98-1989 apply to boating years beginning after December 31, 1989.~~"

Page 6, delete lines 10 through 42.

Page 7, delete lines 1 through 29.

Page 8, delete lines 34 through 42.

Page 9, delete lines 1 through 38.

Page 10, between lines 10 and 11, begin a new paragraph and insert:

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
o
p
y

"SECTION 16. IC 6-1.1-3-24 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2011 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 24. (a) In determining the assessed value of various sizes of outdoor advertising signs for the 2011 through 2014 assessment dates, a taxpayer and assessing official shall use the following table without any adjustments:**

Single Pole Structure	
Type of Sign	Value Per Structure
At least 48 feet, illuminated	\$5,000
At least 48 feet, non-illuminated	\$4,000
At least 26 feet and under 48 feet, illuminated	\$4,000
At least 26 feet and under 48 feet, non-illuminated	\$3,300
Under 26 feet, illuminated	\$3,200
Under 26 feet, non-illuminated	\$2,600
Other Types of Outdoor Signs	
At least 50 feet, illuminated	\$2,500
At least 50 feet, non-illuminated	\$1,500
At least 40 feet and under 50 feet, illuminated	\$2,000
At least 40 feet and under 50 feet, non-illuminated	\$1,300
At least 30 feet and under 40 feet, illuminated	\$2,000
At least 30 feet and under 40 feet, non-illuminated	\$1,300
At least 20 feet and under 30 feet, illuminated	\$1,600
At least 20 feet and under 30 feet, non-illuminated	\$1,000
Under 20 feet, illuminated	\$1,600
Under 20 feet, non-illuminated	\$1,000

(b) During the 2012 legislative interim, the commission on state tax and financing policy shall study the assessment of outdoor signs. Before January 1, 2013, the commission shall report to the general assembly on any suggested changes in the law with regard to assessing outdoor signs.

(c) This section expires July 1, 2015.

SECTION 17. IC 6-1.1-4-40 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2013]: Sec. 40. The value of federal income tax credits awarded under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code **after December 31, 2012, may not shall** be considered in determining the assessed value of low income housing tax credit property."

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
O
P
Y

Page 10, between lines 40 and 41, begin a new paragraph and insert:
 "SECTION 19. IC 6-1.1-12-26.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 26.1. (a)** **This section applies only to a solar power device that is installed after December 31, 2011.**

(b) This section does not apply to a solar power device that is owned or operated by a person that provides electricity at wholesale or retail for consideration other than a person that:

- (1) participates in a net metering or feed-in-tariff program offered by an electric utility with respect to the solar power device; or**
- (2) is the owner or host of the solar power device site and a person consumes on the site the equivalent amount of electricity that is generated by the solar power device on an annual basis even if the electricity is sold to a public utility, including a solar power device directly serving a public utility's business operations site.**

(c) For purposes of this section, "solar power device" means a device, such as a solar thermal, a photovoltaic, or other solar energy system, that is designed to use the radiant light or heat from the sun to produce electricity.

(d) The owner of real property equipped with a solar power device that is assessed as a real property improvement may have deducted annually from the assessed value of the real property an amount equal to:

- (1) the assessed value of the real property with the solar power device included; minus**
- (2) the assessed value of the real property without the solar power device.**

(e) The owner of a solar power device that is assessed as:

- (1) distributable property under IC 6-1.1-8; or**
- (2) personal property;**

may have deducted annually the assessed value of the solar power device.

SECTION 20. IC 6-1.1-12-27.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.113-2010, SECTION 26, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 27.1. Except as provided in sections 36 and 44 of this chapter and subject to section 45 of this chapter, a person who desires to claim the deduction provided by section 26 **or 26.1** of this chapter must file a certified statement in duplicate, on forms prescribed by the department of local government

C
O
P
Y



finance, with the auditor of the county in which the real property, ~~or~~ mobile home, **manufactured home, or solar power device** is subject to assessment. With respect to real property **or a solar power device that is assessed as distributable property under IC 6-1.1-8 or as personal property**, the person must file the statement during the year for which the person desires to obtain the deduction. Except as provided in sections 36 and 44 of this chapter and subject to section 45 of this chapter, with respect to a mobile home which is not assessed as real property, the person must file the statement during the twelve (12) months before March 31 of each year for which the person desires to obtain the deduction. The person must:

- (1) own the real property, mobile home, or manufactured home **or own the solar power device; or**
- (2) be buying the real property, mobile home, ~~or~~ manufactured home, **or solar power device** under contract; **or**
- (3) **be leasing the real property from the real property owner and be subject to assessment and property taxation with respect to the solar power device;**

on the date the statement is filed under this section. The statement may be filed in person or by mail. If mailed, the mailing must be postmarked on or before the last day for filing. On verification of the statement by the assessor of the township in which the real property, ~~or~~ mobile home, **manufactured home, or solar power device** is subject to assessment, or the county assessor if there is no township assessor for the township, the county auditor shall allow the deduction."

Page 12, delete lines 26 through 42.

Delete pages 13 through 15.

Page 16, delete lines 1 through 16.

Page 27, line 2, after "include" delete ":".

Page 27, delete lines 4 through 5.

Page 27, line 6, strike "(2)".

Page 27, run in lines 2 through 6.

Page 27, line 17, after "chapter." insert **"to the city or town fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department of local government finance before September 2 of a year."**

Page 27, reset in roman lines 18 through 23.

Page 27, line 24, reset in roman "or town."

Page 27, line 24, delete "to the city or town fiscal body in the manner prescribed by".

Page 27, delete lines 25 through 26.

Page 28, delete lines 7 through 42.

Page 29, delete lines 1 through 28.

C
O
P
Y



Page 34, delete lines 3 through 42.

Delete pages 35 through 38.

Page 39, delete lines 1 through 23.

Page 43, between lines 15 and 16, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 40. IC 6-2.3-4-7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2013]: **Sec. 7. Gross receipts are exempt from the utility receipts tax if the gross receipts are received by a taxpayer from an electricity supplier (as defined in IC 8-1-2.3-2) as payment of severance damages or other compensation resulting from a change in assigned service area boundaries under IC 8-1-2.3-6(1), IC 8-1-2.3-6(2), or IC 8-1-2.3-6(3).**

SECTION 41. IC 6-2.5-4-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.32-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5. (a) As used in this section, a "power subsidiary" means a corporation which is owned or controlled by one (1) or more public utilities that furnish or sell electrical energy, natural or artificial gas, water, steam, or steam heat and which produces power exclusively for the use of those public utilities.

(b) A power subsidiary or a person engaged as a public utility is a retail merchant making a retail transaction when the subsidiary or person furnishes or sells electrical energy, natural or artificial gas, water, steam, or steam heating service to a person for commercial or domestic consumption.

(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b), a power subsidiary or a person engaged as a public utility is not a retail merchant making a retail transaction in any of the following transactions:

(1) The power subsidiary or person provides, installs, constructs, services, or removes tangible personal property which is used in connection with the furnishing of the services or commodities listed in subsection (b).

(2) The power subsidiary or person sells the services or commodities listed in subsection (b) to another public utility or power subsidiary described in this section or a person described in section 6 of this chapter.

(3) The power subsidiary or person sells the services or commodities listed in subsection (b) to a person for use in manufacturing, mining, production, **processing (after December 31, 2012), repairing (after December 31, 2012), refining, recycling (as defined in IC 6-2.5-5-45),** oil extraction, mineral extraction, irrigation, agriculture, **floriculture (after December**

C
O
P
Y



31, 2012), arboriculture (after December 31, 2012), or horticulture. However, this exclusion for sales of the services and commodities only applies if the services are consumed as an essential and integral part of an integrated process that produces tangible personal property and those sales are separately metered for the excepted uses listed in this subdivision, or if those sales are not separately metered but are predominately used by the purchaser for the excepted uses listed in this subdivision.

(4) The power subsidiary or person sells the services or commodities listed in subsection (b) and all the following conditions are satisfied:

(A) The services or commodities are sold to a business that after June 30, 2004:

(i) relocates all or part of its operations to a facility; or

(ii) expands all or part of its operations in a facility;

located in a military base (as defined in IC 36-7-30-1(c)), a military base reuse area established under IC 36-7-30, the part of an economic development area established under IC 36-7-14.5-12.5 that is or formerly was a military base (as defined in IC 36-7-30-1(c)), a military base recovery site designated under IC 6-3.1-11.5, or a qualified military base enhancement area established under IC 36-7-34.

(B) The business uses the services or commodities in the facility described in clause (A) not later than five (5) years after the operations that are relocated to the facility or expanded in the facility commence.

(C) The sales of the services or commodities are separately metered for use by the relocated or expanded operations.

(D) In the case of a business that uses the services or commodities in a qualified military base enhancement area established under IC 36-7-34-4(1), the business must satisfy at least one (1) of the following criteria:

(i) The business is a participant in the technology transfer program conducted by the qualified military base (as defined in IC 36-7-34-3).

(ii) The business is a United States Department of Defense contractor.

(iii) The business and the qualified military base have a mutually beneficial relationship evidenced by a memorandum of understanding between the business and the United States Department of Defense.

(E) In the case of a business that uses the services or

C
O
P
Y



commodities in a qualified military base enhancement area established under IC 36-7-34-4(2), the business must satisfy at least one (1) of the following criteria:

- (i) The business is a participant in the technology transfer program conducted by the qualified military base (as defined in IC 36-7-34-3).
- (ii) The business and the qualified military base have a mutually beneficial relationship evidenced by a memorandum of understanding between the business and the qualified military base (as defined in IC 36-7-34-3).

However, this subdivision does not apply to a business that substantially reduces or ceases its operations at another location in Indiana in order to relocate its operations in an area described in this subdivision, unless the department determines that the business had existing operations in the area described in this subdivision and that the operations relocated to the area are an expansion of the business's operations in the area.

(5) The power subsidiary or person sells services or commodities that:

- (A) are referred to in subsection (b); and
- (B) qualify as home energy (as defined in IC 6-2.5-5-16.5); to a person who acquires the services or commodities after June 30, 2006, and before July 1, 2009, through home energy assistance (as defined in IC 6-2.5-5-16.5).

SECTION 42. IC 6-2.5-5-5.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011, SECTION 50, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 5.1. (a) As used in this section, "tangible personal property" includes electrical energy, natural or artificial gas, water, steam, and steam heat.

(b) Transactions involving tangible personal property are exempt from the state gross retail tax if the person acquiring the property acquires it for direct consumption as a material to be consumed in the direct production of other tangible personal property in the person's business of manufacturing, processing, refining, repairing, mining, agriculture, horticulture, floriculture, or arboriculture. This exemption includes transactions involving acquisitions of tangible personal property used in commercial printing.

(c) A refund claim based on the exemption provided by this section for electrical energy, natural or artificial gas, water, steam, and steam heat may not cover transactions that occur more than ~~eighteen (18)~~ **thirty-six (36)** months before the date of the refund claim.

SECTION 43. IC 6-2.5-5-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
O
P
Y

FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 9. (a) As used in this section, "returnable containers" means containers customarily returned by the buyer of the contents for reuse as containers.

(b) Sales of returnable containers are exempt from the state gross retail tax if the transaction constitutes selling at retail as defined in IC 6-2.5-4-1 and if the returnable containers contain contents.

(c) Sales of returnable containers are exempt from the state gross retail tax if the containers are transferred empty for the purpose of refilling.

(d) Sales of wrapping material and empty containers are exempt from the state gross retail tax if the person acquiring the material or containers acquires them for use as nonreturnable packages for:

- (1) selling the contents that ~~he~~ **the person** adds; or
- (2) **shipping or delivering tangible personal property that:**
 - (A) **is owned by another person;**
 - (B) **is processed or serviced for the owner; and**
 - (C) **will be sold by that owner either in the same form or as a part of other tangible personal property produced by that owner in the owner's business of manufacturing, assembling, constructing, refining, or processing.**

SECTION 44. IC 6-2.5-5-30, AS AMENDED BY P.L.42-2011, SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 30. (a) Sales of tangible personal property are exempt from the state gross retail tax if:

- (1) the property constitutes, is incorporated into, or is consumed in the operation of, a device, facility, or structure predominantly used and acquired for the purpose of complying with any state, local, or federal environmental quality statutes, regulations, or standards; and
- (2) the person acquiring the property is engaged in the business of manufacturing, processing, refining, mining, **recycling (as defined in section 45 of this chapter)**, or agriculture.

(b) The portion of the sales price of tangible personal property which is exempt from state gross retail and use taxes under this section equals the product of:

- (1) the total sales price; multiplied by
- (2) one hundred percent (100%).

SECTION 45. IC 6-2.5-5-45 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION** TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 45. (a) For purposes of this section, IC 6-2.5-4-5, and section 30 of this chapter, the following definitions apply:**

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
O
P
Y

- (1) "Recycling" means the processing of recycling materials and other tangible personal property into a product for sale if the product is predominantly composed of recycling materials. The term does not include the following:
- (A) The demolition of improvements to real estate.
 - (B) The processing of tangible personal property primarily for disposal in a licensed solid waste disposal facility rather than for sale.
 - (C) The collection of recycling materials by licensed motor vehicles.
- (2) "Recycling materials" means tangible personal property, including metal, paper, glass, plastic, textile, or rubber, that:
- (A) is considered "scrap" by industry standards or has no more than scrap value;
 - (B) is a byproduct of another person's manufacturing or production process;
 - (C) was previously manufactured or incorporated into a product;
 - (D) would otherwise reasonably be expected to be destined for disposal in a licensed solid waste disposal facility; or
 - (E) has been removed or diverted from the solid waste stream for sale, use, or reuse as raw materials, regardless of whether or not the materials require subsequent processing or separation from each other.
- (3) "Processing of recycling materials" means:
- (A) the activities involved in collecting or otherwise receiving recycling materials and other tangible personal property; and
 - (B) creating a product for sale by changing the original form, use, or composition of the property (whether manually, mechanically, chemically, or otherwise) through weighing, sorting, grading, separating, shredding, crushing, compacting, breaking, cutting, baling, shearing, torching, wire-stripping, or other means.
- (b) Transactions involving machinery, tools, supplies, and equipment are exempt from the state gross retail tax if:
- (1) the person acquiring that property acquires it for use in recycling; and
 - (2) the person acquiring that property is occupationally engaged in recycling.
- (c) Transactions involving recycling materials and other tangible personal property to be consumed in the processing of

C
O
P
Y



recycling materials or to become a part of the product produced by the processing of recycling materials are exempt from the state gross retail tax if:

- (1) the person acquiring that property acquires it for use in recycling; and
- (2) the person acquiring that property is occupationally engaged in recycling."

Page 43, line 16, delete "P.L.229-2011" and insert "HEA 1009-2012, SECTION 47,".

Page 43, delete lines 17 through 18.

Page 43, line 19, delete "AND" and insert "IS".

Page 64, delete lines 25 through 42.

Page 65, delete lines 1 through 23, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 45. IC 6-3.1-24-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011, SECTION 68, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 9. (a) The total amount of tax credits that may be allowed under this chapter in a particular calendar year for qualified investment capital provided during that calendar year may not exceed twelve million five hundred thousand dollars (\$12,500,000). The Indiana economic development corporation may not certify a proposed investment plan under section 12.5 of this chapter if the proposed investment would result in the total amount of the tax credits certified for the calendar year exceeding twelve million five hundred thousand dollars (\$12,500,000). An amount of an unused credit carried over by a taxpayer from a previous calendar year may not be considered in determining the amount of proposed investments that the Indiana economic development corporation may certify under this chapter.

(b) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this chapter, a taxpayer is not entitled to a credit for providing qualified investment capital to a qualified Indiana business after December 31, ~~2014~~ **2016**. However, this subsection may not be construed to prevent a taxpayer from carrying over to a taxable year beginning after December 31, ~~2014~~ **2016**, an unused tax credit attributable to an investment occurring before January 1, ~~2015~~ **2017**."

Page 65, line 30, delete "2015." and insert "**2016**."

Page 65, line 33, delete "2016," and insert "**2017**,".

Page 65, line 34, delete "2015," and insert "**2016**,".

Page 65, between lines 34 and 35, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 47. IC 6-3.1-31.9-23, AS ADDED BY P.L.223-2007, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 23. (a) This chapter applies to taxable years



C
o
p
y

beginning after December 31, 2006.

(b) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this chapter, the corporation may not approve a **an alternative fuel vehicle manufacturing** credit for a qualified investment made after December 31, ~~2012~~; **2016**. However, this section may not be construed to prevent a taxpayer from carrying an unused tax credit attributable to a qualified investment made before January 1, ~~2012~~; **2017**, forward to a taxable year beginning after December 31, ~~2011~~; **2016**, in the manner provided by section 13 of this chapter.

SECTION 48. IC 6-3.1-33-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.110-2010, SECTION 16, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 9. (a) Before January 1, ~~2013~~; **2017**, a corporation or pass through entity that desires to qualify for the **new employer** credit provided by this chapter may submit an application to the IEDC in the form and manner specified by the IEDC.

(b) The IEDC shall promptly review all applications submitted to the IEDC under this chapter.

(c) If the IEDC determines that an applicant for the tax credit provided by this chapter has furnished reliable evidence, as determined by the IEDC, that the applicant is reasonably capable of:

- (1) employing at least ten (10) qualified employees in each month of the period specified in section 10(b) of this chapter during the taxable year; and
- (2) meeting the requirements for the tax credit provided by this chapter;

the IEDC may issue the applicant a certificate of approval. If a certificate of approval is issued, the IEDC shall provide a copy of the certificate to the department.

(d) In making a determination of whether an applicant is qualified for a credit under this chapter, the IEDC may consider the following:

- (1) The applicant's employment levels in previous years to determine if the applicant is hiring new individuals or rehiring individuals.
- (2) Whether the applicant is the successor to part or all of the assets or business operations of another corporation or pass through entity that conducted business operations in Indiana in the same line of business to determine if the applicant is a new Indiana business under this chapter.

(e) If the IEDC determines that the applicant will not employ at least ten (10) qualified employees in each month of the period specified in section 10(b) of this chapter during the taxable year, is not a new Indiana business, or does not meet, or is unlikely to meet, any other

C
O
P
Y



requirements for the tax credit provided by this chapter, the IEDC shall notify the applicant of the IEDC's determination.

(f) The IEDC may not issue a certificate of approval under this chapter after December 31, ~~2012~~ **2016**."

Page 66, delete lines 37 through 42.

Page 67, delete lines 1 through 25.

Page 68, delete lines 26 through 42.

Delete pages 69 through 73.

Page 74, delete lines 1 through 10.

Page 75, delete lines 26 through 42.

Delete page 76.

Page 77, delete lines 1 through 38.

Page 78, between lines 22 and 23, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 57. IC 6-3.5-1.1-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011, SECTION 88, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9. (a) Revenue derived from the imposition of the county adjusted gross income tax shall, in the manner prescribed by this section, be distributed to the county that imposed it. The amount to be distributed to a county during an ensuing calendar year equals the amount of county adjusted gross income tax revenue that the budget agency determines has been:

- (1) received from that county for a taxable year ending before the calendar year in which the determination is made; and
- (2) reported on an annual return or amended return processed by the department in the state fiscal year ending before July 1 of the calendar year in which the determination is made;

as adjusted for refunds of county adjusted gross income tax made in the state fiscal year.

(b) Before August 2 of each calendar year, the budget agency shall certify to the county auditor of each adopting county the amount determined under subsection (a) plus the amount of interest in the county's account that has accrued and has not been included in a certification made in a preceding year. The amount certified is the county's "certified distribution" for the immediately succeeding calendar year. The amount certified shall be adjusted under subsections (c), (d), (e), (f), **and (g)**. ~~and (h)~~. The budget agency shall provide the county council with an informative summary of the calculations used to determine the certified distribution. The summary of calculations must include:

- (1) the amount reported on individual income tax returns processed by the department during the previous fiscal year;
- (2) adjustments for over distributions in prior years;



C
o
p
y

- (3) adjustments for clerical or mathematical errors in prior years;
- (4) adjustments for tax rate changes; and
- (5) the amount of excess account balances to be distributed under IC 6-3.5-1.1-21.1.

The budget agency shall also certify information concerning the part of the certified distribution that is attributable to a tax rate under section 24, 25, or 26 of this chapter. This information must be certified to the county auditor, the department, and the department of local government finance not later than September 1 of each calendar year. The part of the certified distribution that is attributable to a tax rate under section 24, 25, or 26 of this chapter may be used only as specified in those provisions.

(c) The budget agency shall certify an amount less than the amount determined under subsection (b) if the budget agency determines that the reduced distribution is necessary to offset overpayments made in a calendar year before the calendar year of the distribution. The budget agency may reduce the amount of the certified distribution over several calendar years so that any overpayments are offset over several years rather than in one (1) lump sum.

(d) The budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of a county to correct for any clerical or mathematical errors made in any previous certification under this section. The budget agency may reduce the amount of the certified distribution over several calendar years so that any adjustment under this subsection is offset over several years rather than in one (1) lump sum.

~~(e) The budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of a county to provide the county with the distribution required under section 10(b) of this chapter.~~

~~(f)~~ (e) This subsection applies to a county that initially imposes, increases, decreases, or rescinds a tax or tax rate under this chapter before November 1 in the same calendar year in which the budget agency makes a certification under this section. The budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of a county to provide for a distribution in the immediately following calendar year and in each calendar year thereafter. The budget agency shall provide for a full transition to certification of distributions as provided in subsection (a)(1) through (a)(2) in the manner provided in subsection (c). If the county imposes, increases, decreases, or rescinds a tax or tax rate under this chapter after the date for which a certification under subsection (b) is based, the budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of the county after August 1 of the calendar year. The adjustment shall reflect any other adjustment required under subsections (c), (d), ~~(e)~~, (f), and

C
o
p
y



~~(g)~~ ~~and~~ ~~(h)~~. The adjusted certification shall be treated as the county's "certified distribution" for the immediately succeeding calendar year. The budget agency shall certify the adjusted certified distribution to the county auditor for the county and provide the county council with an informative summary of the calculations that revises the informative summary provided in subsection (b) and reflects the changes made in the adjustment.

~~(g)~~ ~~(f)~~ The budget agency shall adjust the certified distribution of a county to provide the county with the distribution required under section 3.3 of this chapter beginning not later than the tenth month after the month in which additional revenue from the tax authorized under section 3.3 of this chapter is initially collected.

~~(h)~~ ~~(g)~~ This subsection applies in the year in which a county initially imposes a tax rate under section 24 of this chapter. Notwithstanding any other provision, the budget agency shall adjust the part of the county's certified distribution that is attributable to the tax rate under section 24 of this chapter to provide for a distribution in the immediately following calendar year equal to the result of:

- (1) the sum of the amounts determined under STEP ONE through STEP FOUR of IC 6-3.5-1.5-1(a) in the year in which the county initially imposes a tax rate under section 24 of this chapter; multiplied by
- (2) two (2).

~~(i)~~ ~~(h)~~ The budget agency shall before May 1 of every odd-numbered year publish an estimate of the statewide total amount of certified distributions to be made under this chapter during the following two (2) calendar years.

~~(j)~~ ~~(i)~~ The budget agency shall before May 1 of every even-numbered year publish an estimate of the statewide total amount of certified distributions to be made under this chapter during the following calendar year.

~~(k)~~ ~~(j)~~ The estimates under subsections ~~(h)~~ ~~and~~ ~~(i)~~ ~~and~~ ~~(j)~~ must specify the amount of the estimated certified distributions that are attributable to the additional rate authorized under section 24 of this chapter, the additional rate authorized under section 25 of this chapter, the additional rate authorized under section 26 of this chapter, and any other additional rates authorized under this chapter."

Page 80, line 12, delete "P.L.77-2011," and insert "HEA 2009-2012, SECTION 54,".

Page 80, delete line 13.

Page 80, line 14, delete "CORRECTED AND".

Page 93, between lines 9 and 10, begin a new paragraph and insert:

C
O
P
Y



"SECTION 60. IC 6-3.5-6-1.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.113-2010, SECTION 63, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1.5. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, a power granted by this chapter to adopt an ordinance to:

- (1) impose, increase, decrease, or rescind a tax or tax rate; or
- (2) grant, increase, decrease, rescind, or change a homestead credit or property tax replacement credit authorized under this chapter;

may be exercised at any time in a year before November 1 of that year.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, an ordinance authorized by this chapter that imposes or increases a tax or a tax rate takes effect as follows:

- (1) An ordinance adopted after December 31 of the immediately preceding year and before October 1 of the current year takes effect October 1 of the current year.
- (2) An ordinance adopted after September 30 and before October 16 of the current year takes effect November 1 of the current year.
- (3) An ordinance adopted after October 15 and before November 1 of the current year takes effect December 1 of the current year.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, an ordinance authorized by this chapter that decreases or rescinds a tax or a tax rate takes effect as follows:

- (1) An ordinance adopted after December 31 of the immediately preceding year and before October 1 of the current year takes effect on the later of October 1 of the current year or the first day of the month in the current year as the month in which the last increase in the tax or tax rate occurred.
- (2) An ordinance adopted after September 30 and before October 16 of the current year takes effect on the later of November 1 of the current year or the first day of the month in the current year as the month in which the last increase in the tax or tax rate occurred.
- (3) An ordinance adopted after October 15 and before November 1 of the current year takes effect December 1 of the current year.

(d) ~~Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter,~~ **Except as provided in subsection (e),** an ordinance authorized by this chapter that grants, increases, decreases, rescinds, or changes a homestead credit or property tax replacement credit authorized under this chapter takes effect for and **initially** applies to property taxes first due and payable in the year immediately following the year in which the ordinance is adopted.

C
o
p
y



(e) This subsection applies only to Miami County. A county income tax council may adopt an ordinance in 2012 to select a different combination of uses specified in section 32(f) of this chapter for tax revenue distributed to the county from a tax rate imposed under section 32 of this chapter (county option income tax rate to provide property tax relief to taxpayers). The county income tax council may provide in the ordinance that the ordinance initially takes effect for and applies to property taxes first due and payable in 2012. This subsection expires January 1, 2013."

Page 115, delete lines 10 through 27.

Page 121, between lines 29 and 30, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"(z) This subsection applies to Starke County. Except as provided in subsection (o), if an ordinance is adopted under section 27.6 of this chapter, the county economic development income tax rate plus the county adjusted gross income tax rate that is in effect on January 1 of a year may not exceed two percent (2%)."

Page 123, line 2, after "(f)" delete "," and insert "**and**".

Page 123, line 2, after "(g)" delete "," and insert ".".

Page 123, line 2, strike "and (h)".

Page 123, strike lines 26 through 28.

Page 123, line 29, strike "(g)" and insert "**(f)**".

Page 123, line 33, strike "(h)" and insert "**(g)**".

Page 124, line 4, after "(e)" delete "," and insert "**and**".

Page 124, line 4, after "(f)" delete "," and insert ".".

Page 124, line 4, strike "and (g)".

Page 124, line 12, strike "(i)" and insert "**(h)**".

Page 124, line 16, strike "(j)" and insert "**(i)**".

Page 124, line 20, strike "(k)" and insert "**(j)**".

Page 124, line 20, strike "(i) and (j)" and insert "**(h) and (i)**".

Page 124, line 26, after "27.5," insert "**27.6,**".

Page 126, line 23, strike "and".

Page 126, line 23, after "27.5" insert ", **and 27.6**".

Page 126, line 28, strike "and".

Page 126, line 28, after "27.5" insert ", **and 27.6**".

Page 134, delete lines 38 through 42.

Delete pages 135 through 139.

Page 140, delete lines 1 through 20.

Page 143, line 20, strike "16(c)" and insert "**16**".

Page 143, line 28, strike "16(c)" and insert "**16**".

Page 144, line 8, strike "16(c)" and insert "**16**".

C
O
P
Y



Page 148, between lines 7 and 8, begin a new paragraph and insert:
 "SECTION 57. IC 6-3.5-7-27.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 27.6. (a) This section applies to Starke County.**

(b) Starke County possesses unique governmental and economic development challenges due to:

- (1) the county's predominantly rural geography, demography, and economy;**
- (2) the county's relatively low tax base and relatively high property tax rates;**
- (3) the current maximum capacity of the county jail, which was constructed in 1976; and**
- (4) pending federal class action litigation seeking a mandate to address capacity and living conditions in the county jail.**

The use of county economic development income tax revenue under this section is necessary for the county to address jail capacity and appropriate inmate living conditions and to maintain low property tax rates essential to economic development. The use of the economic development income tax revenue under this section for the purposes described in subsections (c) and (d) promotes that purpose.

(c) The county council may, by ordinance, determine that additional county economic development income tax revenue is needed in the county to:

- (1) finance, construct, acquire, and equip the county jail and related buildings and parking facilities, including costs related to the demolition of existing buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other reasonably related costs; and**
- (2) repay bonds issued or leases entered into for constructing, acquiring, and equipping the county jail and related buildings and parking facilities, including costs related to the demolition of existing buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other reasonably related costs.**

(d) The county council may, by ordinance, determine that additional county economic development income tax revenue is needed in the county to operate or maintain the facilities described in subsection (c)(1) that are located in the county. The county council may make a determination under this subsection and under subsection (c).

(e) In addition to the rates permitted by section 5 of this chapter, the county council may, subject to subsections (f) and (g),

C
O
P
Y



impose the county economic development income tax at a rate not to exceed sixty-five hundredths percent (0.65%) on the adjusted gross income of county taxpayers if the county council:

- (1) makes the determination described in subsection (c); or
- (2) makes both the determination described in subsection (c) and the determination described in subsection (d).

(f) If the county council makes only the determination under subsection (c), the county council may adopt a tax rate under subsection (e). The tax rate may not exceed the lesser of:

- (1) sixty-five hundredths percent (0.65%); or
- (2) the tax rate that is necessary to pay the costs of financing, acquiring, and equipping the county jail and related buildings and parking facilities, including costs related to the demolition of existing buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other reasonably related costs.

(g) If the county council makes both the determination under subsection (c) and the determination under subsection (d), the county council may adopt a tax rate under subsection (e). The tax rate may not exceed the lesser of:

- (1) sixty-five hundredths percent (0.65%); or
- (2) the tax rate that is necessary to:
 - (A) pay the costs of financing, acquiring, and equipping the county jail and related buildings and parking facilities, including costs related to the demolition of existing buildings, the acquisition of land, and any other reasonably related costs; and
 - (B) provide sufficient annual revenues to operate and maintain the facilities described in subsection (c)(1).

(h) A tax rate imposed under this section may be imposed only until the later of:

- (1) the date on which the last of any bonds issued or leases entered into to finance the facilities are fully paid; or
- (2) the date on which the ordinance under subsection (c) or (d) is repealed or rescinded.

The term of the bonds issued (including any refunding bonds) or a lease entered into under subsection (c)(2) may not exceed twenty-five (25) years.

(i) The county treasurer shall establish a county jail revenue fund to be used only for the purposes described in this section. County economic development income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section shall be deposited in the county jail revenue fund before making a certified distribution

C
O
P
Y



under section 11 of this chapter.

(j) County economic development income tax revenues derived from the tax rate imposed under this section:

- (1) may be used only for the purposes described in this section;**
- (2) may not be considered by the department of local government finance in determining the county's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy limit under IC 6-1.1-18.5; and**
- (3) may be pledged to the repayment of bonds issued or leases entered into for the purposes described in subsection (c)."**

Page 149, delete lines 23 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 95. IC 6-7-2-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 6. As used in this chapter, "wholesale price" means the **net price shown on an invoice and** at which the manufacturer of the tobacco products sells tobacco products to distributors, excluding any discount or other reduction **that is not shown on the invoice.**

SECTION 96. IC 6-8.1-9-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011, SECTION 89, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 1. (a) If a person has paid more tax than the person determines is legally due for a particular taxable period, the person may file a claim for a refund with the department. Except as provided in subsections (f) **and** (g), ~~and (h)~~; in order to obtain the refund, the person must file the claim with the department within three (3) years after the latter of the following:

- (1) The due date of the return.
- (2) The date of payment.

For purposes of this section, the due date for a return filed for the state gross retail or use tax, the gasoline tax, the special fuel tax, the motor carrier fuel tax, the oil inspection fee, or the petroleum severance tax is the end of the calendar year which contains the taxable period for which the return is filed. The claim must set forth the amount of the refund to which the person is entitled and the reasons that the person is entitled to the refund.

(b) After considering the claim and all evidence relevant to the claim, the department shall issue a decision on the claim, stating the part, if any, of the refund allowed and containing a statement of the reasons for any part of the refund that is denied. The department shall mail a copy of the decision to the person who filed the claim. If the person disagrees with a part of the decision, the person may file a



C
O
P
Y

protest and request a hearing with the department. The department shall mail a copy of the decision to the person who filed the protest. If the department allows the full amount of the refund claim, a warrant for the payment of the claim is sufficient notice of the decision.

(c) If the person disagrees with any part of the department's decision, the person may appeal the decision, regardless of whether or not the person protested the tax payment or whether or not the person has accepted a refund. The person must file the appeal with the tax court. The tax court does not have jurisdiction to hear a refund appeal suit, if:

~~(1) the appeal is filed more than three (3) years after the date the claim for refund was filed with the department;~~

~~(2) (1) the appeal is filed more than ninety (90) days after the later of the date the department mails:~~

(A) the decision of denial of the claim to the person; or

(B) the decision made on the protest filed under subsection (b); or

~~(3) (2) the appeal is filed both before the decision is issued and before the one hundred eighty-first day after the date the person files the claim for refund with the department.~~

(d) The tax court shall hear the appeal de novo and without a jury, and after the hearing may order or deny any part of the appealed refund. The court may assess the court costs in any manner that it feels is equitable. The court may enjoin the collection of any of the listed taxes under IC 33-26-6-2. The court may also allow a refund of taxes, interest, and penalties that have been paid to and collected by the department.

(e) With respect to the motor vehicle excise tax, this section applies only to penalties and interest paid on assessments of the motor vehicle excise tax. Any other overpayment of the motor vehicle excise tax is subject to IC 6-6-5.

(f) If a taxpayer's federal income tax liability for a taxable year is modified by the Internal Revenue Service, and the modification would result in a reduction of the tax legally due, the due date by which the taxpayer must file a claim for refund with the department is the later of:

(1) the date determined under subsection (a); or

(2) the date that is one hundred eighty (180) days after the date on which the taxpayer is notified of the modification by the Internal Revenue Service.

(g) If an agreement to extend the assessment time period is entered into under IC 6-8.1-5-2(h), the period during which a person may file a claim for a refund under subsection (a) is extended to the same date

C
o
p
y



to which the assessment time period is extended.

(h) If a taxpayer's claim for a refund of gross retail or use tax is based on:

(1) IC 6-2.5-4-5(c)(3); or

(2) the exemption provided by IC 6-2.5-5-5.1 for electrical energy, natural or artificial gas, water, steam, and steam heat; the person must file the claim with the department within eighteen (18) months after the date of payment."

Delete pages 150 through 154.

Page 155, delete lines 1 through 22, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 105. IC 6-9-33-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011, SECTION 98, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter, the county treasurer shall establish a supplemental coliseum improvement fund. The county treasurer shall deposit in this fund all amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter. Money in this fund:

(1) may be appropriated only to retire or advance refund bonds issued, loans obtained, or lease payments incurred under IC 36-1-10 (referred to in this chapter as "obligations") to remodel, expand, improve, or acquire an athletic and exhibition coliseum in existence before the effective date of an ordinance adopted under section 3 of this chapter; and

(2) shall be used to make transfers required by subsection (b).

(b) There is established a **food and beverage tax fund, with a** food and beverage tax reserve account, **both** to be administered by the capital improvement board of managers (IC 36-10-8). The money that is deposited in the supplemental coliseum improvement fund after December 31, 2009, and is not needed in a year to make payments on obligations for which a pledge of revenue under this chapter was made before January 1, 2009, shall be transferred to the capital improvement board. The county treasurer shall make the transfer before February 1 of the following year. The capital improvement board shall deposit the money it receives in the board's food and beverage tax **fund** reserve account. Money in the reserve account may not be withdrawn or transferred during the year it is received except to make transfers back to the county to make payments on obligations for which a pledge of revenue under this chapter was made before January 1, 2009. However, the capital improvement board may transfer:

(1) interest earned on money in the reserve account; and

(2) an amount equal to the balance that has been held in the

C
O
P
Y



reserve account for at least twelve (12) months;
to the board's ~~capital improvement fund established by IC 36-10-8-12:~~
food and beverage tax fund and used as provided in subsection (c).

(c) Excess revenue transferred under subsection (b) to the capital improvement board of managers may be used to provide funding for:

- (1) the construction of a capital improvement (as defined in IC 36-10-1-4);
- (2) an economic development project as described in:
 - (A) IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(c)(1) or IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(c)(2)(A) through IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(c)(2)(I); and
 - (B) IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(c)(2)(K); or
- (3) financing a capital improvement or an economic development project described in subdivision (1) or (2).

In carrying out this subsection, the capital improvement board may borrow against future tax revenue that will be collected under this chapter. In addition, the capital improvement board may use an amount not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) annually from the tax revenue collected under this chapter to pay expenses related to investigating a potential capital improvement or economic development project, including feasibility and preliminary engineering studies related to such a capital improvement or economic development project.

(d) Excess revenue transferred under subsection (b) to the capital improvement board of managers may not be used to:

- (1) provide funding for improvements initiated before January 1, 2009, that are located in the area bounded on the north by Jefferson Boulevard, on the east by Harrison Street, on the south by Breckenridge Street, and on the west by Ewing Street as those public ways were located on January 1 2009, as part of the Harrison Square project;
- (2) provide for debt service or lease payments for a project for which the obligations for the project were incurred before January 1, 2009; or
- (3) pay operational expenses for any facilities of the municipality.

SECTION 106. IC 6-9-43 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

Chapter 43. Town of Fishers Food and Beverage Tax

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to the Town of Fishers.

Sec. 2. The definitions in IC 6-9-12-1 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of the town may adopt an ordinance



C
O
P
Y

not later than September 30, 2012, to impose an excise tax, known as the town food and beverage tax, on transactions described in section 4 of this chapter.

(b) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town fiscal body shall immediately send a certified copy of the ordinance to the department of state revenue.

(c) If the town fiscal body adopts an ordinance under subsection (a), the town food and beverage tax applies to transactions that occur after the last day of the month that succeeds the month in which the ordinance is adopted.

Sec. 4. (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), a tax imposed under section 3 of this chapter applies to a transaction in which food or beverage is furnished, prepared, or served:

- (1) for consumption at a location or on equipment provided by a retail merchant;
- (2) in the town; and
- (3) by a retail merchant for consideration.

(b) Transactions described in subsection (a)(1) include transactions in which food or beverage is:

- (1) served by a retail merchant off the merchant's premises;
- (2) food sold in a heated state or heated by a retail merchant;
- (3) made of two (2) or more food ingredients, mixed or combined by a retail merchant for sale as a single item (other than food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller, and eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer as recommended by the federal Food and Drug Administration in chapter 3, subpart 3-401.11 of its Food Code so as to prevent food borne illnesses); or
- (4) food sold with eating utensils provided by a retail merchant, including plates, knives, forks, spoons, glasses, cups, napkins, or straws (for purposes of this subdivision, a plate does not include a container or package used to transport the food).

(c) The town food and beverage tax does not apply to the furnishing, preparing, or serving of a food or beverage in a transaction that is exempt, or to the extent the transaction is exempt, from the state gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 5. The town food and beverage tax imposed on a food or beverage transaction described in section 4 of this chapter equals one percent (1%) of the gross retail income received by the merchant from the transaction. For purposes of this chapter, the

C
O
P
Y



gross retail income received by the retail merchant from a transaction does not include the amount of tax imposed on the transaction under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 6. A tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed, paid, and collected in the same manner that the state gross retail tax is imposed, paid, and collected under IC 6-2.5. However, the return to be filed with the payment of the tax imposed under this chapter may be made on a separate return or may be combined with the return filed for the payment of the state gross retail tax, as prescribed by the department of state revenue.

Sec. 7. The amounts received from the tax imposed under this chapter shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of state to the town fiscal officer upon warrants issued by the auditor of state.

Sec. 8. (a) If a tax is imposed under section 3 of this chapter by a town, the town fiscal officer shall establish a food and beverage tax receipts fund.

(b) The town fiscal officer shall deposit in this fund all amounts received under this chapter.

(c) Money earned from the investment of money in the fund becomes a part of the fund.

Sec. 9. Money in the food and beverage tax receipts fund shall be used by the town:

(1) to reduce the town's property tax levy for a particular year at the discretion of the town, but this use does not reduce the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 6-1.1-18.5 for the town; or

(2) for any legal or corporate purpose of the town, including the pledge of money to bonds, leases, or other obligations under IC 5-1-14-4.

Revenue derived from the imposition of a tax under this chapter may be treated by the town as additional revenue for the purpose of fixing its budget for the budget year during which the revenues are to be distributed to the town.

Sec. 10. With respect to obligations for which a pledge has been made under section 9 of this chapter, the general assembly covenants with the holders of the obligations that this chapter will not be repealed or amended in a manner that will adversely affect the imposition or collection of the tax imposed under this chapter if the payment of any of the obligations is outstanding.

SECTION 107. IC 8-14-1-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) All funds allocated to cities and towns from the motor vehicle highway account

C
O
P
Y



shall be used by the cities and towns for the construction, reconstruction, repair, maintenance, oiling, sprinkling, snow removal, weed and tree cutting, and cleaning of their highways as herein defined, and including also any curbs, and the city's or town's share of the cost of the separation of the grades of crossing of public highways and railroads, the purchase or lease of highway construction and maintenance equipment, the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of traffic signs and signals, and safety zones and devices; and the painting of structures, objects, surfaces in highways for purposes of safety and traffic regulation. All of such funds shall be budgeted as provided by law.

(b) In addition to purposes for which funds may be expended under ~~subsections subsection (a), and (c) of this section;~~ monies allocated to cities and towns under this chapter may be expended for **the following purposes:**

(1) Law enforcement purposes, subject to the following limitations:

(1) ~~(A)~~ **(A)** For cities and towns with a population of less than five thousand (5,000), no more than fifteen percent (15%) may be spent for law enforcement purposes.

(2) ~~(B)~~ **(B)** For cities and towns other than those specified in ~~subdivision (1) of this subsection;~~ **clause (A)**, no more than ten percent (10%) may be spent for law enforcement purposes.

(2) **The payment of principal and interest on bonds sold primarily to finance road, street, or thoroughfare projects.**

(3) **Any purpose for which money may be used under IC 8-14-2.**

(c) In addition to purposes for which funds may be expended under ~~subsections (a) and (b) of this section;~~ monies allocated to cities and towns under this chapter may be expended for the ~~payment of principal and interest on bonds sold primarily to finance road, street, or thoroughfare projects.~~

SECTION 108. IC 8-14-2-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. **Except as provided in section 5.5 of this chapter,** money from the local road and street account shall be used exclusively by the cities, towns, and counties for:

(1) engineering, land acquisition, construction, resurfacing, maintenance, restoration, or rehabilitation of both local and arterial road and street systems;

(2) the payment of principal and interest on bonds sold primarily to finance road, street, or thoroughfare projects;



C
O
P
Y

(3) any local costs required to undertake a recreational or reservoir road project under IC 8-23-5; or

(4) the purchase, rental, or repair of highway equipment.

SECTION 109. IC 8-14-2-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5.5. In addition to the purposes described in section 5 of this chapter, money from the local road and street account allocated to cities and towns may be used for any purpose for which money may be used under IC 8-14-1.**"

Page 156, delete lines 21 through 42.

Delete pages 157 through 160.

Page 161, delete lines 1 through 27.

Page 163, between lines 24 and 25, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 117. IC 36-7-15.1-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 750, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 16. (a) For the purpose of raising money to carry out this chapter or IC 36-7-15.3, the city-county legislative body may levy each year a special tax upon all property in the redevelopment district. The tax so levied each year shall be certified to the fiscal officers of the city and the county before ~~September 2~~ **November 1** of each year. The tax shall be estimated and entered upon the tax duplicates by the county auditor, and shall be collected and enforced by the county treasurer in the same manner as state and county taxes are estimated, entered, collected, and enforced.

(b) As the tax is collected by the county treasurer, it shall be accumulated and kept in a separate fund to be known as the redevelopment district fund and shall be expended and applied only for the purposes of this chapter or IC 36-7-15.3.

(c) The amount of the special tax levy shall be based on the budget of the department but may not exceed one and sixty-seven hundredths cents (\$0.0167) on each one hundred dollars (\$100) of taxable valuation in the redevelopment district, except as otherwise provided in this chapter.

(d) The budgets and tax levies under this chapter are subject to review and modification in the manner prescribed by IC 36-3-6.

SECTION 118. IC 36-7-31.3-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 511, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 10. (a) A tax area must be established by resolution. A resolution establishing a tax area must provide for the allocation of covered taxes attributable to a taxable

C
O
P
Y



event or covered taxes earned in the tax area to the professional sports and convention development area fund established for the city or county. The allocation provision must apply to the entire tax area. However, for all tax areas located in a county having a population of more than three hundred thousand (300,000) but less than four hundred thousand (400,000); **The following apply to Allen County:**

(1) The fund required by this subsection is the coliseum professional sports and convention development area fund. This fund shall be administered by the Allen County Memorial Coliseum board of trustees.

(2) The allocation each year must be as follows:

~~(1)~~ **(A) The first two million six hundred thousand dollars (\$2,600,000) shall be transferred to the county treasurer for deposit in the supplemental coliseum improvement professional sports and convention development area fund.**

~~(2)~~ **(B) The remaining amount shall be transferred to the treasurer of the joint county-city capital improvement board in the county.**

The resolution must provide the tax area terminates not later than December 31, 2027.

(b) In addition to subsection (a), all of the salary, wages, bonuses, and other compensation that are:

- (1) paid during a taxable year to a professional athlete for professional athletic services;
- (2) taxable in Indiana; and
- (3) earned in the tax area;

shall be allocated to the tax area if the professional athlete is a member of a team that plays the majority of the professional athletic events that the team plays in Indiana in the tax area.

(c) For a tax area that is:

- (1) not located in a county having a population of more than three hundred thousand (300,000) but less than four hundred thousand (400,000); and
- (2) not located in a city having a population of more than one hundred ~~five thousand (105,000) and (100,000) but~~ less than one hundred ~~twenty ten thousand (120,000); (110,000);~~

the total amount of state revenue captured by the tax area may not exceed five dollars (\$5) per resident of the city or county per year for twenty (20) consecutive years.

(d) For a tax area that is located in a city having a population of more than one hundred ~~five thousand (105,000) and (100,000) but~~ less than one hundred ~~twenty ten thousand (120,000); (110,000),~~ the total

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
O
P
Y

amount of state revenue captured by the tax area may not exceed six dollars and fifty cents (\$6.50) per resident of the city per year for twenty (20) consecutive years.

(e) The resolution establishing the tax area must designate the facility or proposed facility and the facility site for which the tax area is established.

(f) The department may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 and guidelines to govern the allocation of covered taxes to a tax area.

SECTION 119. IC 36-7-37.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2013]:

Chapter 37.2. Residential Historic Rehabilitation Grant Program

Sec. 1. This chapter applies to any county (in the case of the unincorporated area of the county), city, or town in which a Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code low income housing tax credit property is located.

Sec. 2. The definitions set forth in IC 6-3.1-22 apply throughout this chapter.

Sec. 3. (a) The fiscal body of a county, city, or town may adopt an ordinance to establish a residential historic rehabilitation grant program.

(b) The grant program shall be administered by the redevelopment commission of the county, city, or town.

(c) Grants may be made only to pay for qualified expenditures of a taxpayer that qualifies for a residential historic rehabilitation income tax credit under IC 6-3.1-22.

(d) A redevelopment commission may require a taxpayer to apply for a grant on a form prescribed by the redevelopment commission.

Sec. 4. (a) If the fiscal body of a county, city, or town adopts an ordinance to establish a residential historic rehabilitation grant program, the fiscal body shall also establish a residential historic rehabilitation grant fund.

(b) The fund consists of money attributable to the increment determined under section 5 of this chapter. Interest earned on money in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

(c) Money in the fund must be appropriated by the county's, city's, or town's fiscal body before the money may be used to provide a grant under this chapter.

Sec. 5. (a) If the fiscal body of a county, city, or town adopts an ordinance to establish a residential historic rehabilitation grant

C
O
P
Y



program, the auditor of the county shall determine the amount of property taxes attributable to any increase in the assessed value of each low income housing tax credit property located in the unincorporated area of the county, city, or town as a result of considering the value of federal income tax credits awarded under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code after December 31, 2012, in determining the assessed value of low income housing tax credit property as provided in IC 6-1.1-4-40.

(b) The amount of property taxes determined under subsection (a) shall be treated as a property tax levy separate from the county's, city's, or town's property tax levy and in the same manner as if the amount were a tax increment finance levy for the redevelopment commission.

(c) The amount of property taxes determined under this section shall be deposited in the county's, city's, or town's residential historic rehabilitation grant fund.

SECTION 120. IC 36-8-15-19, AS AMENDED BY P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 440, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 19. (a) This subsection applies to a county that has a population of more than one hundred ~~eighty-two~~ **eighty-five** thousand ~~seven hundred ninety~~ **(182,790)** **(185,000)** but less than two hundred ~~fifty~~ thousand **(200,000)** **(250,000)**. For the purpose of raising money to fund the operation of the district, the county fiscal body may impose, for property taxes first due and payable during each year after the adoption of an ordinance establishing the district, an ad valorem property tax levy on property within the district. The property tax rate for that levy may not exceed five cents (\$0.05) on each one hundred dollars (\$100) of assessed valuation.

(b) This subsection applies to a county having a consolidated city. The county fiscal body may elect to fund the operation of the district from part of the certified distribution, if any, that the county is to receive during a particular calendar year under IC 6-3.5-6-17. To make such an election, the county fiscal body must adopt an ordinance before ~~September~~ **November** 1 of the immediately preceding calendar year. The county fiscal body must specify in the ordinance the amount of the certified distribution that is to be used to fund the operation of the district. If the county fiscal body adopts such an ordinance, it shall immediately send a copy of the ordinance to the county auditor.

(c) Subject to subsections (d), (e), and (f), if an ordinance or resolution is adopted changing the territory covered by the district or the number of public agencies served by the district, the department of

C
O
P
Y



local government finance shall, for property taxes first due and payable during the year after the adoption of the ordinance, adjust the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy limits of the district and the units participating in the district.

(d) If a unit by ordinance or resolution joins the district or elects to have its public safety agencies served by the district, the department of local government finance shall reduce the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy of the unit for property taxes first due and payable during the year after the adoption of the ordinance or resolution. The reduction shall be based on the amount budgeted by the unit for public safety communication services in the year in which the ordinance was adopted. If such an ordinance or resolution is adopted, the district shall refer its proposed budget, ad valorem property tax levy, and property tax rate for the following year to the department of local government finance, which shall review and set the budget, levy, and rate as though the district were covered by IC 6-1.1-18.5-7.

(e) If a unit by ordinance or resolution withdraws from the district or rescinds its election to have its public safety agencies served by the district, the department of local government finance shall reduce the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy of the district for property taxes first due and payable during the year after the adoption of the ordinance or resolution. The reduction shall be based on the amounts being levied by the district within that unit. If such an ordinance or resolution is adopted, the unit shall refer its proposed budget, ad valorem property tax levy, and property tax rate for public safety communication services to the department of local government finance, which shall review and set the budget, levy, and rate as though the unit were covered by IC 6-1.1-18.5-7.

(f) The adjustments provided for in subsections (c), (d), and (e) do not apply to a district or unit located in a particular county if the county fiscal body of that county does not impose an ad valorem property tax levy under subsection (a) to fund the operation of the district.

(g) A county that has adopted an ordinance under section 1(3) of this chapter may not impose an ad valorem property tax levy on property within the district to fund the operation or implementation of the district.

SECTION 121. IC 36-9-4-42 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 42. (a) A municipality or a public transportation corporation that expends money for the establishment or maintenance of an urban mass transportation system under this chapter may acquire the money for these expenditures:

- (1) by issuing bonds under section 43 or 44 of this chapter;

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
O
P
Y

(2) by borrowing money made available for such purposes by any source;

(3) by accepting grants or contributions made available for such purposes by any source;

(4) in the case of a municipality, by appropriation from the general fund of the municipality, or from a special fund that the municipal legislative body includes in the municipality's budget; or

(5) in the case of a public transportation corporation, by levying a tax under section 49 of this chapter or by recommending an election to use revenue from the county option income taxes, as provided in subsection (c).

(b) Money may be acquired under this section for the purpose of exercising any of the powers granted by or incidental to this chapter, including:

(1) studies under section 4, 9, or 11 of this chapter;

(2) grants in aid;

(3) the purchase of buses or real property by a municipality for lease to an urban mass transportation system, including the payment of any amount outstanding under a mortgage, contract of sale, or other security device that may attach to the buses or real property;

(4) the acquisition by a public transportation corporation of property of an urban mass transportation system, including the payment of any amount outstanding under a mortgage, contract of sale, or other security device that may attach to the property;

(5) the operation of an urban mass transportation system by a public transportation corporation, including the acquisition of additional property for such a system; and

(6) the retirement of bonds issued and outstanding under this chapter.

(c) This subsection applies only to a public transportation corporation located in a county having a consolidated city. In order to provide revenue to a public transportation corporation during a year, the public transportation corporation board may recommend and the county fiscal body may elect to provide revenue to the corporation from part of the certified distribution, if any, that the county is to receive during that same year under IC 6-3.5-6-17. To make the election, the county fiscal body must adopt an ordinance before ~~September~~ **November 1** of the preceding year. The county fiscal body must specify in the ordinance the amount of the certified distribution that is to be used to provide revenue to the corporation. If such an ordinance

C
O
P
Y



is adopted, the county fiscal body shall immediately send a copy of the ordinance to the county auditor.

SECTION 122. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2013] (a) The executive of either of the following townships may, upon approval by the township fiscal body, submit a petition to the department of local government finance for an increase in the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 36-8-13 (for township fire protection and emergency services) for property taxes first due and payable in 2013:

(1) Barkley Township in Jasper County.

(2) Union Township in Jasper County.

(b) The department of local government finance shall increase the maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 36-8-13 for a township that submits a petition under this SECTION by the lesser of:

(1) the amount of the increase requested in the petition; or

(2) the amount necessary to increase the township's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 36-8-13 for property taxes first due and payable in 2013 to the amount of the township's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 36-8-13 that applied to taxes first due and payable in 2003.

(c) A township's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 36-8-13 for property taxes first due and payable in 2013, as adjusted under this SECTION, shall be used in the determination of the township's maximum permissible ad valorem property tax levy under IC 36-8-13 for property taxes first due and payable in 2014 and thereafter.

(d) This SECTION expires January 1, 2015.

SECTION 123. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2012 (RETROACTIVE)] (a) IC 6-1.1-12-26.1, as added by this act, applies to property taxes first due and payable after 2012. A deduction statement filed before September 1, 2012, under IC 6-1.1-12-27.1, as amended by this act, is considered timely filed for purposes of obtaining the deduction under IC 6-1.1-12-26.1, as added by this act, in 2012 for property taxes first due and payable in 2013.

(b) This SECTION expires January 1, 2014.

SECTION 124. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2013] (a) IC 6-2.3-4-7, as added by this act, applies to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2012.

C
O
P
Y



(b) This SECTION expires January 1, 2015."

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to HB 1072 as reprinted January 28, 2012.)

HERSHMAN, Chairperson

Committee Vote: Yeas 8, Nays 4.

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1072 be amended to read as follows:

Page 143, delete lines 8 through 11, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"(d) In any fiscal year, a political subdivision may transfer ~~under~~ **any unused and unencumbered funds specified in subsection (b)(2)(A) from any fiscal year at any time to the rainy day fund.**

(e) In any fiscal year, at any time, a political subdivision may transfer under this chapter any other unobligated cash balances not otherwise identified in section 5 of this chapter or in subsection (b)(2)(A) if the amount is identified in an ordinance or resolution establishing the rainy day fund and the amount is not more than ten percent (10%) of the political subdivision's total annual budget for that fiscal year, ~~adopted~~ certified under IC 6-1.1-17, to the rainy day fund. The balances may be from any fiscal year."

Page 143, line 12, delete "(e)" and insert "~~(e)~~ (f)".

Page 143, line 17, delete "(f)" and insert "~~(f)~~ (g)".

Page 143, line 20, delete "(g)" and insert "~~(g)~~ (h)".

Page 143, between lines 25 and 26, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 101. IC 36-1-8-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 11. (a) This section does not apply to a county treasurer governed by IC 36-2-10-23.

(b) As used in this section, "credit card" means a:

- (1) credit card;
- (2) debit card;
- (3) charge card; or
- (4) stored value card.

(c) A payment to a political subdivision or a municipally owned

C
O
P
Y



utility for any purpose may be made by any of the following financial instruments that the fiscal body of the political subdivision or the board of the municipally owned utility authorizes for use:

- (1) Cash.
- (2) Check.
- (3) Bank draft.
- (4) Money order.
- (5) Bank card or credit card.
- (6) Electronic funds transfer.
- (7) Any other financial instrument authorized by the fiscal body.

(d) If there is a charge to the political subdivision or municipally owned utility for the use of a financial instrument, the political subdivision or municipally owned utility may collect a sum equal to the amount of the charge from the person who uses the financial instrument.

(e) If authorized by the fiscal body of the political subdivision or the board of the municipally owned utility, the political subdivision or municipally owned utility may accept payments under this section with a bank card or credit card under the procedures set forth in this section. However, the procedure authorized for a particular type of payment must be uniformly applied to all payments of the same type.

(f) The political subdivision or municipally owned utility may contract with a bank card or credit card vendor for acceptance of bank cards or credit cards. **However, if there is a vendor transaction charge or discount fee, whether billed to the political subdivision or municipally owned utility or charged directly to the political subdivision's or municipally owned utility's account, the political subdivision or municipally owned utility shall collect from the person using the card an official fee that may not exceed the highest transaction charge or discount fee charged to the political subdivision or municipally owned utility by bank or credit card vendors during the most recent collection period. This fee may be collected regardless of retail merchant agreements between the bank and credit card vendors that may prohibit such a fee. The fee is a permitted additional charge under IC 24-4.5-3-202.**

(g) The political subdivision or municipally owned utility may pay any applicable bank card or credit card service charge associated with the use of a bank card or credit card under this subsection.

(h) The authorization of the fiscal body of the political subdivision is not required by the bureau of motor vehicles or the bureau of motor vehicles commission to use electronic funds transfer or other financial instruments to transfer funds to the political subdivision.



C
O
P
Y

SECTION 102. IC 36-1-8-11.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 11.5. (a) As used in this section, "electronic funds transfer" means any transfer of funds, other than a transaction originated by check, draft, or similar paper instrument, that is initiated through an electronic terminal, telephone, or computer or magnetic tape for the purpose of ordering, instructing, or authorizing a financial institution to debit or credit an account.**

(b) The fiscal body of a political subdivision or the board of a municipally owned utility may adopt a resolution to authorize an electronic funds transfer method of payment of claims. If a proper body adopts a resolution under this subsection, the political subdivision or municipally owned utility may pay money from its funds by electronic funds transfer.

(c) A political subdivision or municipally owned utility that pays a claim by electronic funds transfer shall comply with all other requirements for the payment of claims by political subdivisions or municipal utilities."

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1072 as printed February 24, 2012.)

HEAD

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1072 be amended to read as follows:

Page 152, between lines 28 and 29, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 112. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) This section applies to a fire protection district:

- (1) that was initially established in 2011;**
- (2) whose maximum levy and cumulative fund rate were first established and approved by the department of local government finance in 2011;**
- (3) that properly and timely advertised its budget, rates and levies in 2011 for the 2012 calendar year;**
- (4) whose budget, rates and levies were disallowed by the department of local government finance in 2012 due to confusion as to whether the county council that created the**

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
O
P
Y

fire protection district held a public hearing on said budget, rates, and levies;

(5) whose 2012 budget, rates, and levies were nonetheless timely considered in an open meeting of the county council, and were timely reviewed and approved by the county council; and

(6) that may experience a significant revenue shortfall in 2012 and 2013, requiring the district to seek funds in addition to the amounts available to the district to provide essential fire protection to district residents.

(b) A fire protection district described in this section may borrow a specified amount of money if:

(1) the board of fire trustees of the district finds that:

(A) an emergency exists requiring the expenditure of money not available to the fire district; and

(B) the emergency requiring the expenditure of money is related to paying the operating expenses and obligations of the district; and

(2) the fiscal body of the county approves the expenditure of the money.

(c) A fire protection district shall comply with IC 36-8-11-17 with respect to a borrowing under this section.

(d) The county fiscal body shall levy property taxes in an amount sufficient to cover payments due under the borrowing authorized under this section.

(e) This section expires December 31, 2014."

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB as printed February 24, 2012.)

COPY

HEAD

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1072 be amended to read as follows:

Page 8, delete lines 25 through 30.

Page 147, delete lines 21 through 24.

Page 147, line 25, delete "Sec. 2." and insert "Sec. 1."

Page 147, line 27, delete "Sec. 3." and insert "Sec. 2."

Page 147, line 38, delete "Sec. 4." and insert "Sec. 3."

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



Page 147, line 42, delete "attributable to the increment" and insert **"appropriated to the fund by the fiscal body of the county, city, or town, and any donations or grants made to the fund."**

Page 148, line 1, delete "determined under section 5 of this chapter."

Page 148, delete lines 6 through 23.

Page 152, between lines 28 and 29, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 111. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) During the 2012 legislative interim, the commission on state tax and financing policy shall study the topic of whether the value of tax credits under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code should be considered in determining the assessed value of low income housing tax credit property.

(b) Before November 1, 2012, the commission on state tax and financing policy shall report to the legislative council regarding any recommendations on the study topic described in subsection (a).

(c) This SECTION expires January 1, 2013."

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1072 as printed February 24, 2012.)

WALKER

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1072 be amended to read as follows:

Page 17, line 42, after "20" insert **"or 20.3"**.

Page 23, line 14, after "(2)" insert **"a public library or"**.

Page 23, line 40, after "chapter." insert **"to the county fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department of local government finance before September 2 of a year."**

Page 24, between lines 12 and 13, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 26. IC 6-1.1-17-20.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 20.3. (a) This section applies only to the governing body of a public library that:

(1) is not comprised of a majority of officials who are elected to serve on the governing body; and



C
O
P
Y

(2) has a percentage increase in the proposed budget for the taxing unit for the ensuing calendar year that is more than the result of:

- (A) the assessed value growth quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the ensuing calendar year; minus**
- (B) one (1).**

For purposes of this section, an individual who qualifies to be appointed to a governing body or serves on a governing body because of the individual's status as an elected official of another taxing unit shall be treated as an official who was not elected to serve on the governing body.

(b) This section does not apply to an entity whose tax levies are subject to review and modification by a city-county legislative body under IC 36-3-6-9.

(c) If:

- (1) the assessed valuation of a public library is entirely contained within a city or town; or**
- (2) the assessed valuation of a public library is not entirely contained within a city or town but the public library was originally established by the city or town;**

the governing body shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the city or town fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department of local government finance before September 2 of a year. However, the governing body shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the county fiscal body in the manner provided in subsection (d), rather than to the city or town fiscal body, if more than fifty percent (50%) of the parcels of real property within the jurisdiction of the public library are located outside the city or town.

(d) If subsection (c) does not apply, the governing body of the public library shall submit its proposed budget and property tax levy to the county fiscal body in the county where the public library has the most assessed valuation. The proposed budget and levy shall be submitted to the county fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department of local government finance before September 2 of a year.

(e) The fiscal body of the city, town, or county (whichever applies) shall review each budget and proposed tax levy and adopt a final budget and tax levy for the public library. The fiscal body may reduce or modify but not increase the proposed budget or tax levy.

(f) If a public library fails to file the information required in

C
O
P
Y



subsection (c) or (d), whichever applies, with the appropriate fiscal body by the time prescribed by this section, the most recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy of that public library are continued for the ensuing budget year.

(g) If the appropriate fiscal body fails to complete the requirements of subsection (e) before the adoption deadline in section 5 of this chapter for any public library subject to this section, the most recent annual appropriations and annual tax levy of the city, town, or county, whichever applies, are continued for the ensuing budget year."

Page 25, between lines 38 and 39, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"(k) This subsection applies to a public library that:

- (1) is required to submit the public library's budgets, tax rates, and tax levies for nonbinding review under IC 6-1.1-17-3.5; and
- (2) is not required to submit the public library's budgets, tax rates, and tax levies for binding review and approval under IC 6-1.1-17-20.

If a public library subject to this subsection proposes to make an additional appropriation for a year, and the additional appropriation would result in the budget for the library for that year increasing (as compared to the previous year) by a percentage that is greater than the result of the assessed value growth quotient determined under IC 6-1.1-18.5-2 for the calendar year minus one (1), the additional appropriation must first be approved by the city, town, or county fiscal body described in IC 6-1.1-17-20.3(c) or IC 6-1.1-17-20(d), as appropriate."

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1072 as printed February 24, 2012.)

GARD

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1072 be amended to read as follows:

Page 37, line 6, delete "weighing, sorting, grading, separating,".

Page 37, line 9, delete "supplies,".

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
O
P
Y

Page 37, line 11, after "for" insert "**direct**".

Page 37, line 20, after "for" insert "**direct**".

(Reference is to EHB 1072 as printed February 24, 2012.)

HERSHMAN

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1072 be amended to read as follows:

Page 2, between lines 33 and 34, begin a new paragraph and insert:
 "SECTION 3. IC 4-33-6-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.233-2007, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE APRIL 1, 2012]: Sec. 1. (a) The commission may issue to a person a license to own a riverboat subject to the numerical and geographical limitation of owner's licenses under this section, section 3.5 of this chapter, and IC 4-33-4-17. However, not more than ten (10) owner's licenses may be in effect at any time. Except as provided in subsection (b), those ten (10) licenses are as follows:

(1) Two (2) licenses for a riverboat that operates from the **largest city located in the counties described under IC 4-33-1-1(1): of Gary.**

(2) One (1) license for a riverboat that operates from the **second largest city located in the counties described under IC 4-33-1-1(1): of Hammond.**

(3) One (1) license for a riverboat that operates from the **third largest city located in the counties described under IC 4-33-1-1(1): of East Chicago.**

(4) One (1) license for a city located in the counties described under IC 4-33-1-1(1). This license may not be issued to a city described in subdivisions (1) through (3).

(5) A total of five (5) licenses for riverboats that operate upon the Ohio River from the following counties:

- (A) Vanderburgh County.
- (B) Harrison County.
- (C) Switzerland County.
- (D) Ohio County.
- (E) Dearborn County.

The commission may not issue a license to an applicant if the issuance of the license would result in more than one (1) riverboat

C
O
P
Y



operating from a county described in this subdivision.

(b) If a city described in subsection (a)(2) or (a)(3) conducts two (2) elections under section 20 of this chapter, and the voters of the city do not vote in favor of permitting riverboat gambling at either of those elections, the license assigned to that city under subsection (a)(2) or (a)(3) may be issued to any city that:

- (1) does not already have a riverboat operating from the city; and
- (2) is located in a county described in IC 4-33-1-1(1).

(c) In addition to its power to issue owner's licenses under subsection (a), the commission may also enter into a contract under IC 4-33-6.5 with respect to the operation of one (1) riverboat on behalf of the commission in a historic hotel district.

(d) A person holding an owner's license may not move the person's riverboat from the county in which the riverboat was docked on January 1, 2007, to any other county."

Page 3, line 27, after "department" delete "." and insert ", **unless the department has granted a waiver under subsection (d).**

(d) The department may for good cause grant a waiver to the requirement under subsection (c) and approve an appropriation or a property tax levy, notwithstanding a political subdivision's failure to submit a required debt issuance report."

Page 4, line 19, after "department" delete "." and insert ", **unless the department has granted a waiver under subsection (d).**

(d) The department may for good cause grant a waiver to the requirement under subsection (c) and approve an appropriation or a property tax levy, notwithstanding a political subdivision's failure to submit a required debt issuance report."

Page 23, line 40, after "chapter." insert "**to the county fiscal body in the manner prescribed by the department of local government finance before September 2 of a year."**

Page 69, line 1, delete "2009-2012," and insert "**1009-2012,"**

Page 137, between lines 29 and 30, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 96. IC 6-9-2-2, AS AMENDED BY SEA 115-2012, SECTION 58, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE APRIL 1, 2012]: Sec. 2. (a) The revenue received by the county treasurer under this chapter shall be allocated to the Lake County convention and visitor bureau, Indiana University-Northwest, Purdue University-Calumet, municipal public safety departments, municipal physical and economic development divisions, and the cities and towns in the county as provided in this section. Subsections (b) through (g) do not apply to the distribution of revenue received under section 1 of this

C
O
P
Y



chapter from hotels, motels, inns, tourist camps, tourist cabins, and other lodgings or accommodations built or refurbished after June 30, 1993, that are located in the ~~largest city of the county~~ **Gary**.

(b) The Lake County convention and visitor bureau shall establish a convention, tourism, and visitor promotion fund (referred to in this chapter as the "promotion fund"). The county treasurer shall transfer to the Lake County convention and visitor bureau for deposit in the promotion fund thirty-five percent (35%) of the first one million two hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000) of revenue received from the tax imposed under this chapter in each year. The promotion fund consists of:

- (1) money in the promotion fund on June 30, 2005;
- (2) revenue deposited in the promotion fund under this subsection after June 30, 2005; and
- (3) investment income earned on the promotion fund's assets.

Money in the funds established by the bureau may be expended to promote and encourage conventions, trade shows, special events, recreation, and visitors. Money may be paid from the funds established by the bureau, by claim in the same manner as municipalities may pay claims under IC 5-11-10-1.6.

(c) This subsection applies to the first one million two hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000) of revenue received from the tax imposed under this chapter in each year. During each year, the county treasurer shall transfer to Indiana University-Northwest forty-four and thirty-three hundredths percent (44.33%) of the revenue received under this chapter for that year to be used as follows:

- (1) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the revenue received under this subsection may be used only for the university's medical education programs.
- (2) Twenty-five percent (25%) of the revenue received under this subsection may be used only for the university's allied health education programs.

(d) This subsection applies to the first one million two hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000) of revenue received from the tax imposed under this chapter in each year. During each year, the county treasurer shall allocate among the cities and towns throughout the county nine percent (9%) of the revenue received under this chapter for that year as follows:

- (1) Ten percent (10%) of the revenue covered by this subsection shall be distributed to cities having a population of more than eighty thousand (80,000) but less than eighty thousand four hundred (80,400).

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
O
P
Y

(2) Ten percent (10%) of the revenue covered by this subsection shall be distributed to cities having a population of more than eighty thousand five hundred (80,500) but less than one hundred thousand (100,000).

(3) Ten percent (10%) of the revenue covered by this subsection shall be distributed to cities having a population of more than twenty-nine thousand six hundred (29,600) but less than twenty-nine thousand nine hundred (29,900).

(4) Seventy percent (70%) of the revenue covered by this subsection shall be distributed in equal amounts to each town and each city not receiving a distribution under subdivisions (1) through (3).

The money distributed under this subsection may be used only for tourism and economic development projects. The county treasurer shall make the distributions on or before December 1 of each year.

(e) This subsection applies to the first one million two hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000) of revenue received from the tax imposed under this chapter in each year. During each year, the county treasurer shall transfer to Purdue University-Calumet nine percent (9%) of the revenue received under this chapter for that year. The money received by Purdue University-Calumet may be used by the university only for nursing education programs.

(f) This subsection applies to the first one million two hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000) of revenue received from the tax imposed under this chapter in each year. During each year, the county treasurer shall transfer two and sixty-seven hundredths percent (2.67%) of the revenue received under this chapter for that year to the following cities:

(1) Fifty percent (50%) of the revenue covered by this subsection shall be transferred to cities having a population of more than eighty thousand (80,000) but less than eighty thousand four hundred (80,400).

(2) Fifty percent (50%) of the revenue covered by this subsection shall be transferred to cities having a population of more than eighty thousand five hundred (80,500) but less than one hundred thousand (100,000).

Money transferred under this subsection may be used only for convention facilities located within the city. In addition, the money may be used only for facility marketing, sales, and public relations programs. Money transferred under this subsection may not be used for salaries, facility operating costs, or capital expenditures related to the convention facilities. The county treasurer shall make the transfers on



C
O
P
Y

or before December 1 of each year.

(g) This subsection applies to the revenue received from the tax imposed under this chapter in each year that exceeds one million two hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000). During each year, the county treasurer shall distribute money in the promotion fund as follows:

(1) Eighty-five percent (85%) of the revenue covered by this subsection shall be deposited in the convention, tourism, and visitor promotion fund. The money deposited in the fund under this subdivision may be used only for the purposes for which other money in the fund may be used.

(2) Five percent (5%) of the revenue covered by this subsection shall be transferred to Purdue University-Calumet. The money received by Purdue University-Calumet under this subdivision may be used by the university only for nursing education programs.

(3) Five percent (5%) of the revenue covered by this subsection shall be transferred to Indiana University-Northwest. The money received by Indiana University-Northwest under this subdivision may be used only for the university's medical education programs.

(4) Five percent (5%) of the revenue covered by this subsection shall be transferred to Indiana University-Northwest. The money received by Indiana University-Northwest under this subdivision may be used only for the university's allied health education programs.

(h) This subsection applies only to the distribution of revenue received from the tax imposed under section 1 of this chapter from hotels, motels, inns, tourist camps, tourist cabins, and other lodgings or accommodations built or refurbished after June 30, 1993, that are located in the ~~largest city of the county:~~ **Gary**. During each year, the county treasurer shall transfer:

(1) seventy-five percent (75%) of the revenues under this subsection to the department of public safety; and

(2) twenty-five percent (25%) of the revenues under this subsection to the division of physical and economic development;

of the ~~largest city of the county:~~ **Gary**.

(i) The Lake County convention and visitor bureau shall assist the county treasurer, as needed, with the calculation of the amounts that must be deposited and transferred under this section."

C
O
P
Y



Page 142, delete lines 9 through 27.
Re-number all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1072 as printed February 24, 2012.)

HERSHMAN

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1072 be amended to read as follows:

Page 139, delete lines 11 through 42.

Delete page 140.

Page 141, delete lines 1 through 15.

Re-number all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1072 as printed February 24, 2012.)

SMITH

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1072 be amended to read as follows:

Page 10, after line 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 17. IC 6-1.1-12-37, AS AMENDED BY P.L.172-2011, SECTION 28, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012]: Sec. 37. (a) The following definitions apply throughout this section:

- (1) "Dwelling" means any of the following:
 - (A) Residential real property improvements that an individual uses as the individual's residence, including a house or garage.
 - (B) A mobile home that is not assessed as real property that an individual uses as the individual's residence.
 - (C) A manufactured home that is not assessed as real property that an individual uses as the individual's residence.
- (2) "Homestead" means an individual's principal place of residence:
 - (A) that is located in Indiana;
 - (B) that:
 - (i) the individual owns;



C
o
p
y

(ii) the individual is buying under a contract; recorded in the county recorder's office, that provides that the individual is to pay the property taxes on the residence;

(iii) the individual is entitled to occupy as a tenant-stockholder (as defined in 26 U.S.C. 216) of a cooperative housing corporation (as defined in 26 U.S.C. 216); or

(iv) is a residence described in section 17.9 of this chapter that is owned by a trust if the individual is an individual described in section 17.9 of this chapter; and

(C) that consists of a dwelling and the real estate, not exceeding one (1) acre, that immediately surrounds that dwelling.

Except as provided in subsection (k), the term does not include property owned by a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other entity not described in this subdivision.

(b) Each year a homestead is eligible for a standard deduction from the assessed value of the homestead for an assessment date. The deduction provided by this section applies to property taxes first due and payable for an assessment date only if an individual has an interest in the homestead described in subsection (a)(2)(B) on:

(1) the assessment date; or

(2) any date in the same year after an assessment date that a statement is filed under subsection (e) or section 44 of this chapter, if the property consists of real property.

Subject to subsection (c), the auditor of the county shall record and make the deduction for the individual or entity qualifying for the deduction.

(c) Except as provided in section 40.5 of this chapter, the total amount of the deduction that a person may receive under this section for a particular year is the lesser of:

(1) sixty percent (60%) of the assessed value of the real property, mobile home not assessed as real property, or manufactured home not assessed as real property; or

(2) forty-five thousand dollars (\$45,000).

(d) A person who has sold real property, a mobile home not assessed as real property, or a manufactured home not assessed as real property to another person under a contract that provides that the contract buyer is to pay the property taxes on the real property, mobile home, or manufactured home may not claim the deduction provided under this section with respect to that real property, mobile home, or manufactured home.

C
O
P
Y



(e) Except as provided in sections 17.8 and 44 of this chapter and subject to section 45 of this chapter, an individual who desires to claim the deduction provided by this section must file a certified statement in duplicate, on forms prescribed by the department of local government finance, with the auditor of the county in which the homestead is located. The statement must include:

- (1) the parcel number or key number of the property and the name of the city, town, or township in which the property is located;
- (2) the name of any other location in which the applicant or the applicant's spouse owns, is buying, or has a beneficial interest in residential real property;
- (3) the names of:

(A) the applicant and the applicant's spouse (if any):

- (i) as the names appear in the records of the United States Social Security Administration for the purposes of the issuance of a Social Security card and Social Security number; or
- (ii) that they use as their legal names when they sign their names on legal documents;

if the applicant is an individual; or

(B) each individual who qualifies property as a homestead under subsection (a)(2)(B) and the individual's spouse (if any):

- (i) as the names appear in the records of the United States Social Security Administration for the purposes of the issuance of a Social Security card and Social Security number; or
- (ii) that they use as their legal names when they sign their names on legal documents;

if the applicant is not an individual; and

(4) either:

(A) the last five (5) digits of the applicant's Social Security number and the last five (5) digits of the Social Security number of the applicant's spouse (if any); or

(B) if the applicant or the applicant's spouse (if any) do not have a Social Security number, any of the following for that individual:

- (i) The last five (5) digits of the individual's driver's license number.
- (ii) The last five (5) digits of the individual's state identification card number.
- (iii) If the individual does not have a driver's license or a state identification card, the last five (5) digits of a control

C
O
P
Y



number that is on a document issued to the individual by the federal government and determined by the department of local government finance to be acceptable.

If a form or statement provided to the county auditor under this section, IC 6-1.1-22-8.1, or IC 6-1.1-22.5-12 includes the telephone number or part or all of the Social Security number of a party or other number described in subdivision (4)(B) of a party, the telephone number and the Social Security number or other number described in subdivision (4)(B) included are confidential. The statement may be filed in person or by mail. If the statement is mailed, the mailing must be postmarked on or before the last day for filing. The statement applies for that first year and any succeeding year for which the deduction is allowed. With respect to real property, the statement must be completed and dated in the calendar year for which the person desires to obtain the deduction and filed with the county auditor on or before January 5 of the immediately succeeding calendar year. With respect to a mobile home that is not assessed as real property, the person must file the statement during the twelve (12) months before March 31 of the year for which the person desires to obtain the deduction.

(f) If an individual who is receiving the deduction provided by this section or who otherwise qualifies property for a deduction under this section:

- (1) changes the use of the individual's property so that part or all of the property no longer qualifies for the deduction under this section; or
- (2) is no longer eligible for a deduction under this section on another parcel of property because:
 - (A) the individual would otherwise receive the benefit of more than one (1) deduction under this chapter; or
 - (B) the individual maintains the individual's principal place of residence with another individual who receives a deduction under this section;

the individual must file a certified statement with the auditor of the county, notifying the auditor of the change of use, not more than sixty (60) days after the date of that change. An individual who fails to file the statement required by this subsection is liable for any additional taxes that would have been due on the property if the individual had filed the statement as required by this subsection plus a civil penalty equal to ten percent (10%) of the additional taxes due. The civil penalty imposed under this subsection is in addition to any interest and penalties for a delinquent payment that might otherwise be due. One percent (1%) of the total civil penalty collected under this subsection

EH 1072—LS 6815/DI 51+



C
O
P
Y

shall be transferred by the county to the department of local government finance for use by the department in establishing and maintaining the homestead property data base under subsection (i) and, to the extent there is money remaining, for any other purposes of the department. This amount becomes part of the property tax liability for purposes of this article.

(g) The department of local government finance shall adopt rules or guidelines concerning the application for a deduction under this section.

(h) This subsection does not apply to property in the first year for which a deduction is claimed under this section if the sole reason that a deduction is claimed on other property is that the individual or married couple maintained a principal residence at the other property on March 1 in the same year in which an application for a deduction is filed under this section or, if the application is for a homestead that is assessed as personal property, on March 1 in the immediately preceding year and the individual or married couple is moving the individual's or married couple's principal residence to the property that is the subject of the application. Except as provided in subsection (n), the county auditor may not grant an individual or a married couple a deduction under this section if:

(1) the individual or married couple, for the same year, claims the deduction on two (2) or more different applications for the deduction; and

(2) the applications claim the deduction for different property.

(i) The department of local government finance shall provide secure access to county auditors to a homestead property data base that includes access to the homestead owner's name and the numbers required from the homestead owner under subsection (e)(4) for the sole purpose of verifying whether an owner is wrongly claiming a deduction under this chapter or a credit under IC 6-1.1-20.4, IC 6-1.1-20.6, or IC 6-3.5.

(j) A county auditor may require an individual to provide evidence proving that the individual's residence is the individual's principal place of residence as claimed in the certified statement filed under subsection (e). The county auditor may limit the evidence that an individual is required to submit to a state income tax return, a valid driver's license, or a valid voter registration card showing that the residence for which the deduction is claimed is the individual's principal place of residence. The department of local government finance shall work with county auditors to develop procedures to determine whether a property owner that is claiming a

C
O
P
Y



standard deduction or homestead credit is not eligible for the standard deduction or homestead credit because the property owner's principal place of residence is outside Indiana.

(k) As used in this section, "homestead" includes property that satisfies each of the following requirements:

- (1) The property is located in Indiana and consists of a dwelling and the real estate, not exceeding one (1) acre, that immediately surrounds that dwelling.
- (2) The property is the principal place of residence of an individual.
- (3) The property is owned by an entity that is not described in subsection (a)(2)(B).
- (4) The individual residing on the property is a shareholder, partner, or member of the entity that owns the property.
- (5) The property was eligible for the standard deduction under this section on March 1, 2009.

(l) If a county auditor terminates a deduction for property described in subsection (k) with respect to property taxes that are:

- (1) imposed for an assessment date in 2009; and
- (2) first due and payable in 2010;

on the grounds that the property is not owned by an entity described in subsection (a)(2)(B), the county auditor shall reinstate the deduction if the taxpayer provides proof that the property is eligible for the deduction in accordance with subsection (k) and that the individual residing on the property is not claiming the deduction for any other property.

(m) For assessments dates after 2009, the term "homestead" includes:

- (1) a deck or patio;
- (2) a gazebo; or
- (3) another residential yard structure, as defined in rules adopted by the department of local government finance (other than a swimming pool);

that is assessed as real property and attached to the dwelling.

(n) A county auditor shall grant an individual a deduction under this section regardless of whether the individual and the individual's spouse claim a deduction on two (2) different applications and each application claims a deduction for different property if the property owned by the individual's spouse is located outside Indiana and the individual files an affidavit with the county auditor containing the following information:

- (1) The names of the county and state in which the individual's

C
O
P
Y



spouse claims a deduction substantially similar to the deduction allowed by this section.

(2) A statement made under penalty of perjury that the following are true:

(A) That the individual and the individual's spouse maintain separate principal places of residence.

(B) That neither the individual nor the individual's spouse has an ownership interest in the other's principal place of residence.

(C) That neither the individual nor the individual's spouse has, for that same year, claimed a standard or substantially similar deduction for any property other than the property maintained as a principal place of residence by the respective individuals.

A county auditor may require an individual or an individual's spouse to provide evidence of the accuracy of the information contained in an affidavit submitted under this subsection. The evidence required of the individual or the individual's spouse may include state income tax returns, excise tax payment information, property tax payment information, driver license information, and voter registration information.

(o) If:

(1) a property owner files a statement under subsection (e) to claim the deduction provided by this section for a particular property; and

(2) the county auditor receiving the filed statement determines that the property owner's property is not eligible for the deduction; the county auditor shall inform the property owner of the county auditor's determination in writing. **If a property owner's property is not eligible for the deduction because the county auditor has determined that the property is not the property owner's principal place of residence, the property owner may appeal the county auditor's determination to the county property tax assessment board of appeals as provided in IC 6-1.1-15. The county auditor shall inform the property owner of the owner's right to appeal to the county property tax assessment board of appeals when the county auditor informs the property owner of the county auditor's determination under this subsection."**

Page 152, between lines 28 and 29, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 113. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2012] (a) The administrative rule concerning proof by an individual that a residence is the individual's principal place of residence for

C
O
P
Y



purposes of the homestead standard deduction that is set forth at 50 IAC 24-3-2 is void. The publisher of the Indiana Administrative Code shall remove 50 IAC 24-3-2 from the Indiana Administrative Code.

(b) This SECTION expires July 1, 2014."

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1072 as printed February 24, 2012.)

KRUSE

C
o
p
y

